Law of Germany

Class here German statutory law, beginning with the major codifications of the late 19th century (ca. 1867, North German Confederation) and continuing as the law of the German Federal Republic

Including West Germany to 1991

For the law of the German Democratic Republic (East Germany), see KKA

For the law of a particular state, see KKB+

For the law of Germany prior to 1867 see KK170+

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KK170, History of law

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KK76+

2

Bibliography of bibliography

3

General bibliography

3.5

Library catalogs. Union lists

3.6

Sales catalogs. Want lists

3.7

Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections

   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

4

Special classes or groups of writers, A-Z

4.48

Jews

<6>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

6.5

Monographic series

Official gazettes

State or city gazettes
   see the issuing state or city

Departmental gazettes
   see the issuing department or agency

7

Indexes (General)

8

Reichsgesetzblatt (1871-1945)
   Including the earlier Bundesgesetzblatt of the North German Confederation (1867-1870)

8.5

Indexes

Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955)

9

Military Government Gazette

9.2

Control Council Gazette

9.3

Gazette of the Allied High Commission for Germany

9.4

British Zone Gazette

9.5

French Zone Journal officiel du Commandement en Chef Francais en Allemagne

9.52

Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt

9.7

United States Zone

   Western Military District Gazette

9.7

Eastern Military District Gazette

9.73.A-Z

Military government gazettes of individual states. By state, A-Z

9.73.W87

Württemberg-Baden

Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet

9.8

Bundesanzeiger und Öffentlicher Anzeiger
   Including the earlier Öffentlicher Anzeiger and Deutscher Reichsanzeiger

9.83

Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten Wirtschaftsgebietes

9.9

Drucksachen of the Wirtschaftsrat

10

Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949-)
   Including parts I, II, and III

10.5

Indexes

12.A-Z

Other, A-Z
<16-23> Legislative documents
see J351+

<16-17> North German Confederation and Empire (1867-1918)
<16> Bundesrat
<17> Reichstag

<18-19> Weimar Republic and Third Reich (1919-1945)
<18> Reichsrat
<19> Reichstag

<19> Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)
German Federal Republic (1949- )

<20> Bundesrat
<21-23> Bundestag

25 Other materials relating to legislative history

Legislation
Class here legislation beginning ca. 1867, and earlier legislation if included in collections or compilations extending beyond 1867
For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
For legislation prior to 1867 see KK205+

Indexes and tables
Including indexes to statutes of several states
For indexes limited to one state, see the state

General
27 Serials
27.3 Monographs. By date of publication
27.5 Chronological indexes

28 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated)
  e.g. C.H. Beck'sche Ausgaben

28.5 Indexes of translations

29 Abridgments and digests

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
Early and/or discontinued collections and compilations
  Including official and private editions

30 Serials
31 Monographs. By initial date of period covered
31 Unannotated. By compiler
32 Annotated. By author of annotations
33 Selections. By editor or compiler

Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
  Including official and private editions
34 Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35 Annotated. By author of annotations
35.5 Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and related material
For individual codes, see the subject

36 General
37 Legislative documents
38 Enactments
  Class here collections of enactments of several states
  For enactments of an individual state, see the state
  For enactment of a particular code, see the code

Treaties
Treaties on international public law
see KZ
Treaties -- Continued

Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
see subclass K

Treaties on uniform law of the European region
see KJC and KJE

Concordats see KK5520+

Court decisions and related material

including authorized and private editions

Class here decisions beginning ca. 1867, and earlier decisions if included in collections or
compilations extending beyond 1867 (e.g. Seufert's Archiv)

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

Several courts

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

Particular courts

Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC5, as indicated

Federal courts. Oberste Gerichte des Reiches und des Bundes

Staatsgerichtshof see KK4883+

Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+

Reichsgericht (RG) (Table KK-KKC5)

Bundesgericht (BGH) (Table KK-KKC5)

Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+

Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223

Bundessozialgericht see KK3613

Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

Regional courts

Courts in Germany under Allied Occupation (1945-1955)

Several

British Zone

Supreme Restitution Court see KK7651

British Control Commission Court of Appeals (Table KK-KKC5)

Oberster Gerichtshof (Table KK-KKC5)

French Zone

Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions see KK7652

Russian Zone (Table KK-KKC5)

United States Zone

U.S. Courts of the Allied High Commission

Several (Table KK-KKC5)

U.S. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission (Table KK-KKC5)

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals see KK7654

Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin see KK7655

Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet (Bizonal)

Deutsches Obergericht (Table KK-KKC5)

Ecclesiastical courts

see KBU

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

Encyclopedias

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Legal maxims. Quotations

Form books

see KK147

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

61
General works
62
Criminal statistics
63.A-Z
Other, A-Z

Directories
64
National and regional
64.3.A-Z
By state, A-Z
64.5.A-Z
Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z
64.7.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
Attorneys see KK3770+

Trials
Class here trials beginning ca. 1867
For earlier trials see KK270+

Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For military trials see KK7920.A+

Collections. Compilations
65
General
67.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
67.A78
Arson
67.D87
Duress
67.F73
Fraud
67.P64
Political crimes
67.S48
Sex crimes

Individual trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
69.A-Z
By defendant, A-Z
72.A-Z
By best known (popular) name, A-Z
72.C65
Contergan (Thalidomide)
72.K65
Kölner Gewerkschaft
72.K66
Köpenick
72.R44
Reichstagsbrand
72.S34
Scheinwerfer

War crime trials
Class here trials of Germans by German courts
For trials of Germans by Allied military courts following World War II, see KZ1173.92+
For trials of Germans by civilian courts in other countries, see the law of the country, e.g., the trial of Adolf Eichmann, see KMK; the second Majdanek trial, see KKP
73
Collections. Compilations
73.5.A-Z
Individual trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
73.5.A98
Auschwitz Trial, Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1963-1965
73.5.E98
Bergen-Belsen (Concentration camp) see KZ1179.B45
73.5.M34
Euthanasia Trials
73.5.M34
Majdanek Trial, Düsseldorf, Germany, 1975-1981

Other trials
74
Collections. Compilations
75.A-Z
Particular trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
76
General (Table K11)
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenverarbeitung
Including JURIS and other related systems
79
General (Table K11)
82.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
82.A35
Administrative law
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems. Datenverarbeitung
   By subject, A-Z -- Continued

82.C59  Civil law
82.C65  Constitutional law
82.C68  Court organization and procedure
82.C74  Criminal law
82.J83  Judicial statistics
82.S62  Social legislation. Social security
        Social security see KK82.S62
82.2   Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
83     Surveys of legal research. Überblicke über den Forschungsstand
84     Legal composition (Aufbautechnik)

Legal education
89     General (Table K11)
       Study and teaching
       General works see KK89
       Teaching methods
95     General works
97     Case method (Klausurentechnik)
        Cf. KK84 Legal composition
100    Clinical method (Repetitorium)
        For particular subjects, see the subject
102    Students' guides. Führer. Studienschema. Anleitung
        For introductory surveys of the law see KK149
104    Teachers' manuals. Vorlesungen
106    Pre-law school education. Admission to law school
107    Law teachers
108    Law students
      Law schools
      Statutes, rules, and regulations
      Class here collections only
      For particular law schools see KK118.A+
111    General
       Seminarordnungen see KK118.A+
       Degrees
       Including Dr. juris utriusque and Dr. honoris causa
112    General
114    Dr. juris utriusque
115    Dr. honoris causa

Administration
116    General works
       Including constitutions, statutes, regulations, general works (history), etc.
       Post-law school education see KK3706+
       The legal profession see KK3704+
       Rechtsanwaltskammern (Bar associations)
       Including courts of honor and disbarment
122    General (Table K11)
123    Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer
124    Rechtsanwaltskammern. By district (Oberlandesgerichtsbezirk), A-Z
       Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
132.D48 Deutsche Rechtsfront
132.D484 Deutscher Anwaltsverein
Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z -- Continued

132.D487  Deutscher Notarsverein
132.N17   NS-Rechtswahrerbund
132.R48   Republikanischer Anwaltsverein
132.U58   Untersuchungsausschuss Freiheitlicher Juristen
135.D48   Deutscher Juristentag
135.D483  Deutscher Notarstag
135.K65   Konstanzer Juristentag
135.T34   Tagung Deutscher Juristen
137.A32   Akademie für Deutsches Recht
137.D48   Deutsch-Osterreichische Arbeitsgemeinschaft
137.H38   Haus des Deutschen Rechts
139       Collected works (nonserial)
           Including collections of several and individual authors
143       Individual authors
           Including collected opinions
147       General works. Treatises
149       Compends, outlines, etc.
152       Examination aids
154       Popular works
156       Civics
158       Addresses, essays, lectures
158.5     Indexes to Festschriften
160.A-Z   Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
           Accountants see KK160.F56
160.A36   Administration officials and employees
160.A72   Architects
160.A78   Artisans
160.A79   Artists and art collectors
160.B85   Business consultants
160.B87   Businesspeople
160.C45   Chemists
160.F37   Farmers
160.F56   Finance advisors. Accountants. Tax consultants
160.H43   Health insurance officials and employees
160.I58   Internal revenue officials and employees
160.L47   Lesbians
160.M43   Medical professionals
160.M87   Musicians
160.N68   Notaries
160.P48   Pet owners
160.P75   Promoters
           Publishers see KK160.B66
160.S78   Students (other than law students) and teachers
           Tax consultants see KK160.F56
           Teachers see KK160.S78
           Vocational and trade school teachers and students see KK160.S78
163       Semantics and language see KK907+
164       Legal symbolism see KK175.6+
166       Proverbs see KK177
170       Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K184.4
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Concept of law see KK185.A+
Dramatization of trials see KK285
Relation of law to other topics see K486+

164.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

164.C66
Computers
164.D63
Dogs
164.H67
Horses
164.S66
Sponsorship
164.T42
Technology
(164.W65)
Women
see KK1018.5

History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
Class here general works on legal and constitutional history
For constitutional history beginning with 1806 see KK4455+

170
Bibliography
172
Encyclopedias
Methodology see KK195+
Auxiliary sciences. Hilfswissenschaften

175
General works
175.2
Genealogy
175.3
Paleography. Juristische Handschriftenkunde
175.5
Including Gaunersprache, etc.
Rechtssymbolik

175.6
General works
175.62.A-Z
By region, A-Z
175.62.B39
Bavaria
(175.7)
Inscriptions. Inschriftenkunde
see KK195

175.8
177
Proverbs. Rechtssprichwörter
Clauses and formulae see KK275+

Law and literature
see PB-PH

(179)
General works
(181)
Trials in literature
Dramatization of trials see KK285

Biography
183
Collective
185.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7

190
General (Table K11)

By period
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Class here sources of the Gemeine Recht, i.e. the common law of the empire or its regions
(Rechtskreise)
For the law of a particular territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>Studies on sources</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Rechtsquellenforschung)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>Collections. Compilations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here general collections as well as laws either of general importance for the development of law throughout the Middle Ages (e.g. Magdeburg law) or governing large regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class other particular laws and adaptations with the jurisdiction, municipality, manorial estate, or dynasty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>Collections. Compilations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.A-Z</td>
<td>By region, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- 204.A48 Alsace
- 204.E33 Eifel
- 204.N67 North German region
- 204.U66 Upper Rhine region

Individual sources

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Texts. Unannotated editions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.2</td>
<td>Entire work. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.A-Z</td>
<td>Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.L35</td>
<td>Landrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.L44</td>
<td>Lehnrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.P72</td>
<td>Praefatio, prologus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.22.V48</td>
<td>Vetus auctor de beneficiis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.B47</td>
<td>Berliner Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.B73</td>
<td>Bremer Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.G66</td>
<td>Görlitzer Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.H37</td>
<td>Harffer Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.L44</td>
<td>Leipziger Ms.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.3.Q43</td>
<td>Quedlinburger Ms.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iconography. Hilderhandschriften

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205.4</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.D73</td>
<td>Dresdener Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1350)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.H44</td>
<td>Heidelberger Sachsenspiegel-Bilderhandschrift (ca. 1300-1315)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.Q43</td>
<td>Oldenburger Codex picturatus (1336)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.45.W65</td>
<td>Wolfenbüttler Handschrift (ca. 1350-1375)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions

By annotator, editor, or commentator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>205.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Entire work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Landrecht and Lehnrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.B62</td>
<td>Bocksdorf, Dietrich von. (Bocksdorf'sche Rezensionen. 15th cent.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.B625</td>
<td>Bocksdorf, Tammo von (first half 15th cent.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.B72</td>
<td>Brand von Tzerstede (1442)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.S73</td>
<td>Stendal gloss (Altmärkische Glosse. 2nd half 14th cent.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.5.W87</td>
<td>Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels. ca. 1386)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Blume von Magdeburg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
  Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
  Individual sources
    Sachsenspiegel (1220-1235)
      Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions -- Continued
205.52.A-Z
  Individual parts
205.52.A56
  Anonymous gloss of Lehnrecht (before 1386)
205.52.B62
  Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Landrecht and gloss. 1484)
205.52.B82
  Buch, Johann von (1325)
205.52.P48
  Petrus de Posena (Petrinische Glosse of Landrecht)
205.55
  Individual sections
205.6
  Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies
205.7.A78
  Articuli reprobati in Bulla Salvator generis humani (1374)
205.7.K53
  Klenkok, Johannes (Decadicon. 1372)
205.8.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
205.8.E35
  Eike von Repgow
205.8.E88
  Estates of the realm
205.8.J49
  Jews in the Sachsenspiegel
208-208.8
  Schwabenspiegel (1274-1275) (Table K20c modified)
    Text. Unannotated editions
208.22.A-Z
  Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
208.22.L35
  Landrecht
208.3.A-Z
  Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
    Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
208.3.T35
  Tambacher Ms.
208.8.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
208.8.B47
  Berthold von Regensburg
208.8.C74
  Criminal law
210-210.8
  Deutschenspiegel (1235-1275) (Table K20c modified)
    Text. Unannotated editions
210.3.A-Z
  Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
    Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
210.3.I55
  Innsbrucker Handschrift
212-212.8
  Kleines Kaiserrecht (Kaiser Karls Recht. Frankenspiegel. 1328-1338) (Table K20c modified)
    Text. Unannotated editions
212.3.A-Z
  Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
    Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
212.3.M35
  Manuscript of 1372
214-214.8
  Rudolfsbuch (Friesian. Early 13th century) (Table K20c)
216-216.8
  Freisinger Rechtsbuch (Ruuprecht von Freising. ca. 1328) (Table K20c modified)
    Text. Unannotated editions
216.22.A-Z
  Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z
216.22.L35
  Landrecht
216.22.S82
  Stadtrecht
216.3.A-Z
  Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
    Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections
216.3.M83
  Münchner Ms.
216.8.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
216.8.W37
  Warranty
218-218.8
  Breslauer Landrecht (1356) (Table K20c)
219-219.8
  Landrecht von Burg (Table K20c)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Individual sources -- Continued

220-220.8
Mühlhäuser Rechtsbuch (early 13th century) (Table K20c modified)

220.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

220.8.M37
Marriage law

222-222.8
Eisenacher Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)

224-224.8
Zwickauer Rechtsbuch (Table K20c)

226-226.8
Görlitzer Rechtsbuch (14th century) (Table K20c)

228-228.8
Meissner Rechtsbuch (Rechtsbuch nach Distinctionen. 14th century) (Table K20c)

229-229.8
Leobschützer Rechtsbuch (1275-1421) (Table K20c)

230-230.8
Freiberger Stadtrechtbuch (1296-1307) (Table K20c)

232-232.8
Goslarische Statuten (Table K20c)

Friesian law
see KJ552+ ; KKM

Magdeburg law

237
General works

238
Collections. Compilations
Individual sources

239-239.8
Statutes. Privileges (1188) (Table K20c)

240-240.8
Rechtbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung (mid 13th century) (Table K20c)

241-241.8
Magdeburger Schöffenrecht (Table K20c modified)
Text. Unannotated editions

241.3.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

241.3.B73
Breslauer codex

241.3.N38
Naumburger codex

241.3.U33
Uffenbach Ms.

242-242.8
Sächsisches Weichbild (14th century) (Table K20c modified)
Including Magdeburgisch Weichbild
Text. Unannotated editions

242.3.A-Z
Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
Including editions of entire work as well as parts or sections

242.3.B47
Berliner Ms.

242.3.C63
Codex Palatinus 461

243-243.8
Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes (Table K20c modified)
Glosses. Commentaries. Annotated editions

243.5.A-Z
Entire work

243.5.W87
Wurm, Nicolaus
Blume von Magdeburg see KK205.5.W87

244
Magdeburger Fragen
Magdeburgisch Weichbild see KK243+

Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen
Class here decisions and precedents issued by the Magdeburg Schöffenstuhl for other jurisdictions (daughter cities), or issued by the Schöffenstuhl of a daughter city

245
Several jurisdictions

245.3.A-Z
Particular jurisdictions, A-Z

245.3.B72
Bradenburg

245.3.B73
Breslau (1261 and 1295)

245.3.G63
Görlitz (1304)

245.3.G65
Goldberg (1201-1238)

245.3.H35
Halle (1364)

245.3.K72
Krakau (Krakow)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Magdeburg law
Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen
Particular jurisdictions, A-Z -- Continued
245.3.K85
Kulm (1338)
245.3.L38
Lausitz
245.3.L44
Leipzig
245.3.N48
Neumarkt
245.3.S34
Schweidnitz (1336)
245.3.S73
Stendal
Lubeck law. Lübisches Recht
246
General works
Dooms. Rechtsmitteilungen. Oberhofentscheidungen
Class here decisions and precedents of the Oberhof for other jurisdictions
246.2
Several jurisdictions
246.4
Kulmer Recht
Municipal law, statutes, etc.
For law of a particular municipality or locality, see the municipality or locality
For collections and compilations see KK203+
248
General works
Spread of municipal laws to other regions
248.2
Magdeburg law and other municipal law in Eastern Europe
Weisthümer
249
General works
Collections. Compilations
249.5
General
249.7.A-Z
By region, A-Z
249.7.A48
Alsace
249.7.B33
Baden
249.7.P35
Palatinate
249.7.R44
Rhine Valley
249.7.S22
Saar Valley
Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschiede
Including constitutional laws (Reichsgrundgesetze, leges fundamentales)
250
Collections. Compilations
253
Individual. By date
253 1103
Mainz (Heinrich IV)
253 1152
Regensburg (Friedrich I. Landfrieden)
253 1158
Roncaglia (Friedrich I)
253 1186
Nuremburg (Friedrich I. Constituto contra incendiarios)
253 1224
Würzburg (Heinrich VII. Treuga Henrici)
253 1235
Mainz (Friedrich II. Constitutio Moguntina)
253 1238
Frankfurt (Ludwig of Bavaria. Licet iuris)
253 1356
Nuremberg (Karl IV. Bulla aurea)
253 1383
Nuremberg (Wenzeslaus)
253 1422
Nuremberg (Sigismund)
253 1427
Frankfurt (Sigismund)
253 1431
Nuremberg (Sigismund)
253 1442
Frankfurt (Friedrich III. Frankfurter Reformation or Kaiser Friedrichs Reformation)
<253 1495>
Worms (Maximilian I. Ewiger Landfrieden)
see KK596.5
253 1512
Treves and Cologne (Maximilian I)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
  Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelelter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
  Imperial laws and legislation. Reichsabschieder
    Individual. By date -- Continued
253 1532
  Ratisbon (Karl V)
253 1544
  Speyer (Karl V)
253 1803
  Ratisbon (Franz II. Reichsdeputationshauptschluss)
Imperial charters, privileges, and other documents
  Including Jews, ecclesiastical rulers, etc.
Collections. Compilations
255
  General
255.2.A-Z
    By emperor, A-Z
255.2.C45
    Charles IV (1355-1378)
256
  Individual privileges. By date
258
  Imperial mandates
Treaties
  Including texts, annotations (commentaries), and general works
259
  General. By date
    Special
260
  Peace treaty of Westphalia (1648)
    Concordats see KK5520+
262
  Several courts
    Particular courts
262.5
    Curia regis (ca. 1150-1350)
263
    Kammergericht. Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat (ca. 1415)
264.A-Z
    Reichskammergericht (1495-1806)
264.C52
    Claproth, Justus
264.C72
    Cramer, Johann Ulrich
264.G34
    Gaill, Andreas
264.M95
    Mynsinger, Joachimus
Landgericht. Kaiserliche Landgerichte. Oberhöfe. Schöffenstühle. Courts of appeal or last resort
265
  Several courts
    Individual courts
      Brandenburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.B72
      Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte see KK265+
265.3
      Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg
265.4
      Ingelheimer Oberhof
      Leipzig, Schöffenstuhl see KK245.3.L44
265.5
      Leutkircher Heide, Landgericht in Ober- und Niederschwaben
      Magdeburg, Schöffenstuhl see KK245+
Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten
266
  Several faculties
267.A-Z
    Individual faculties. By place, A-Z
267.E73
    Erfurt
267.E75
    Erlangen
267.H35
    Halle
267.H44
    Heidelberg
267.I54
    Ingolstadt
267.J45
    Jena
267.L44
    Leipzig
267.M37
    Marburg
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms. Digests
Law faculties. Juristenfakultäten
Individual faculties. By place, A-Z -- Continued
267.R78
269
Consilia juris. Advisory opinions of lawyers
Weistumer see KK249+
Trials
Criminal trials and judicial investigations
For dramatization of trials see KK285
Collections. Compilations
270
270.5.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
270.5.I54
Infanticide
Insult see KK270.5.S56
270.5.S56
Slander. Insult
270.5.W58
Witchcraft
270.7.A-Z
Individual trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Civil trials
272
Collections. Compilations
272.5.A-Z
Individual trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Contemporary legal literature
274
Compendes. Digests. Indexes
Including abecedaria, claves, slotel, repertoria, remissoria, registra, promptuaria, regesta, etc.
e.g.
274.B47
Berthold von Freiburg. fl. 1304 (Rechtssumme)
274.B62
Bocksdorf, Dietrich von (Remissorium. Mid 15th cent.)
274.B625
Bocksdorf, Tammo von (Abecedarium des sächsischen Landrechts. 1426)
274.K36
Kappler, Friedrich (Promptuarium. 1837)
274.R45
Remissorium oder Register über den Sachsenspiegel (1583)
274.R46
Repertorium (Remissorium. 1484-1490)
274.S34
Schlüssel des sächsischen Landrechts
Formularies
Including dictamen, summa dictaminis, usus sive, practica dictaminis, rhetorica, ars notarii, etc.
275
General
e.g.
275.K62
Koch, Christian Friedrich (1862)
275.N49
New formular teutsch (1545)
275.R62
Rockinger, Ludwig von (Formularbücher. 1855)
275.S34
Schott, August Ludwig (Schreibart. 1800)
Particular clauses and formulae
275.5
Contractual penalties
275.7
Renuntiationes
275.8.A-Z
By wording or phrasing, A-Z
e.g.
275.8.A53
Ane geverde. Ane argliste unde geverde
276
Handbooks
Including handbooks for lawyers, public officers, and private persons, court (trial)
practice, pleading, etc.
e.g.
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Sources. Rechtsquellen
Contemporary legal literature
Handbooks -- Continued
276.B87 Burgermeister, Johann Stephen
276.G62 Gobier, Justinus
276.H65 Hommel, Karl Ferdinand (Teutscher Flavius)
276.J63 Jodocus of Erfurt (Vocabularis iuris utriusque 1452)
276.K56 Knorren, Carl Gottlieb
276.L55 Lingenthal, Zacharia von
276.O53 Oldendorpp. Johann (Ratsmannenspiegel. 1530)
276.P47 Perneder, Andreas
276.P83 Pütter, Johan Stephan
276.S77 Strube, David Georg
278 Encyclopedic works
e.g.
278.N48 Nettelbladt, Daniel (Anleitung. 1784)
Collected works
280.A-Z Several authors. By editor or compiler
e.g.
280.H34 Hagemann, Theodor
281.A-Z Individual authors
e.g.
281.B63 Böhmer, Georg Ludwig
281.E88 Estor, Johann Georg
281.P83 Pufendorf, Wilhelm von
282 General works
284 Examination aids
285 Popular works
Including dramatization of trials, Satansprozess, etc.
e.g.
285.A97 Ayrer, Jacob (Historischer Prozeussus juris. Before 1605)
285.F38 Brant, Sebastian see KK285.K52
285.K52 Fastnachtsspiele (15th century)
285.T45 Klagspiegel (15th century)
285.T45 Tengler, Ulrich (Laienspiegel. 1509)
286 Addresses, essays, lectures
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
For works on all aspects of public law see KK4413+
For constitutional history after 1806 see KK4460+
290 General (Table K22)
Law collections. Compilations (Grundrechtssammlungen) see KK250
291.E46 Empire. Reichsgedanke
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
Including Heerschildordnung (Ständische Gliederung)
292 General works
Particular estates. Die Stände
293 The King. Erster Heerschild
294 Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties
294 General (Table K22)
(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
Particular estates. Die Stände
Ministeriales. Nobility. Dynasties
(Reichs) Fürsten. Grafen. Regierende Häuser -- Continued
295
General works
Dynastic rules. Hausgesetz, etc.
295.5
Collections. Compilations
295.6.A-Z
Individual. By dynasty, A-Z
295.6.C76
Croy
295.6.H64
Hohenzollern
295.6.S34
Schleswig-Holstein
296
Freie Herren
Including Semperfreie, Mittelbarfreie, Schöffenbarfreie
Knights. Ritterstand
Including Unfreie Ritter and Dienstmannen
297
General (Table K22)
Individual laws
297.A4A-.A4Z
e.g.
297.A4R68
Rothe, Johann (Ritterspiegel. Early 15th century)
Ritterbürtigkeit see KK301.E62
Feudal capacity see KK319+
299
Admission to tournaments. Turnierfähigkeit
300
Admission to orders and foundations. Stiftsfähigkeit
301.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
301.B57
Birth rights
301.E62
Equality of birth. Ebenbürtigkeit
Erstgeburtsrecht see KK301.B57
301.J87
Juristic personality of dynasty. Rechtspersönlichkeit des Hauses oder standesherrlichen Familie
Officials of the empire see KK350+
301.P73
Prerogatives. Sonderrechte
301.S92
Succession. Inheritance
302
Gemeinfreie. Commons. Freemen
Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)
303
Censuales. Zinsleute. Grund- und Schutzhörige
304
Serfs. Slaves. Leibeigene. Hörige
Including peasants and city dwellers (Bürger)
Jews
305
General (Table K22)
Judenregal see KK373.J83
Peregrini. Aliens and strangers. Fremdenrecht
306
General (Table K22)
Gabella hereditaria see KK373.S47
Gabella emigrationis see KK373.S47
309.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Birth rights see KK301.B57
309.E24
Echtlosigkeit. Illegitimacy
Inheritance see KK301.S92
Marriage impediments see KK414.5
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
   By period
      Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
      Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
               Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
      The estates of the realm. Reichsständewesen
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

309.O88
   Outlawry
   Empire and estates. Reich und Reichstände
      Including Reichsstädte

310
   General works

310.5
   Reform. Reichsreform
   Dynastic rules see KK295.5+

311
   Territories, Landstände, and Landschaft
   Reichskreise see KK376+
   Territorial confederations. Bündnisse und Einigungen der Stände

312
   Hanseatic League

312.2
   Schwäbischer Bund
   Empire and church see KK379+

313
   Territory of the realm. Reichsgebiet. Ausdehnung des Reiches
   General works

313.2
   Sicily
   Mediatisierung und Säkularisierung

314
   General works

314.2
   Reichsdeputationshauptschluss

314.3.A-Z
   Individual estates. By name, A-Z

314.5
   Foreign relations

Feudal law. Lehnrecht
   General
      Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.

315.A2
   Collections. Selections
      Individual laws

315.A3A-.A3Z
      Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
         e.g.
            Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5
      315.A3R42
         Rechte Weise des Lehnrechts (15th century)
      315.A3R52
         Richtsteig Lehnrecht (late 14th century)
      315.A4
         Annotated editions. Glosses
      315.A55
         Court decisions. Dooms. Advisory opinions

315.A7-.Z79
   General works. Treatises

Feudal institutes

316
   Feudal lord and vassal. Lehnsherr und Vasall
   Fief. Lehen

317
   General (Table K22)

318.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

318.A59
   Anwärtschaft. Unbenanntes Gedinge

318.C65
   Commendation. Homage

318.C655
   Contract

318.D43
   Deed of feoffment. Counterdeed. Lehnbefund und Lehnevers

318.E53
   Enfeoffment of several vassals in collective hands. Gesamtbelehnung
      For Ganerbschaft see Kk459.5
      Expectancies see KK318.A59

318.F45
   Feoffments in reversion. Eventualbelehnung

318.F48
   Feudal seisin (Vassal). Lehngewere

318.P75
   Proprietary seisin (Lord). Eigengewehre

318.S24
   Sala. Investiture
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Feudal law. Lehnrecht
Feudal institutes
Fief. Lehen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
318.S82
Subfeuds
318.S95
Symbolic investiture
Feudal capacity. Lehnsfähigkeit
319
General works
Estates of the realm (Heerschildordnung) see KK292+
320
Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment. Heimfallrecht und Leihezwang
Felony. Untreue. Felonie
Including procedure
321
General works
321.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
321.5.A
Heinrich der Löwe. Trial
322
Feudal succession
Including change in person or lord or vassal
323
Feudal liability. Debts
324.A-Z
Particular objects of feudal tenure other than land, A-Z
324.C36
Capital. Money
324.F48
Feudal office. Amtslehn
Money see KK324.C36
324.M69
Movables
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
326
General (Table K22)
327
Peasantry. Bauernstand (Table K22)
328
Including Commons (Allmende)
Precautionary tenures and benefices (older form) see KK387
329
Free tenures. Freies Eigen
330
General (Table K22)
331
Virgate and manorial villeins. Hufe and Hufebauern. Hintersassen
332
Manorial serfdom. Hofhörigkeit. Leibeigenschaft (Table K22)
334
Lord's demesne. Fronhof. Meierhof
334.5
Bailiff (Maior). Meier (Table K22)
335.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+
335.I88
Ius primae noctis
336
Leasehold for years and inheritance
General works
336.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Charges, rents, etc. see KK465+
336.5.E46
Emphyteusis. Erbpacht und Erbpachtgüter
336.5.E88
Estates subject to heritable rents. Erbzinsegüter
336.5.E885
Estates subject to rent charges. Rentengüter
336.5.F43
Free-farms. Meiergüter
336.5.I58
Interim farm and interim management
336.5.L42
Leasehold seisin. Leihgewere (Tenant)
336.5.P76
Proprietary seisin. Eigengewere (Feudal lord)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
 Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
 Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisch-Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
 Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
 Succession to rural holdings
 Including inheritance, sale, lease, etc.

337 General (Table K22)
(337.6) Entail
 see KK6613+
Urban leaseholds see KK525
Crown and king. Das Königstum
339 General (Table K22)
339.5 Title
340 Insignia regni. Reichskleinodien
341 Rights and prerogatives. Vorrechte
 Succession and designation. Thronfolge. Geblütsrecht
342 General (Table K22)
 Individual laws
 Licet iuris 1338 see KK253
 Bulla aurea 1356 see KK253
 Election. Wahl. Kur
343 General (Table K22)
 Electors and electoral colleagues. Kurfürsten
343.5 General works
343.52 Archministries. Erzämter
343.7 Coronation, anointing, and enthronement. Krönung. Salbung. Erhebung
343.72 Deposition. Absetzung
345 Vicars of the empire. Reichsvikariat
 Crown goods and dynastic estates see KK364+
 Imperium (Bannum). Herrscher- und Regierungsgewalt. Königsbann
346 General works
 Judicial power see KK597
348 Palatium. Pfalz. Königspfalz
350 General works
350.5.A-Z Particular ministries, A-Z
350.5.A72 Archicancellarius (Erzbischof von Mainz). Erzkanzler
 Camera imperialis see KK362.3
350.5.C42 Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Reichskanzlei
350.5.C65 Consiliarii. Hofrat. Reichshofrat
350.5.M37 Marschal
350.5.P76 Protonotarius. Vizekanzler
352 General (Table K22)
352.5 Electoral college. Kurfürstenkollegium
353 Estates of the realm. Reichstände
 Including Fürsten and Reichsstädte
353.5 Corpora evangelicorum and catholicorum
354 Deputations. Reichsdeputationen
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung


355.A-Z

Individual diets. By place or ruler, A-Z

Class here general works on a particular diet

For legislative acts see KK253

355.N87

Nuremberg (1524)

355.R44

Regensburg (1640)

Reichsregiment see KK376

The judiciary see KK595+

Military organization. Militär- und Kriegswesen

356

General (Table K22)

Reform. Reichsheeresreform. Söldnerheer

357

General (Table K22 modified)


357.A4

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

357.A4R44

Reichsheeresordnung (1422)

357.A4R442

Reichsheeresordnung (1427)

357.A4R443

Reichsheeresordnung (1431)

358

Aufgebot. Kontingente

359

Compulsory military service. Heerfahrt. Heeresfolge

360

Fortifications. Burgwerk. Befestigungen

Finance. Fiskalat

362

General (Table K22)

362.3

Camera. Königliche Kammer. Finanzverwaltung

362.5

Local administration. Vögte. Schultheissen. Reichskommissare

Crown goods and dynastic house goods. Reichsgüter und Hausgüter

364

General (Table K22)

Rights of exchat see KK320

Property of the church. Reichskirchengut

Cf. KK386+ Secular ecclesiastical law

365

General works

Sevitium regis see KK373.S47

Mint regulations. Coinage. Münzwesen

366

General (Table K22)

Regality see KK373.M543

367

Expenditures. Ausgaben

Debts. Schuldenwesen des Reichs und der Reichstände

368

General (Table K22)

368.5

Pledges. Reichspfandschaften

Taxes. Reichssteuern

Including Bede, petitiones, precariae, collectae, stiura, Schoss, etc.

369

General (Table K22)

369.5

Registration. Bederegister

Real property tax. Landbede

370

General (Table K22)

370.5.A-Z

Registration. Landbederegister. By place, A-Z

370.5.M42

Mecklenburg

370.5.T92

Tübingen

371

Extraordinary and ad hoc taxes. Taxes pro conservatione imperii

Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich
Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung
Finance. Fiskalat
Regalia. Customs. Royal prerogatives, etc.
General -- Continued
Individual laws
372.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
372.A3C65
Constitutio de regalibus (1158)
373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Bridges see KK373.W38
Budengeld see KK373.M37
Conductus in flumine see KK373.W38
373.C65
Confiscation of (Feudal) estates. Vermögenseinziehung
373.C88
Customs. Duties. Zollgerechtigkeit
373.D35
Dikes. Deichrecht
373.E82
Eschat. Heimfall von Reichsgütern (Lehnsgütern)
373.F58
Fishery. Fischereirecht
373.F67
Forestry. Games laws. Forstrecht. Jagdrecht
Free mining (Privilege) see KK554
Free or franchised mountain see KK554
Gabella emigrationis (Abzugsteuer) see KK373.S47
Gabella hereditaria (Abschossrecht) see KK373.S47
373.I98
Ius albanagii
373.I983
Ius conductus, ducatus. Geleitsregal. Geleitschutz
Ius primarium precum see KK373.S47
373.J83
Judenschatz. Judenregal
373.J833
Judicial (Court) costs. Gerichtsfälle
Kings' highways see KK373.V52
373.L35
Land regalia. Unclaimed (Derelict) land Bodenregal. Recht auf herrenloses Land
373.M37
Markets. Marktgerechtigkeit. Marktzölle
373.M54
Mills. Mühlenregal
373.M543
Mint regality. Münzregal
373.N38
Naturalia. Naturleistungen an den Hof
Ports see KK373.W38
Regalia metallorum et salinarum (mines and salterns) see KK554
Rivers see KK373.W38
373.S25
Salvage. Strandrecht. Strandregal
373.S47
Servititia, subsidia regis (of the church) Renten aus dem Reichskirchenguft
373.T58
Tithe. Zehnte
373.T73
Treasure troves. Schatzfund
373.T74
Trades. Jahrgeschenke. Investiturgeschenke. Ehrungen
373.V52
Viae publicae. Land-, Königs- und Heerstrassen. Wegebann
373.W38
Water rights. Water transportation. Wasserrecht. Wasserstrassenrecht
Including tow paths (Leinpfade)
Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei
375
General (Table K22)
Individual sources
375.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
375.A3R44
Reichspolizeiordnung (1530, 1548, 1577)
375.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
375.5.A78
Artisans
Cf. KK578+ Guilds
Coinage see KK366+
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Holy Roman Empire and its constitution. Deutsches Reich (Heiliges Römisches Reich Deutscher Nation) und seine Verfassung

Public safety, order, and welfare. Reichspolizei

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>375.5.D78</td>
<td>Drug laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.5.L35</td>
<td>Hospitals see KK375.5.M43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.5.M43</td>
<td>Landfrieden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.5.P38</td>
<td>Medical laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.5.P68</td>
<td>Paupers. Armenrecht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.5.S95</td>
<td>Postal service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Quacks see KK375.5.M43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Administrative districts of the realm. Reichkreise. Reichsregiment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>376</td>
<td>General (Table K22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.A2K73</td>
<td>Kreisabschiede</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.A2R44</td>
<td>Reichskreisordnungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.A2R445</td>
<td>Reichsregimentordnungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377</td>
<td>Organs of district government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Kreistag, Kreishauptmann, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.B39</td>
<td>Bayerischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.B87</td>
<td>Burgundischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.F72</td>
<td>Fränkischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.K87</td>
<td>Kurrheinischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.N53</td>
<td>Niedersächsischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.O23</td>
<td>Oberrheinischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.O24</td>
<td>Obersächsischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.O77</td>
<td>Oberösterreichischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.S34</td>
<td>Schwäbischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>378.W48</td>
<td>Westfälischer Kreis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR and KBU

Sources

Including treaties (Kirchenverträge) between church and state, i.e. concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)

For treaties relating to a particular region and/or state, see the region or state

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>379</td>
<td>Collections. Compilations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>Individual concordats. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380 1122</td>
<td>Worms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380 1418</td>
<td>Constance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380 1447</td>
<td>Fürstenkonkordat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380 1448</td>
<td>Vienna</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General works

Systems of church and state relationships

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>381.5</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eigenkirche</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Germanic period see KJ724+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Secular ecclesiastical law. Kirchenrecht

Systems of church and state relationships -- Continued

Carlovingian state church

see KJ726 and KBR

383
Investiture struggle. Investiturstreit. Zweischerterlehre (Table K22)

State churches and rulers. Landesherrliches Kirchenregiment

384
Royal supremacy. Summepiscopat

384.2
Reformation and jus reformandi. Religionsbann

384.3
Patronage. Patronatsrecht

384.4
Jurisdiction, autonomy, and government

Protestant church. Lutheran church

384.6
General works

384.62
Jus episcopale. Ius in sacra

Church orders and local legislation

see KBU

Autonomy and legislature see KK384.4

384.7.A-Z
By state, A-Z

Catholic Church

384.8
General works

Royal supremacy see KK384

384.9.A-Z
By state, A-Z

384.9.B39
Bavaria

384.95.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

384.95.E43
Election, coronation, and anointment of kings

Church finance and estate

Cf. KK365+ Imperial finance

386
General works

Church property. Kirchengut

386.5
General works

Catholic Church

386.6.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

386.6.E33
Eifel

Protestant Church

386.8.A-Z
By region or state, A-Z

386.8.W88
Württemberg

387
Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices

388
Tithes. Regalia. Revenue

Ius primarium precum of the crown. Servitia regis see KK373.S47

Secularization (Einziehung geistlicher Güter) see KK314+

Private law. Privatrecht

390
General (Table K22)

Pandektistik see KK949

Civil law. Zivilrecht

394
General (Table K22)

Persons

396
General works

396.5
Personality and capacity. Rechtsfähigkeit und Geschäftsfähigkeit

397
Juristic persons

Associations. Communities. Cooperatives. Genossenschaftsrecht

399
General works

400
The sib. Sippe
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
  By period
    Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
  Private law. Privatrecht
  Civil law. Zivilrecht
    Associations. Communities. Cooperatives. Genossenschaftsrecht -- Continued
      Mark communities see KK328
      Village communities see KK328
    404
      Craft guilds. Zünfte
    405
      Associations. Vereine
    Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
      General works
        Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung
      General works
        Error. Irrtum
    Domestic relations. Familienrecht
      General works
        Marriage law. Eherecht
          General works
          Betrothal. Verlöbnis
          414.5
            Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse
              Including serfdom, difference of social class, etc.
        Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht
          General works
          Household. Domicile. Häusliche Gemeinschaft
          Legal status of women
            Mutual support see KK1137
        Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage
          General works
          Divorce
          418
            Claims resulting from divorce, etc.
          Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
          General works
          Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
          Morgengabe. Dos
            Including Verfangenschaft
        Marriage, church, and state
          see KBR and KBU
    Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft. Schwagerschaft
      General works
      Consanguinity
      426.5
      Schwertmagen
      427
      Parent and child. Elternrecht
      General works
      428.5
      Adoption
      429.5
      Illegitimate children
      431
      Guardian and ward. Vormundschaft
    Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
    General (Table K22)
    General (Table K22)
    Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft
    435.5
    Acquisition and transfer of possession. Erwerb und Verlust
    Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen. Besitzschutz
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
  Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
  Violation of possession. Besitzstörungen. Besitzschutz -- Continued
436
  General (Table K22)
437
  Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen
Ownership. Eigentum
438
  General (Table K22)
  Acquisition and loss of ownership. Erwerb und Verlust
439
  General (Table K22)
440
  Occupancy. Aneignung, Inbesitznahme
441
  Lost property. Fund
442
  Treasure troves. Schatzfund
443
  Accessions
444
  Prescription. Ersitzung
445
  Succession. Erbgang
447
  Contractual acquisition
    Including acquisition bona fide (Erwerb kraft guten Glaubens)
    Loss of ownership. Verlust
449
  General works
449.5
  Abandonment. Dereliktion
Co-ownership. Miteigentum
450
  General (Table K22)
450.5
  Gesamthand
Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum
451
  General (Table K22)
451.3
  Rei vindicatio
451.5
  Actio negatoria
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
452
  General (Table K22)
  Land registers and rent registers see KK482
Restraints on real property
453
  General works
    Restraint on alienation of agricultural land see KK6595+
    Entail see KK6613+
    Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissem. Familiengüterrecht.
      Stammgüterrecht
454
  General (Table K22)
454.3
  Inheritance and succession
454.5
  Courts and procedure
454.7.A-Z
  By state, A-Z
454.7.B39
  Bavaria
Ownership of real property
455
  General see KK438+
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
    Co-ownership see KK450+
Rights incident to ownership of land
457
  General works
457.2
  Air and space above ground
457.3
  Riparian rights. Water rights
457.5
  Game and fishing rights
  Law of adjoining landowners
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Private law. Privatrecht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht

Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht

Rights incident to ownership of land

Law of adjoining landowners — Continued

458
General (Table K22)

459.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

459.A59
Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht. Pflugrecht

459.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls

459.E39
Eaves-drip. Trauf

459.H35
Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht

Leiterrecht see KK459.H35

459.L54
Light and window. Licht- und Fensterrecht

459.N84
Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen

459.O83
Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall

Pflugrecht see KK459.A59

459.W39
Way by necessity. Notwegrecht

Particular kinds of real property

Rentengüter see KK336.5.E885

Ganerbenburgen

460
Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke

461
Superficies. Erbbaurecht

Rights to use and profits of another's land

461.5
General works

Fief see KK317+

Rural (peasant) land tenure see KK326+

Precarious tenures see KK387

Emphyteusis. Erbpachtrecht

462
General works

463
Büdnerrecht. Häuslerrecht

Servitudes. Easements

464
General works

Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten

465
General (Table K22)

465.5
Right-of-way

Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten

465.7
General works

Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkte persönliche Dienstbarkeit

465.9
Right of habitation. Wohnrecht

Reallast

466
General works

466.3
Hand- und Spanndienste. Frohndienste

466.5
Tithe. Zehnte. Rentenreallast

466.7
Conveyance and life annuities. Altenteil. Leibzucht

467
Usufruct

468
Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht

Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte

470
General (Table K22)

472
Hypotheca. Mortgage. Hypothek

474
Land charge. Grundschuld

Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten

476
General (Table K22)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Pledges. Pfandrecht an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten -- Continued
Contractual pledges. Vertragspfandrechte
477 General works
Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand
478 General (Table K22)
478.5 Fasutpfand
479 Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
480 A-Z Other pledges, A-Z
Land registers. Grundbuchwesen. Schreinsbücher
482 General (Table K22)
483 Rent registers. Zinsregister
Inheritance and succession. Erbrecht
485 General (Table K22)
Intestate and testamentary succession. Gesetzliche und gewillkürte Erbfolge
486 General works
Estate. Inheritance. Nachlass
488 General works
Fideicommissum see KK454
Entail see KK6613+
Feudal land holdings see KK320
Ganerbschaft see KK459.5
Heirs. Legal status
492 General works
493 Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
494 Acceptance and disclaimer. Annahme und Ausschlagung
Wills. Testaments
495 General works
495.5 Legacy
Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
495.7 General works
496 Statutory portion. Pflichtteil
Obligations. Schuldrecht
497 General works
Debtor and creditor see KK1502+
498 Transfer and assumption of obligation
Extinction of obligation
499 General works
Performance
500 General works
501 Enforcement. Imprisonment for debts. Einlager
502 Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
502.5 Revocation. Cancellation
503 Novation
504 Confusion of rights
505 Remission of debts. Schuldnerlass
Non-performance
506 General works
506.3 Culpa
507 Default. Verzug
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Private law. Privatrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued
Damages

509
General works

510
Causa

Contracts

511
General works

511.5
Good faith. Treu und Glaube
Formation of contract

512
General works
Clauses

513
Contractual penalties

514
Stipulation
Sale. Kaufrecht

517
General works

518
Default. Mora accepiendi
Warranty

519
General works
Defects of goods
Conditional sale see KK1713+

521
Retractive purchase. Re-purchase

522
Preemption rights

523
Exchange. Barter. Tausch

524
Donations. Schenkung

525
Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

525.5
Loan for use. Commodation. Leihe
Contract of service and labor. Master and servant

526
General works

526.5
Dienst und Arbeitsvertragsrecht

527
Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

528
Reward. Award. Auslobung

529
Brokerage. Mäklervertrag

530
Deposit. Verwahrung

531
General works

532
Negotiorum gestio

533
Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft

534
Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations

535
Suretyship. Bürgschaft

537
Bearer negotiable instruments. Schuldverschreibung auf den Inhaber
Unjust enrichment see KK1907+
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen

542
General works

543
Protected rights. Geschützte Rechtsgüter

545
Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe

550
General works
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agricultural laws see KK6601+
Mining. Quarrying

553
General (Table K22)

554
Regalia metallorum et salinarum. Bergbannrecht. Berg- und Salzregal
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
   By period
   Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
   Private law. Privatrecht
      Industry, trade, and commerce. Handel, Wirtschaft und Gewerbe
         Primary production. Extractive industries
            Mining. Quarrying -- Continued
            Mining co-operatives. Gewerkschaften und Gwerken
      Forestry, game laws, and hunting see KK373.F67
      Fishery see KK373.F58
      Wine making see KK6671+
      Apiculture and beekeeping see KK6674
      Horticulture see KK6675
   Commerce. Commercial law
      General (Table K22)
      The merchant
      Commercial register
      Consignment. Commission merchant
      Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
      Freight forwarders. Carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
      General works
         Horse wagon. Horses
      Maritime law see KK2256+
      Companies. Partnerships. Corporations
      General works
         Co-operative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
      General works
         Mining co-operatives see KK555
      Colonial companies. Kolonialgesellschaften
         Guilds. Zünfte
      General
      Particular crafts, A-Z
      Goldwork. Silverwork
         Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
         Silverwork see KK579.G64
         Labor unions see KK3123+
         Bills of exchange see KK2162+
         Banking see KK2188
      Occupations and trades
         Artisans. Handwerksrecht
      General works
      Particular crafts, A-Z
      Guilds see KK578+
      Press and publishing see KK7005+
   Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
      Class procedural law pertaining to a particular court with the court
      General works
      Reform. King’s peace (1495)
      Bannum. Königsbann und Bannleihe. Gerichtsbann
         Cf. KK618.5+ Landgerichte
      Dingum unter Königsbann
      Dingen bei seinen eigenen Hulden see KK639
      Zwing und Bann
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Continued
600
Sale, rent, or loan of jurisdiction. Patrimonial (manorial) jurisdiction
601
Contracts concerning jurisdiction. Jurisdicitionsverträge
Privilegia de non appellando see KK255+
Particular courts
Including procedures
Imperial courts. Reichsgerichte. Königliche (kaiserliche) Gerichte
602
General (Table K22)
Curia regis. Reichshofgericht. Königliches Hofgericht (ca. 1150-1350)
603
General
Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
603.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
603.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
603.A3P74
Privilegia de non appellando
603.A3P744
Privilegia de non evocando
603.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
Decisions see KK262.5
603.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
606.A-Z
Individual courts. By name of place, A-Z
606.R68
Rottweil
Kaiserlicher Reichshofrat. Kammergericht. Imperial council (ca. 1415)
608
General (Table K22)
Decisions see KK263
610.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
610.I53
In forma pauperis
Reichskammergericht (1495-1806). Camera imperialis
612
General
Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
612.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
612.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
612.A3K35
Kammergerichtsordnung 1613
612.A4A-.A4Z
e.g.
612.A4M48
Meurer, Noe (1584)
612.A4Z94
Zwierlein, Johann Jacob (1744)
Decisions see KK264.A+
612.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
614.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
614.A66
Appellate procedures
Auxiliary personnel see KK614.J83
614.J83
Judges. Auxiliary personnel
Kaiserliche Landgerichte see KK635+
Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fidelium principium de pace facienda et sedenda
latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione
615
General (Table K22)
616.A-Z
Regional divisions, A-Z
616.A48
Alsace
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit
Judiciary. Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Landfriedensgerichte. Conventus fideliud principum de pace facienda et sedenda
latronum tyrannide et raptorum compensanda seditione
Regional divisions, A-Z -- Continued
616.R44
Rhine, Lower
616.S39
Saxony
616.T48
Thuringia
616.W48
Westphalia
Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
Class here works on courts of the empire and courts of other princes or rulers
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
618
General (Table K22)
Jurisdiction. Gerichsbezirk. Grafschaft
618.5
General works
619
Subdivisions. Districts
Including Go, Zent, Pflege, and Bann
620
Dinstühle. Dingstätten. Schrannen
620.5
Ding. Thing
Including Echtes Ding, Notding, and Gebotenes Ding
621
Dingpflicht. Dinggenosse
622
Schöfflen. Jurors (Table K22)
For works on a particular court, see the court
Höhere Landgerichte. Iudicia majora
Including Grafengerichte, Fürstliche Hofgerichte, Kanzleien, and Kammergerichte
623
General
Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
623.A2
Collections. Selections
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)
623.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z
623.A3P74
Privilegia de non appellando, non evocando
623.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses
Decisions see KK265+
623.A7-.Z79
General works. Treatises
Niedere Landgerichte. Iudicia minora. Niedergenerichte
626
General (Table K22)
628
Judges
Including Zentgraf (Centurio), Hunne, Schultheiss, Gograf (Tribunus), Heimbürge, Bauermeister
629
Urteiler. Schöfflen. Vorsprechen
Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte
Judges see KK628
Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte
635
General (Table K22)
637.A-Z
Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z
637.B67
Bornheimer Berg
637.H47
Herzogtum Franken zu Würzburg
637.H57
Hirschberg
637.I54
Ingelheim
637.K34
Kaichen
637.L48
Leutkircher Haide
637.N88
Nürnberg (Onolzbach, Ansbach)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Landgerichte. Grafengerichte
  Kaiserliche (Imperial) Landgerichte

Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z -- Continued

637.P88
  Pürss

639
  Markgerichte

  Kirchspiel-, Dorf-, Zenderei-, Hofmarkgerichte see KK631+


642
  General (Table K22)

644.A-Z
  Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

644.G68
  Goslar

  Kirchenvogteien. Hohe und niedere Vogteien. Landvogteien

647
  General (Table K22)

649
  Immunity. Exemption

650
  Vogt. Stiftsvogt. Kirchhvogt

651.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z

651.K56
  Klostersvogtei

651.P76
  Propstei

654
  Fehmic courts. Frei- oder Femgerichte

Ecclesiastical courts

654.5
  General works

655
  Sendgerichte

656
  Consistorium

658
  Feudal and servatory courts. Lehnsgerichte (Table K22)

Constitutional tribunals and courts see KK4697

660
  Hanseatic courts. Hanseatische Oberlandesgerichte (Table K22)

Law faculties and courts of jurors. Juristenfakultäten, Schöffenstühle und Oberhöfe

661
  General (Table K22 modified)

  Decisions

  see KK245+ ; KK266+

662
  Several faculties and/or courts

663.A-Z
  Individual faculties. By name of place, A-Z

663.E75
  Erlangen

663.G66
  Göttingen

663.H44
  Heidelberg

663.H45
  Helmstedt

663.L44
  Leipzig

663.M34
  Mainz

663.M37
  Marburg

664.A-Z
  Individual courts of jurors. By name or place, A-Z

664.B72
  Brandenburg

664.C62
  Coburg

664.F72
  Frankfurt

664.L44
  Leipzig

664.L83
  Lübeck

664.M34
  Magdeburg

Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte

  Including Bau- und Hubding, Urbargerichte, Hofsprachen

666
  General (Table K22)

667
  Dingpflicht

668
  Judges

  Including Seigneur, lord of the manor, and Villicus (Meier)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Particular courts

Patrimonial (manorial) courts. Grundherrliche Hofgerichte -- Continued

669

Urteiler

Including Hofgenossen and Schöffen

Märkerdinge. Dorfgemeindegerichte

670

General (Table K22)

671

Dingpflicht. Markgenossen

672

Judge. Oberster Märker

673

Urteiler

Including Hofgenossen und Marksöffen

675

Heimgereide. Bauernsprachen. Dorfgemeindegerichte

676.A-Z

Individual courts. By name or place, A-Z

676.O43

Oldershausen

Westerhof see KK676.O43

Austrage. Austrägalgerichte see KK728

Judicial officers other than judges

678

General works

Public prosecutors see KK3728+

680

Notaries

Attorneys see KK3770+

Procedure. Prozessgang

Including civil procedure and criminal procedure before the reception (ca. 1495)

For procedures before a particular court, see the court, e.g., KK612, Kameralprozess

685

General (Table K22 modified)

Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.

Individual laws

Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

685.A3

Unannotated texts. By date

685.A4

Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries. By author, editor, or title

685.A4B82

Buch, Johann von (Richtsteig landrechts, ca. 1335)

Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume des Sachsenspiegels) see KK205.5.W87

Wurm, Nicolaus (Blume von Magdeburg) see KK205.5.W87

Parties to action

686

General works

686.2

Accused

686.4

Victim

687

Judge

687.2

Urteiler

688

Fürspreche

689

Aliens. Peregrini. Gäste

Actions and defenses

690

General works

691

Formalities. Verborum insidia. Formstrenge (Gefahr)

692

Exceptions. Einreden. Einwendungen

Particular actions

693

Action for payment due. Klage um Schuld

Action involving personal property (mobilia). Klage um Gut

694

General works

695

Anefang. Spurfolge

Action involving real property (immobilia), feudum, or inheritance

696

General works

697

Gewere
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

Procedure. Prozessgang

Actions and defenses

Particular actions -- Continued

698

Fist law. Faustrecht

Peinliche Klage see KK790+

Kampfklage see KK835

Evidence. Burden of proof

700

General works

702

Gerüfte

Oath. Witnesses

704

General works

705

Eideshelfer. Schreimannen

707

Duellum. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf

Including Kampfvormund, Lohnkämpfer, etc.

Particular proceedings

710

Summary procedures. Summarischer Prozess

712

Contumacy. Ungehorsamsverfahren

714

Judicial decisions. Judgments

Remedies

716

General works

717

Urteilsschelte

718

Appellate procedure

720

Res judicata

721

Vollbort

Civil procedure. Gemeiner Zivilprozess

722

General (Table K22)

724

Litis contestatio

Special procedures

Summary procedures see KK710

726

Distribution. Teilungssachen

Procedures concerning documents and bills of exchange see KK3987

728

Arbitration. Austräge

Including Hanseatic League

Non-contentious jurisdiction see KK4044+

Insolvency

729

General works

730

Bankruptcy

Execution. Zwangsvollstreckung

732

General (Table K22)

734

Budellus. Praeco. Büttel

735

Arrest. Seizure. Fronung. Anleite

737

Attachment and garnishment

739

Imprisonment. Einlager

740

Forced labor. Zwangsarbeit. Arbeitshaus

742

Objections of third parties claiming ownership and seeking release.

Drittwiderspruchsklage

743

Costs

Criminal law and procedure

Sources

745

Collections. Compilations

Individual sources

747-747.8

Bambergensis constitutio criminalis (1507) (Table K20c)
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure

Sources

Individual sources -- Continued

749-749.8 Carolina constitutio criminalis (1532) (Table K20c)
752-752.8 Radolfszeller Halsgerichts-Ordnung (1506) (Table K20c)

Reichspolizeiordnungen (1530, 1548, 1577) see KK375.A3R44

754 General works

756.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Accomplices see KK756.P74

756.C64 Criminal intent. Vorsatz

756.C643 Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

756.C646 Criminal offense

Guilt see KK756.C643

756.I456 Illegality

756.J88 Justification. Rechtfertigungsgrunde

Negligence and wantonness see KK8126+


Self-defense see KK8090+

Punishment

758 Theory and philosophy of punishment

759 General works


Banishment see KK760.E86

Breaking on the wheel. Rädern

760.B73 Carrying of a millstone around the neck. Steintragen

Civil death see KK760.L68

760.D42 Death by fire. Feuertod

760.D423 Decapitation. Köpfen

760.D48 Destruction of buildings. Wüstung

Disenfranchisement see KK760.L68

760.D72 Drawing and quartering. Schleifen und Vierteilen


760.F55 Fines

760.F67 Fortress. Festungshaft. Einschliessung

760.H35 Hanging. Hängen

Imprisonment see KK862

Infamy see KK760.L68

760.L68 Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte

760.S72 Standing at the pillory. Am Schamdpfahl stehen

760.S76 Stoning. Steinigung

760.V47 Verstrickung

760.W47 Wergild

760.W54 Whipping. Staupen. Staupenschlag

760.W67 Workhouse. Arbeitshaus

765 Measures of rehabilitation and safety

772 Outlawry. Rechtlosigkeit

775 Punishment reflecting the kind of crime committed. Talion Spiegelnde Strafen

e.g. cutting off the hand of a thief

Sentencing. Determining punishment

778 General works

Fixed and indeterminate sentences see KK8308

Recidivism see KK8312

782 Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Individual offenses, A-Z

Aberglaube see KK785.W58

Abortion

Adultery see KK785.I52

Annoyance to the public see KK8944

Assault and battery

Bigamy see KK785.I52

Blasphemy

Breach of trust

Constraint

Crimen laesae maiestatis. Majestätsbeleidigung

Crimes involving documents see KK8818+

Defamation see KK785.L52

Duelling

Embezzlement see KK785.T43

Extortion see KK785.F72

False testimony

Falsum

Forgery

Fraud. Extortion

Game and fish poaching

High treason

Incest. Adultery. Bigamy

Infanticide

Intoxicant misuse

Killing a family member see KK785.P37

Libel. Slander. Defamation

Manslaughter

Matricide see KK785.P37

Murder

Parricide. Killing a family member

Including uxoricide and matricide

Perjury

Poaching see KK785.G35

Poisoning

Receiving stolen goods

Robbery and rapacious theft

Seduction see KK785.S49

Sex crimes

Slander see KK785.L52

Suicide

Superstition see KK785.W58

Theft and embezzlement

Threats

Treason see KK785.C74

Uxoricide see KK785.P37

Witchcraft. Hexerei

Zauberei see KK785.W58

Criminal procedure

Class here works on criminal procedure after the reception (ca. 1495)

General (Table K22)

Accusation. Akkusationsprozess
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelelter und Neuzeit
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued

795
Inquisition. Inquisitionsprozess
Parties to action
Accused. Person charged. Defendant

797
General works
Legal status. Estates

800
General works

802
Jews

804
Serfs. Slaves

Pretrial procedures
Investigations. Examinations. Preparation of defense

806
General works
Torture see KK829

808
Summonses. Subpoenas
Compulsory measures against the accused

810
Search and seizure. Arrest and pretrial detention

812
Right of asylum. Freistätten. Freihöfe

815
Extradition

817
Trial
General works
Evidence. Burden of proof

819
General (Table K22)

821
Confession. Self-incrimination. Urgicht
Oath. Witnesses

823
General works

825
Schreimannen. Eideshelfer

827
Circumstantial evidence. Augenschein

829
Torture
Ordeal. Gottesurteil

833
General works

835
Duellum. Wager of battle. Gerichtlicher Zweikampf

840.A-Z
Particular proceedings, A-Z

840.A53
Anefangklage. Zug auf den Gewären

840.D35
Dangerous people. Landschädliche Leute

840.D42
Dead man. Procedure against. Klage gegen den toten Mann. Verklarung

840.J87
Juries and jurors. Assizes
Summary proceedings see KK710

843

845
Remedies. Appellate procedures

850
Special procedures
Procedures in witch trials (Table K22 modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Privileges. Custumals. Treaties, etc.
Individual laws
Including unannotated and annotated editions (Glosses)

850.A3A-.A3Z
Texts. Unannotated editions. By title or editor, A-Z

850.A3H49
Hexenhammer (Friedrich Spee, 1591-1635)

850.A3K45
Kelheimer Hexenhammer

850.A4
Annotated editions. Glosses

Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung

855
General (Table K22)
Capital punishment

858
General works
History of law. Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Period from ca. 919 to ca. 1867. Hochmittelalter, Spätmittelalter und Neuzeit

Criminal law and procedure

Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung

Capital punishment -- Continued

Particular kinds of capital punishment see KK760.A+

860

Last meal. Henkersmahlzeit

862

Imprisonment. Zuchthaus- und Gefängniswesen (Table K22)

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to German legal institutions

For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

883

General (Table K11)

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

885

General works

886

The object of law. Law and justice. Gerechtigkeit

Ethics. Morality of law. Sittengesetz

887

General works

887.5

Public policy. Verkehrssitte

887.7

Chicanery. Abuse of rights. Unzulässige Rechtsausübung

888

Equity. Fairness. Billigkeit

889

Esthetics

890

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

891

Rights and duties. Sanctions

892

Effectiveness and validity of law. Rechtsgeltung und Rechtsbegründung

893

Certainty of law. Rechtssicherheit

Cf. KK3833 Civil procedure

Cf. KK9488 Criminal procedure

893.5.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

893.5.F73

Free will and determinism

893.5.N38

Natur der Sache

Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft

896

General works

Sources of law. Rechtsquellenlehre

897

General works

899

Custom and observance. Gewohnheitsrecht

900

Legislation

Judge-made law (Richterrecht) see KK904

Volksgeist see KK911+

Volksrecht see KK911+

Rule of law see KK4426+

Law reform. Criticism see KK942

Methodology. Juristische Methode

903

General works

904

Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction. Technik der Rechtsfindung und Rechtsfortbildung. Tatsachenforschung

Including lacunae in law and judge-made law

Semantics

Cf. KK175.5 Legal history

907

General works

Abbreviations see KK82.2

Schools of legal theory

911

General works
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of German law
Schools of legal theory -- Continued

912  Usus modernus
913  Humanism
914  Natural law
915  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works
     Customary law (general), ethnological jurisprudence see K190+
     Racial theory of law see KK927+
     Biological interpretation. Legal evolution see K328

917  Positivism
     General works

918  Usus modernus
919  Humanism
920  Natural law
921  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

922  Usus modernus
923  Humanism
924  Natural law
925  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

926  Usus modernus
927  Humanism
928  Natural law
929  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

930  Usus modernus
931  Humanism
932  Natural law
933  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

935  Usus modernus
936  Humanism
937  Natural law
938  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

940  Usus modernus
941  Humanism
942  Natural law
943  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

945  Usus modernus
946  Humanism
947  Natural law
948  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

949  Usus modernus
950  Humanism
951  Natural law
952  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

953  Usus modernus
954  Humanism
955  Natural law
956  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

957  Usus modernus
958  Humanism
959  Natural law
960  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

961  Usus modernus
962  Humanism
963  Natural law
964  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

965  Usus modernus
966  Humanism
967  Natural law
968  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

969  Usus modernus
970  Humanism
971  Natural law
972  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

973  Usus modernus
974  Humanism
975  Natural law
976  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

977  Usus modernus
978  Humanism
979  Natural law
980  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

981  Usus modernus
982  Humanism
983  Natural law
984  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

985  Usus modernus
986  Humanism
987  Natural law
988  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

989  Usus modernus
990  Humanism
991  Natural law
992  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

993  Usus modernus
994  Humanism
995  Natural law
996  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works

997  Usus modernus
998  Humanism
999  Natural law
000  Philosophical idealism. Metaphysical school. Kanteanism
     Historical jurisprudence
     General works
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued

Legal advertising see KK945.N68

945.L44  Legal documents. Urkunden
945.L52  Liability
945.N44  Negligence. Fahrlässigkeit
945.N68  Notice. Legal advertising
945.O28  Oath

Ownership see KK945.P68

945.P68  Possession. Ownership. Besitz und Eigentum
945.P73  Presumption. Rechts(Gesetzes-)-vermutung
945.P74  Privacy, Right of. Privatsphäre
945.P76  Property. Property damage
945.P92  Publicity. Publizitätsprinzip. Rechtsschein

Reliance see KK945.G66

945.S45  Self-incrimination. Selbstbelastungspflicht

Suropat see KK1553

945.T55  Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
945.V58  Vis major. Höhere Gewalt

Private law. Privatrecht

949  History

Class here works on recent history and development of private law (Pandektenwissenschaft)
beginning ca. 1850

For all other works on the law prior to 1850 see KK390+

950  General (Table K11)

Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht

For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject

For conflict of laws between the United States and Germany see KF416.A+

For legislative documents see KK984+

958  Criticism. Reform
960  General (Table K11)
960.5  Constitutional aspects
961  Public order. Public policy
961.5  Classification. Qualification
961.7  Jurisdiction
963  Renvoi. Rückverweisung

Points of contact

964  Domicile
966  Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht


Administrative acts see KK5629

Adoption see KK968.F35
Arbitration see KK968.P76
Author and publisher see KK968.P92
Bankruptcy see KK968.P76
Capacity see KK968.P47
Cartels see KK968.C67

968.C48  Cessio legis. Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang
968.C65  Commercial agents
968.C655  Commercial papers and negotiable instruments
968.C657  Commercial sales
968.C66  Copyright
968.C67  Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels

For procedure in anti-trust cases see KK6522

Criminal law see KK8042+
Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privaterecht (IPR)

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Debtor and creditor see KK968.C658
Divorce see KK968.M375

968.E92
Evasion
Execution see KK968.P76

968.F35
Family. Parent and child. Adoption
Foreign exchange. Divisensorrecht see KK7097
Foreign judgments see KK3800

968.G83
Guardian and ward
Illegality see KK968.T67
Incapacity see KK968.P47
Industrial trusts see KK968.C67

968.I54
Inheritance and succession. Decedents’ estates

968.I58
Insurance

968.I583
Intellectual and industrial property
Judicial assistance (Civil procedure) see KK3797
Judicial assistance (Criminal procedure) see KK9432+
Justification see KK968.T67
Labor law see KK2869.7

968.L45
Limitation of action

968.L62
Loans

968.M37
Maritime (commercial) law

968.M375
Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property
Negotiable instruments see KK968.C655
Obligations see KK968.C658
Parent and child see KK968.F35

968.P47
Persons. Capacity. Incapacity

968.P76
Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy

968.P78
Property

968.P92
Publishing contract. Author and publisher. Verlagsvertragsrecht

968.R4
Real property

968.R43
Refugees. Statelessness
Social insurance see KK3305
Statelessness see KK968.R43
Taxation see KK7100.2+

968.T67
Torts. Illegality. Justification

968.T72
Trademarks

968.T725
Transfer

968.T78
Trusts and trustees

968.U53
Unfair competition

968.U534
Unjust enrichment

968.V45
Vendor and purchaser
Ward and guardian see KK968.G83

970
Intertemporal law. Retroactive law. Übergangsrecht. Rückwirkendes Recht
Including conflict of laws

Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

981
Bibliography

982
Periodicals

982.5
Monographic series
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze

984
Collections. Compilations
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Federal legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher -- Continued

Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of code to the number KK985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

985.5<date>

Code of 1896/1900

985.51896

Indexes
Legislative papers and related works
Bills
Including records or proceedings and minutes of evidence

985.51896.A14

Texts. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third)

985.51896.A16A-.A16Z

Indexes
Documents of code commissions and revision commissions. Official reports and memoranda. By date
Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch and commentaries on official drafts
Criticism and comment. Private drafts see KK985.51896.A6A+

985.51896.A52

Text of the code. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
Including official editions (with or without annotation) and works containing the Introductory Act and complementary legislation along with the text of the code, and including short commentaries
For individual complementary laws, see the subject
For collected complementary legislation see KK984
For the Introductory Act see KK986.51896

985.51896.A6A-.A6Z

Commentaries on the code. Annotated editions
Including short commentaries and commentaries incorporating court decisions (e.g., Reichsgericht-Kommentar, Warneyer, etc.)
For commentaries on a part of the code, see the subject, e.g. KK1100+, Family law

985.51896.A7A-.A7Z

General works

985.51896.A8

Amendatory laws. By date of enactment
For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. KK1134+, Equality

986.51896

The Introductory Act to the Civil Code (BGB). Einführungsgesetz zum BGB (EG BGB)
Including Art. 7-31, Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)
Legislative documents and related works

986.51896.A15

Bills. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third)

986.51896.A18

Official reports and memoranda. By date
Including legislative proposals (official drafts) of the executive branch, and separate drafts of Art. 7-31 (IPR)

986.51896.A4

Unannotated and annotated editions. By date
Including official editions (with or without annotation) and separate editions of Art. 7-31 (IPR)

986.51896.A6A-.A6Z

General works. Commentaries
Comparative state legislation
Including works comparing federal legislation with legislation of two or more states, and comparison of legislation by period
For comparison of federal legislation with legislation of an individual state, see the state

988

Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions. By date of publication
Including enactment statutes of individual states (Ausführungsgesetze)

988.2

Annotated editions. Commentaries

988.6

General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht -- Continued

989 Court decisions
991 Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
992 Encyclopedias. Dictionaries. Words and phrases
992.2 Form books
Yearbooks see KK982
993.5 Surveys of legal research. Forschungsstand. Fortschrittsberichte
993.6 History
   Class here works on recent history and development of civil law beginning ca. 1850
   For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK394+
993.8 War and emergency legislation
993.9 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
   For works pertaining exclusively to the codes see KK985.49+
994 Congresses. Conferences
995 Collected works (nonserial)
997 General works. Treatises
   Including compends, outlines, examination aids, popular works, form books, addresses, essays,
   lectures, and including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften,
   Vorlesungen, etc.

1000.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
1000.A36 Aged. Older people. Retired persons
   Older people see KK1000.A36
   Retired persons see KK1000.A36
1000.T3 Tax consultants

1001-1010 General (Table K9c)
1001 Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KK887+
   Chicanery and abuse of rights see KK887.7
1002 Equity see KK888
1003 Presumption see KK945.P73
1004 Publicity see KK945.P92
1005 Vis major see KK945.V58

1011 Persons
   General (Table K11)
   Natural persons
   Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit
1012 General works
   Birth
1013 General works
   Unborn children. Nasciturus
1013.5 General works
   Death
1015 Declaration and certification of death. Definition of death. Todeserklärung und
   Totenschein
   Civil register see KK4087+
   Civil death see KK8270

1016 Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftungsfähigkeit
   Including liability
   For civil disability see KK8270
1016.5 General (Table K11)
1017 Minors. Unmündige
   General (Table K11)
1017 Majority. Declaration of majority. Volljährigkeit
   Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit
1018 General works
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons
  Natural persons
    Capacity and incapacity. Geschäfts- und Deliktsfähigkeit. Geschäftsunfähigkei
    Minors. Unmündige
    Limited capacity. Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit --
    Continued

1018.2.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1018.2.D44
  Delicts
1018.2.L32
  Labor contract. Arbeitsmündigkeit
1018.2.M37
  Marriage. Ehemünderkeit
1018.5
  Women
    Class here works on legal status in both private and public law
1019
  Insane persons. People with mental disabilities. Geisteskrank und
    Geistesschwache (Table K11)
    For institutional care of the mentally ill see KK6226
  Unborn children. Nasciturus see KK1013.3
1019.3
  Prodigals
  Interdiction (Entmündigung) see KK1244+
1019.5
  Domicile. Wohnsitz
1019.7
  Citizenship. Staatsbürgerschaft
    For aliens see KK6050+
  Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte
    General works
1020
  Life. Body. Health
    Freedom see KK1955
    Name
1023
    General (Table K11)
1024
    Change of name. Namensänderung (Table K11)
1024.5
    Title of nobility. Adelsprädikat
      Including coat of arms
      Dignity, honor, and reputation see KK1962+
      Privacy see KK1965+
      Intellectual property see KK2712.P47
      Protection of personality rights see KK1923+
  Juristic persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts
    For business corporations see KK2448+
    For juristic persons of public law see KK5807+
1026
    General (Table K11)
1027
    Personality. Rechtsfähigkeit (Table K11)
1028
    Capacity. Ultra vires. Geschäftsfähigkeit
1028.5
    Personality rights
      For protection of personality rights see KK1923+
1029
    Liability
  Associations. Vereinsrecht
1031
    General (Table K11)
    Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated society
      Including profit and nonprofit corporations
1032
    General (Table K11)
1032.3
    Constitution. Dissolution
1032.5
    Registration
1033
    Directors. Executive boards
1034
    Membership
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Persons
Juristic persons of private law. Juristische Personen des Privatrechts
Associations. Vereinsrecht
Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein. Incorporated society -- Continued
1035
Liability
Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)
1035.5.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1035.5.C65
Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung
Disciplinary measures see KK1035.5.P45
1035.5.P45
Penalties. Disciplinary measures
Nichteintragener Verein. Unincorporated society
1036
General (Table K11)
1036.5
Liability
Including tort and criminal liability of officers (Organhaftung)
Including selbständige und unselbständige Stiftungen
1037
General (Table K11)
1038.A-Z
Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
1038.C37
Carl-Zeiss-Stiftung
1038.V65
Volkswagenwerk, Stiftung
1039.A-Z
Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z
1039.F35
Family foundations
1039.R44
Religious foundations. Kirchliche Stiftungen
Fiscus see KK5853.5
Things. Sachen
1041
General (Table K11)
1042.A-Z
Classes of things, A-Z
1042.A66
Appurtenances. Zubehör
Civil fruits see KK1042.F68
1042.C65
Consumer goods. Verbrauchbare Sachen
Corpse see KK1042.R48
1042.E52
Encumbrances. Lasten
1042.E58
Entities. Sachgesamtheiten
1042.E92
Exchangeable things. Vertretbare Sachen
1042.F59
Fixtures. Inventar
Including domestic, agricultural, and trade fixtures
1042.F68
Fruits. Früchte und Nutzungen
Government property see KK1042.R48
1042.I53
Individual things. Einzelsachen
1042.I535
Indivisible things. Unteilbare Sachen
Money see KK1042.E92
Natural fruits see KK1042.F68
Nutzungen see KK1042.F68
1042.P37
Parts (constituent and essential). Bestandteile und wesentliche Bestandteile
1042.R48
Res extra commercium
Res publicae. Res communes omnium see KK1042.R48
Res sacrae see KK1042.R48
Securities see KK1042.E92
Rights. Rechte. Künftige Rechte
1044
General works
1044.5
Gestaltungsgescheäfte
1045
Immaterial rights. Immaterialgüterrecht
Legal documents see KK945.L44
Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Legal transactions. Rechtsgeschäfte -- Continued

1047
General (Table K11)

1047.5
Legal status. Rechtsstellungen

1048
Juristic acts. Rechtmässige Handlungen

Including transactions, quasi-transactions (rechtsgeschäftsahnliche Handlungen), acts, and 
events (Tathandlungen, Realakte)

De facto contracts (Faktische Verträge) see KK1664

For contracts see KK1640+

1049
Illegal and unlawful acts. Rechtswidrige Handlungen

For delicts and torts see KK1922+

1050
Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte

1051
Inter vivos and mortis causa. Transactions

1051.5
Gratuitous and onerous transactions. Entgeltliche und unentgeltliche Zuwendungen

1052
Nondelegatable transactions. Hochstpersönliche Rechtsgeschäfte

1053
Power to dispose. Verfügungsgewalt?

Declaration of intention. Willenserklärung

1054
General (Table K11)

1055
Reliance theory. Will theory

1055.5
Private autonomy

1056
Interpretation

1057

1057.5
Silence

Error see KK1063.5

1060
Fraud. Duress. Arglist. Tauschung. Drohung

Cf. KK8690+ Criminal law

1061
Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness

Void and voidable transactions. Nichte und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte

Including void and voidable contracts

1063
General works

1063.5
Error. Irrtum (Table K11)

Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions. Sittenwidrige Rechtsgeschäfte

Including mortis causa

1064
General works

1065.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1065.R47
Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom.

Knebelverträge

1065.U88
Usury. Wucher

1066
Part nullity. Teilnichtigkeit

Umdeutung nichtiger Rechtsgeschäfte see KK1056

1068
Restrains on alienation. Veräusserungsverbote

Including statutory, official, and contractual restraints

1069
Consent. Zustimmung

Agency. Stellvertretung

Including statutory agency (gesetzliche Stellvertretung)

1070
General (Table K11)

1071
Authorized representation. Vertreter mit Vertretungsmacht

1071.3
To whom it may concern. Für wen es angeht

1071.5
Receiving or delivering of declaration. Erklärungsstellvertreter

1072
Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator. Vertreter ohne Vertretungsmacht

1073
Subsequent authorization

1074
Agent for both contracting parties. Selbstkontrahieren

1075
Indirect agency. Mittelbare Stellvertretung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht -- Continued

1100  
History  
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850. 
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK412+

1100.5  
Criticism. Reform

1101-1110  
General (Table K9c)

1112  
Constitutional guaranties
Marriage. Eherecht

1118  
History  
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850. 
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK413+

1120  
Criticism. Reform

1121  
General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KK1112
Betrothal. Verlöbnis (Table K11)
Marriage impediments. Ehehindernisse

1123  
General works
1124.A-Z  
Individual impediments, A-Z
1124.A36  
Adoption
1124.A38  
Adultery
1124.A43  
Affinity. Schwägerschaft
Bigamy see KK1124.E94
1124.C65  
Consanguinity. Blutsverwandtschaft
1124.E84  
Eugenics. Erbgesundheit
1124.E94  
Existing marriage bond. Bigamy
Intermarriage see KK1124.R32
Jewish question see KK1124.R32
Miscegenation see KK1124.R32
1124.R32  
Race. Miscegenation. Intermarriage. Jewish question
1124.W34  
Waiting period for widow. Wartestand
1125  
Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Aufgebot
Performance of marriage
1126  
Civil marriage. Standesamtliche Eheschliessung
Registration see KK4105
Marital (religious) rites (Kirchliche Eheschliessung)  
see KBR and KBU
Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1128  
General works
1129  
Conjugal community. Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft
1130  
Domicile. Household. Häusliche Gemeinschaft (Table K11)
1131  
Family name
Legal status of married women. Stellung der Frau in Ehe Familie
1132  
General (Table K11)
1133  
Minors. Unmündige
Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung  
Cf. KK5142+ Constitutional law
1134  
General (Table K11)
1135  
Work and occupations of marital partners
Management of household and transactions. Schlüsselgewalt
1137  
Mutual support (Table K22)
1138  
Liability
Defective or dissolved marriage
1139  
General works
1140  
Non-marriage. Nichtehe
1141  
Marriage void ab initio. Annulment ex tunc. Nichtige Ehe
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Marriage. Eherecht
Defective or dissolved marriage -- Continued

1142
Voidable marriage. Annulment ex nunc. Aufhebbare Ehe
Including mistake, misrepresentation, threats (duress), false presumption and declaration of
death, etc.

1143
Improper form of ceremony

1144
Divorce. Scheidung

1146
General (Table K11)
1147.A-Z
Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
1147.A38
Adultery
1147.D58
Disruption of conjugal relations. Ehewidriges Verhalten
1147.F45
Felony
Mental illness see KK1147.S52
1147.M88
Mutual agreement
1147.S52
Sickness. Mental illness
1148
Reconciliation (Condonation). Verzeihung

1150
General (Table K11)
1151.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1151.D35
Damages
1151.F38
Fault. Verschuldensprinzip
1151.N49
New trial
1151.R48
Res judicata

Effects of divorce

1152
General works
1152.2
Name of divorced wife. Forfeiture of marital (husband’s) family name
1152.3
Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
1154
Separation
1155
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
Cf. KK4122 Distribution of household after divorce
1159
Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Concubinage. Wilde Ehe (Table K11)

Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände
1162
General (Table K11)
Statutory regimes. Gesetzliche Güterstände
1163
General works
1164
Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa
1165
Management and usufruct by husband. Ehemännliche Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
1167
General (Table K11)
1168.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1168.B35
Bankruptcy of husband
1168.B88
Business enterprise of wife
1168.L59
Inventory of estate by wife
1168.M67
Mortgage of wife
1169
Separation of property. Gütertrennung
Community of property. Gütergemeinschaft
1170
General (Table K11)
1173
Continued community of property. Fortgesetzte Gütergemeinschaft
1174
Community of income and property. Errungenschaftsgemeinschaft
1175
Community of movable property. Fahrtsgemeinschaft
Zugewinngemeinschaft
1176
General (Table K11)
1177
Restraint of power of disposition. Verfügungsbeschränkung
Matrimonial property register see KK4117
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Matrimonial property and regime. Ehegüterrecht und Güterstände -- Continued

1180.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Bankruptcy see KK1180.E93

1180.C42
Change of marital regime during marriage
Creditor see KK1180.D42

1180.D42
Debtor and creditor

1180.E93
Executions. Bankruptcy

1180.R46
Restraints on alienation

Marriage, church, and state. Religiöses Eherecht

1182
General works
Catholic (Canon) marriage law
see KBR ; KBU
Protestant marriage law
see KBX
Jewish marriage law
see KBM
Mixed marriages
Catholic-Protestant
see KBR ; KBU
Jewish-Christian
see KBM ; KBR ; KBU

1183
Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft

1185
General (Table K11)

1186
Support (Table K11)

1187
Family
Parent and child. Elternrecht

1189
General (Table K11)

1190
 Constitutional guaranties
Child welfare see KK3556+
Paternity see KK1226+

1192
General (Table K11)

1193
Human rights of the child

1194
Citizenship of children

1195
Legal status of children during and after divorce

1196
Legal status of children from void marriages

1197
Legitimation of children by subsequent marriages

1198
Legitimation of children by declaration of legitimacy. Ehelichkeitserklärung

1199
Avoidance of legitimacy of children. Ehelichkeitsanfechtung

Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt

1200
General (Table K11)

1201
Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements

1202
Religion. Choice of denomination

1202.5
Visitation rights

1203
General works

1204
Agency

1205
Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
Education see KK6266+
Custodial education see KK3573+

1206
Property management. Verwaltung und Nutzniessung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
Parent and child. Elternrecht
Legitimate children. Eheliche Kinder
Parental power. Elterliche Gewalt -- Continued

1207
Support. Dowry
Parental power of mother

1208
General (Table K11)
Illegitimate children see KK1224
Guardianship court see KK4130+

1210
Stepchildren. Stiefkinder
Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt

1212
General (Table K11)

1213
Consent of natural parents
For procedure see KK4126

1214.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1214.A36
Adoption of adults
Inter-country adoption of children see KK968.F35

1216
General (Table K11)
Human rights of the child see KK1193
Citizenship of children see KK1194

1219
Legal status

1220
Right of name

1222
Support

1223
Inheritance and succession
Parental power of mother

1224
Custody. Agency
Affiliation. Paternity. Vaterschaft
Illegitimate children. Uneheliche Kinder

1226
General works

1227
Procedure in paternity suits. Vaterschaftsklagen

1228
Support
Artificial insemination
Cf. KK6229.A78 Public health
Cf. KK8422 Criminal law

1229
General works

1230
Constitutional aspects

1232
General (Table K11)

1233
Care for ward. Agency

1234
Property management
Guardianship courts see KK4130+
Government guardianship see KK3571

1236
General (Table K11)

1237
Education
Including religious education

1239
Property management. Legal investment

1242
General (Table K11)
Interdiction. Entrmündigung

1244
General (Table K11)

1245.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1245.A42
Alcoholics
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
  Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
  Guardian and ward. Vormundschaftsrecht
  Guardianship over adults
  Interdiction. Entmündigung
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

1245.M45
  Mentally ill

1245.P76
  Prodigals

Curatorship. Pflegschaft
  General (Table K11)

1247
  Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults. Gebrechlichkeitspfleger

Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
  History
    Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
    For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK433+

1250
  General (Table K9c)
  Right of property. Constitutional guaranty

1251-1260
  General works

1261
  Social obligation. Sozialpflichtigkeit

General principles
  Things see KK1041+

1262
  Abstraktionsprinzip. Dinglichkeit

Possession. Besitz

1263
  General (Table K11)
  Types of possession

1264
  General works

1264.2
  Actual (immediate) possession. Unmittelbarer Besitz

1264.3
  Possession by virtue of agency. Besitzdienerschaft

1264.4
  Joint possession. Mitbesitz

1264.6
  Possession of owner. Eigenbesitz

1264.7
  Derivative possession. Fremdbesitz

1264.8
  Possession of rights. Rechtsbesitz

Acquisition and transfer of possession

1265
  General (Table K11)

1266
  Intent to possess. Besitzwille

1267
  Brevi manu traditio. Übergabe kurzer Hand

1267.5
  Constitutum possessorium. Besitzmittlungsverhältnis

1268
  Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung de Herausgabeanspruches

Violation of possession. Besitzstörung

1269
  General (Table K11)

1270
  Dispossession. Besitzenzug

1272
  Possessory actions. Besitzschutzklagen

Ownership. Eigentum

1275
  General (Table K11)
  Right of ownership see KK1261+
  Acquisition and loss of ownership

1276
  General (Table K11)
  Occupancy. Aneignung

1277
  General (Table K11)
  Abandoned and derelict things. Herrenlose Sachen
    Game see KK6681+
    Fish see KK6695+
    Bees see KK6674

1278
  Wrecks

1279
  Lost property. Fund

1280
  Treasure troves. Schatzfund
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Ownership. Eigentum
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Accessions
1281 General works
1282 Annexation (incorporatio). Verbindung
   Including incorporation in inventory (Einverleibung)
1283 Confusion (confusio, commixtio). Vermischung
1284 Specification. Verarbeitung
1285 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things
1286 Prescription. Ersitzung
1287 Succession. Erbgang
Contractual acquisition
   Dingliche Einigung
1289 General works
   Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
1290 General works
1291 Retention of ownership. Eigentumsvorbehalt
   Cf. KK1714 Sale
   Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KK1397+
1292 Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
   Tradition. Übergabe
1294 General works
1295 Constitutum possessorium. Besitzkonstitut
1296 Assignment of chose in possession. Abtretung des Herausgabeanspruches
1297 Acquisition bona fide. Gutglaubensschutz
1298 Acquisition by agent
   Acquisition of a business enterprise see KK2085
1300 Judicial sale
   Loss of ownership
1302 Abandonment. Dereliction
   Expropriation see KK5769+
Co-ownership. Miteigentum
   Including Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum
1304 General (Table K11)
1305 Housing cooperatives
   Condominium and horizontal property see KK1340
Claims and actions resulting from ownership. Ansprüche aus dem Eigentum
1306 General works
1307 Rei vindicatio. Herausgabeanspruch
1308 Actio negatoria. Nuisances. Abwehrklage
   For particular nuisances see KK1338.A+
   For ecological aspects of regional planning, e.g. Immissionsschutz see KK6138
   Liability of possessor. Haftung des Besitzers
   Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
1310 General works
1311 Damages
   Rights and defenses of possessor
   Including bona fide and mala fide possessor
1311.5 General works
1312 Payment for improvements. Verwendungersatz
1313 Removal of fixtures
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
1315 General (Table K11)
   Land registration law see KK1410+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht — Continued
Public and private restraint on real property
1318
General works
Sozialbindung des Eigentums see KK1261.5
Eminent domain see KK5769+
Public land law see KK6130+
Zoning laws see KK6145
Homestead law. Soziales Siedlungsrecht. Heimstättenrecht
Including agricultural colonies, working class dwellings, pensioners' low cost housing,
etc. (Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung, Kleinsiedlungswesen, Beamten- und
Rentnerheimplätten)
1321
General (Table K11)
1322
Preemption rights
Entail see KK6613+
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KK454+
Workers' gardens see KK6627
Ownership
1323
General works
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Occupancy see KK1277+
Prescription see KK1413
Succession see KK1287
Contractual acquisition
Dingliche Einigung. Auflassung
1324
General works
Conditions. Bedingte Einigung
1325
General works
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
Cf. KK1398 Pledges
Registration see KK1410+
Form requirements see KK1427
Judicial sale see KK1425
Loss of ownership
Abandonment see KK1302
1329
Judicial decree. Aufgebotsverfahren
1330
Expropriation. Enteignung
For procedure see KK5778
Co-ownership see KK1304+
Rights incident to ownership of land
1331
General works
1332
Air and space above ground. Aeronautics
1333
Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
Cf. KK6706.2+ Mining law
1334
Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
Cf. KK6096 Public property
1335
Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights
Cf. KK6681+ Game laws
Cf. KK6695+ Fishery laws
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
1337
General (Table K11)
1338.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1338.A59
Anwenderecht. Kehr- oder Tretrecht
1338.B68
Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party walls
1338.E29
Eaves-drip. Trauf
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Ownership
Rights incident to ownership of land
Law of adjoining landowners. Nachbarrecht
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Hammerschlag- und Leiterrecht see KK459.H35
Light or window rights. Licht- und Fensterrecht
Mining rights see KK6710
Nuisances. Nachbarliche Einwirkungen
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Overhang. Overfall. Überhang. Überfall
Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor
Party walls see KK1338.B68
Pflugrecht see KK1338.A59
Public enterprises
Taverns
Water laws
Way by necessity. Notwegrecht
Types of real property
Condominium. Horizontal property. Wohnungseigentum. Stockwerkseigentum (Table K11)
Rentenguter see KK336.5.E885
Ships. Schiffe. Schiffsbauwerke
General (Table K11)
Ship registers see KK2282
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Maritime liens see KK2276
Superficies. Erbbaurecht
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Rent. Erbbauzins
Reversion. Heimfall
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
General (Table K11)
Fief see KK317+
Superficies see KK1344+
Empyfeusis. Erbpachtrecht (Table K11)
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Grunddienstbarkeiten
General works
Special types, A-Z
Owners real servitudes. Eigentümergrunddienstbarkeit
Restraint of trade
Right of way
For Notwegrecht see KK1338.W39
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
General works
Limited personal servitudes. Beschränkt persönliche Dienstbarkeit
Right of habitation. Wohnrecht
Reallast
Altenteil see KK6615.C65
Usufruct. Niessbrauch
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Real property. Liegenschaftsrecht
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
Servitudes. Dienstbarkeiten
Personal servitudes. Persönliche Dienstbarkeiten
Usufruct. Niessbrauch -- Continued

1355
General (Table K11)

1356.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
1356.C65
Commercial enterprise
1356.E88
Estate and inheritance
Inheritance see KK1356.E88

1356.R54
Rights

1356.T44
Things

1357
Right of pre-emption. Vorkaufsrecht (Table K11)

Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte

1360
General (Table K11)

1362
General (Table K11)

Types of mortgages
1363
Buchhypothek
1364
Briefhypothek
1364.5
Owners' mortgage. Eigentümerhypothek
Verkehrshypothek

1365
General works
1366
Tilgungshypothek. Amortisationshypothek
Sicherungshypothek

1367
General works
1368
Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum. Höchstbetragshypothek

1369
Zwangs- und Arresthypothek
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Aircraft mortgage see KK1395

1370
Mortgage for claims from negotiable instruments. Wertpapierhypothek

1372
Gesamthypothek
Erbhofhypothek see KK6613+

1373.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1373.A32
Accessority
1373.A66
Appurtenances
1373.C65
Condominium
1373.C73
Creation
1373.C87
Currency reforms
1373.D55
Dilatory and peremptory pleas. Einwendungen
1373.D83
Due date of payment
1373.G66
Good faith
1373.I58
Interest
Mortgage on destroyed property see KK1373.R84

1373.P74
Priority. Rang
Registration see KK1419+

1373.R84
Ruins. Mortgage on destroyed property. Ruinenhypothek

Land charge. Grundschuld

1375
General (Table K11)
Types of land charges

1376
Owners' land charge. Eigentümergrundschuld

1377
Sicherungsgrundschuld

1378.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1378.B94
Building loans
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Hypothecation. Grundpfandrechte -- Continued
Rent charge. Rentenschuld
Pledges. Pfandrechte an beweglichen Sachen und Rechten
General (Table K11)
Contractual pledges
Pledges of personal property. Fahrnispfand
General (Table K11)
Possessory pledge. Faustpfand. Besitzpfand (Table K11)
Nonpossessory pledge. Besitzloses Pfandrecht
Special topics, A-Z
Accessory
Bailment. Verwahrung
Einigung
Pawnbrokers see KK6815.P39
Priority. Rang
Protection of the right
Publicity
Tradition
Pledges of rights. Pfandrecht an Rechten
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KK1390.S42
Choses in action. Forderungen
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrechte
Joint tenancy. Co-ownership. Gesamthand
Securities. Bonds. Stocks
Stocks see KK1390.S42
Lien or statutory pledge. Gesetzliches Pfandrecht
Pfändungspfandrecht see KK4211
Registerpfandrechte
General (Table K11)
Cable. Kabelpfandrecht
Security for agricultural credits see KK6640
Aircraft mortgage
Ship mortgages see KK2275
Transfer of ownership as security. Sicherungsübereignung
General works
Expectancies. Anwartschaftsrecht
Special topics, A-Z
Assignment of choses in action. Forderungsabtretung
Bankruptcy see KK1400.E83
Execution and bankruptcy
Immoral transactions
Personal property
Shares and shareholders' rights
Criminal law see KK9212
Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
General (Table K11)
Principles
Including Eintragungsprinzip, Konsensprinzip, Rangprinzip, and Publizitätsprinzip
Publicity. Öffentlicher Glaube des Grundbuches
General works
Prescription by registration. Buchersitzung
Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Property. Law of things. Sachenrecht
Land register and registration. Grundbuchrecht
Divisions of the land register. Grundbuchabteilungen -- Continued
1415
General works
1416
Regional division
1417
Realfolium and personalfolium
Courts and procedure. Formelles Grundbuchrecht
Including judges (Grundbuchrichter)
1419
General (Table K11)
1420
Application
1422
Principle of legality
Entry. Eintrag
1423
General works
1424
Consent. Bewilligung
1425
Entry ex officio
Including injunctions (Einstweilige Verfügungen), bankruptcy, judicial sale (Versteigerung), Sicherungshypotheken, etc.
1426
Registration of future rights to secure priority or right. Vormerkung
1427
Form requirements
1428.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1428.A28
Abschreibung und Zuschreibung
1428.P37
Partition. Landaufteilung
Parzellierung see KK1428.P37
Zuschreibung see KK1428.A28
Remedies
1430
General works
1431
Correction (rectification) ex officio
1432
Entry of objection. Widerspruch
Effect of registration. Materielles Grundbuchrecht
1433
General works
1434
Creation of rights in land
1435
General works
Ownership in land
1436.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1436.C42
Change or extinction of rights
1436.P74
Priority of rights. Rangverhältnisse
1437
Cadastral surveys. Cadaster. Vermessungswesen. Kataster
Class here general works on surveying and surveying agencies
For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality (Landesvermessungsamt), see the state or locality
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
1440
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK485+
1441-1450
General (Table K9c)
1451
Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty
1452
Testamentary succession. Gewillkürte Erbfolge
1454
Intestate succession. Gesetzliche Erbfolge
Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass
1455
General works
1456
Particular estates or parts
Entail see KK6613+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
Inheritance. Estate. Nachlass
Particular estates or parts -- Continued
Fideicommissum see KK454+
Heirs
1457 General works
1458 Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance. Annahme und Ausschlagung (Table K11)
Joint heirs. Co-heirs. Miterben
1459 General (Table K11)
1460 Community of heirs. Miterbengemeinschaft
Distributive share in estate. Miterbenanteil
1462 Transfer. Attachment and garnishment
1463 Hotchpot liability. Ausgleichspflicht
Limited and reversionary heir see KK1472
Liability
1464 General works
1465 Debts of estate. Nachlassverbindlichkeiten
1466 Possessor of an inheritance. Erbschaftsbesitzer
Wills. Testaments
1467 General (Table K11)
1468 Freedom of testation. Testierfreiheit
1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
1469.B88 Businessmen's testament. Unternehmertestament
1469.H65 Holographic will. Private will
1469.J64 Joint will. Gemeinsames Testament
1469.M88 Mutual will. Gegenseitiges Testament
1469.N68 Notarized will. Will declared before judge. Öffentliches Testament
Nuncupative will see KK1469.P74
Private will see KK1469.H65
1469.P74 Privileged wills
Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.
Appointment of heir. Erbeinsetzung
1471 General works
1472 Limited and reversionary heir. Vorerbe und Nacherbe
1472.5 Form requirements
1473 Void and voidable wills. Immoral conditions
Including error
1475 Opening of the testament
Teilungsanordnung
1477 Revocation. Widerruf
1478 Executors and administrators
Including Testamentvollstrecker, Nachlassverwalter, Nachlasspfleger, etc.
Contract of inheritance. Erbvertrag
1480 General (Table K11)
1481 Statutory portion. Pflichtteil (Table K11)
1482 Renunciation of inheritance. Erbverzicht
1483 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance. Erbunwürdigkeit. Enterbung
1485 Purchase of inheritance. Erbschaftskauf
1486 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship. Erbschein
1487 Gift causa mortis. Zuwendungen unter Lebenden auf den Todesfall
1488 Fiscus as heir
Inheritance tax see KK7360
1489 Testamentary trusts
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht -- Continued

History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK497+

1491-1500
General (Table K9c)
Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation. Schuldverhältnis
1502
General (Table K11)
1503
Schuld und Haftung. Debitum (duty to perform) and obligatio (liability to enforcement)
Including history
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations. Mehrheit von Gläubigern und Schuldnern
1505
General (Table K11)
Divisibility of obligation see KK1527
Correality and solidarity. Gesamtschuldverhältnis
1508
General (Table K11)
Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation. Gesamtschuld (echte und unechte)
Community by undivided shares see KK1876+
1512
Gesamthandschuldverhältnis (Table K11)
1514
Community of creditors. Gläubigergemeinschaft
1516
Community of debtors. Schuldnergemeinschaft
1518
Multiplicity of obligations. Schuldenhäufung

Types of obligations
1520
Civil and natural obligations
Cf. KK1880+ Aleatory contracts
Obligation to give
1521
General works
Obligation in kind. Gattungsschulden
1522
General works
Money obligations see KK1556+
1524
Obligation to do or to refrain from doing. Verpflichtung zu Handlung oder Unterlassung
1525
Alternative and optional obligations. Wahlschuld
1526
Obligation without liability. Nichtvertretbare Schulden
1527
Divisible and indivisible obligations. Teilbare und unteilbare Schulden
1528
Principle and accessory obligations
Conditional obligation see KK1090.5+

Transfer and assumption of obligations
1529
General works
1530
Assignment of chose in action. Forderungsabtretung
Including future claims
1532
Collection. Inkassomandat. Einziehungsermächtigung
Assumption of debts. Schuldübernahme
1534
General works
1535
Hypothekenübernahme
1536
Vermögensübernahme

Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses
1540
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment. Erfüllung. Zahlung
1542
General (Table K11)
1543
Observance. Verkehrssitte
1543.2
Due date of payment. Fälligkeit
1544
Place of performance. Erfüllungsort
Time of performance. Erfüllungszeit
1545
General works
1546
Futures. Fixgeschäft
Default see KK1603+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Extinction of obligation. Erlöschen des Schuldverhältnisses

1547 Part performance. Teilleistung
1548 Performance through third party
1549 Special modes of performance
e.g. Zug um Zug
1550 Leistung erfüllungsstatt and erfüllungshalber
1552 Consignation. Hinterlegung
   Including emergency sale of perishables (Selbsthilfeverkauf)
1553 Substituted performance. Surrogat
1556 Special rules as to payment of money debts
   General (Table K11)
1557 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts
   Cf. KK7095+ Foreign exchange control
1558 Escalator clause. Anpassungsklausel. Gleitklausel
1559 Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
   Cf. KK7094 Public finance
1560 Interest rate. Zinssatz
   For usury see KK8732+
1561 Noncash payments. Bargeldlose Zahlung
1562 Receipt. Acknowledgement. Quittung
1563 Compensation for maintenance and improvement. Aufwendungsersatz
1564 Exoneration. Befreiungsanspruch
1564.5 Enforcement. Schuldhaft
1565 Defective performance see KK1580+
   Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht
   For liens of landlord see KK1766
   For commercial liens see KK2147+
1566 Compensation. Set-off. Aufrechnung
1567 Confusion of rights. Vereinigung von Forderung und Schuld
   Tender of payment and consignment see KK1552
1569 Novation. Abänderungsvertrag und Schuldumschaffung
1570 Remission of debt. Schulderlass
1572 Rescission. Rücktritt
   Including reservation of rescission, contractual rescission, and statutory recission
1574 General works
   Rebus sic stantibus clause see KK1654
1576 Contractual discharge. Aufhebungsvertrag
1577 Expiration and termination. Zeitablauf
1578 Achievement of purpose. Zweckerreichung
1579 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition. Auflösung
   Exoneration see KK1564
1580 Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
   General (Table K11)
   Culpa. Verschuldenslehre
1582 General (Table K11)
1583 Dolus. Vorsatz
   Negligence. Gross negligence. Fahrlässigkeit und grobe Fahrlässigkeit
1584 General works
1585 Diligentia quam suis rebus
1586 Haftung für Erfüllungsgehilfen
1588 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Breach of contract. Positive Forderungsverletzung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
  Obligations. Schuldrecht
  Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
    Breach of contract. Positive forderungsverletzung -- Continued
      General (Table K11)
    Synallagmatic contracts
    Dauerschuldverhältnisse
  Impossibility of performance. Unmöglichkeit der Leistung
    General (Table K11)
    Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermögen) and default
      Including debtor and creditor
    Original impossibility. Anfängliche Unmöglichkeit
    Supervening impossibility. Nachträgliche Unmöglichkeit
    Default. Verzug
    General (Table K11)
    Distinction between impossibility of performance and default see KK1598

Damages. Schadensersatzrecht

  General (Table K11)
  Liability
    Class here general works, including works comparing various sources of liability
      For contractual liability see KK1580+
      For tort liability see KK1941+
      For strict liability see KK1949+
  Causation
    General (Table K11)
    Conditio-sine-qua-non theory. Bedingungslehre (Äquivalenzlehre)
    Adequate causation. Adäquater Zusammenhang
    Remote and proximate cause. Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität
  Positives Interesse
  Negatives Interesse
  Specific restitution. Naturalherstellung
  Folgenbeseitigung
  Lost profits. Entgangener Gewinn
  Cash payments
  Damages for pain and suffering. Schmerzensgeld
    General (Table K11)
    Specific damages, A-Z
    Neuroses
    Substituted performance see KK1553
    Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
      General works
      Contributory and comparative negligence. Eigenes Verschulden und Mitverursachung
      Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
      Damages as counterplea
      Special topics, A-Z
      Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
    Subrogation. Anspruchsabtretung
    Third parties. Schadensliquidation im Drittinteresse

Contracts. Vertragsrecht

  General (Table K11)
  Types of contracts
    Unilateral contract
    Bilateral (synallagmatic) contract
    Incomplete bilateral contract
    Consensual contract and real contract
    Kausaler und abstrakter Vertrag
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht

Types of contracts -- Continued
1648 Onerous and gratuitous contracts. Entgeltlicher und unentgeltlicher Vertrag
1649 Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts. Vorvertrag
1650 Atypical or mixed contracts

General works
1651 Contract concerning delivery of beer see KK1830
1652 Contract concerning service stations see KK1832
1653 Computer service and maintenance contract see KK1855.C65
1654 Contract by implied consent see KK1664
1655 Standardized terms of contract see KK1670

Option
1656 Good faith see KK945.G66
1657 Clausula rebus sic stantibus. Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftszusammenhang
1658 Liberty of contract. Vertragsfreiheit

Party autonomy
1659 Cf. KK1055.5 Legal concepts and principles
1660 Fides. Vertragstreue

Formation of contract
1661 Including preliminary contract (Vorvertrag)
1662 General (Table K11)
1663 Offer and acceptance. Antrag und Annahme
1664 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc.

General works
1665 Including digital signatures
1666 Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren
1667 Cf. KK2811 Unfair competition
1668 Implied consent. De facto contract. Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten

Clausula rebus sic stantibus see KK1654
1669 Taxation clause
1670 Conditions see KK1090.5+
1671 Contractual penalties. Vertragsstrafen
1672 Warranty see KK1698+
1673 Earnest. Draufgage
1674 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Convenant not to sue
1675 Standardized terms of contracts. Normierter Vertrag (Table K11)
1676 Including Formularvertrag, Typenvertrag, Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen, Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen
1677 Stipulation (Table K11)
1678 Formalities
1679 General (Table K11)
1680 Formation by telephone, teletype, wire, etc. see KK1662

Parties to contract
1681 General works
1682 Third parties
1683 Third party beneficiary. Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter
1684 Limitation of liability of third party. Haftungsbeschränkung und Ausschluss zu Gunsten Dritter
1685 Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter
1686 Void and voidable contracts see KK1063+
1687 Breach of contract see KK1592+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Contracts. Vertragsrecht -- Continued
Discharge of contract see KK1542+

1685 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract
1686 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts

Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf
Cf. KK2096+ Commercial law

1690 General (Table K11)
1692 Risk. Gefahrtragung
1693 Impossibility. Unmöglichkeit
   Including supervening impossibility

1694 Default. Verzug
1695 General works
1696 Malperformance. Schlechterfüllung

Warranty. Gewährleistung
1698 General (Table K11)
1699 Infirmity of title. Rechtsmängel
1700 Existence of right or chose in action

1701 General (Table K11)
1703 Bettering. Nachbesserung
1704 Wandelung
1705 Minderung
1706 Damages. Compensation
1707 Rescission. Rücktritt
1708 Avoidance. Anfechtung
1710 Liability of manufacturer. Haftung von Warenherstellern und Warenvertrieb (Table K11)

Modes of sale
Conditional sale. Vorbehaltskauf
1713 General (Table K11)
1714 Retention of ownership and expectancies. Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte
   Cf. KK1291 Ownership

1715 Installment plans. Ratenzahlung
   Including installment payments through commercial finance companies

1716 Warranty. Gewährleistung
1717 Execution
1719 Sale in kind (species). Gattungskauf
1721 Sale after approval. Kauf nach Probe
1722 Sale on approval. Kauf auf Probe
1724 Retractive purchase. Wiederkauf
1725 Preemption. Vorkauf
1726 Self-service. Selbstbedienungskauf
Commodities (goods) for sale
Automobiles (new or used) see KK2105.A88
Cattle
1730 General works
1732 Conditional sale
1733 Warranty
1734.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Bauherrenmodelle see KK1734.5.R43
1734.C65 Computers
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Sale. Kauf
Commodities (goods) for sale
Other, A-Z -- Continued

1734.H67
Horses
1734.5.A-Z
Atypical or mixed contracts, A-Z
1734.5.R43
Real estate development. Bauherrenmodelle
1735
Exchange. Barter. Tausch
For exchange of apartments see KK1791+
1737
Donations. Gifts. Schenkungen
For dispositions mortis causa see KK1487
1739
Aestimatum. Trödelvertrag
Consignment see KK2108+
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
1740
History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK525
1741-1745.8
General (Table K10)
Formation of contract
1746
General works
Clauses and terms
1747
Standardized terms of contract. Deutscher Einheitsmietvertrag
1748
Heating
1749
Keeping of domestic animals
Parties to contract
1760
Landlord and tenant
1761
Subtenants
1762
Third parties
Rights and claims from lease contract
Including subtenant
1763
Rent. Mietzins
For rent control see KK1816
For rent subsidies see KK3448
1764
Compensation for improvements by tenant. Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch
1765
Delivery after termination of lease. Herausgabe der Mietsache
1766
Liens of landlord. Zurückbehaltungsrechte
Termination of lease. Beendigung des Mietverhältnisses
1767
Sale does not effect lease. Kauf bricht nicht Miete
1769
Expiration. Zeitablauf
1770
Rescission. Rücktritt
Notice. Kündigung
1772
General works
1773
Social clause
Protection of the tenant. Mieterschutz. Kündigungsschutz
For Mieteinigungämter see KK1778+
1775
General (Table K11)
1776.A-Z
Particular kinds of tenants, A-Z
1776.A37
Air raid victims. Fliegergeschädigte
Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht
Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals (Mieteinigungämter)
1778
General (Table K11)
1779
Remedies
1780
Deadlines for vacating. Räumungsfristen
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Lease litigation and execution. Mietstreitrecht -- Continued
Eviction. Forced vacating. Räumung
  Including subtenant

1781
  General works
1782
  Protection against claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz

Types of property
Real property. Grundstücksmiete

1784
  General works
1785
  Co-ownership and lease
1786
  Lease of partition

Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete

1789
  General works
1790
  Commercial space. Geschäftsraummiete

Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete. Wohnungswirtschaft
  Including exchange of apartments (Wohnungstausch)

1791-1795.8
  General (Table K10)
  Emergency housing measures. Wohnungsnachrecht und
  Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft

1801-1805.8
  General (Table K10)
  Public subsidies for reconstruction

1806
  General (Table K11)
1807
  Special premiums for savings at building and loan associations.
  Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer
1808
  Tax exemptions and deductions for home building

Private subsidies

1809
  General works
1810
  Building subsidies from future tenant. Baukostenzuschüsse
  Including lost (verlorene) and deductible (abwohnbare) subsidies

1811
  Advance payment of annual rent. Mietvorauszahlung
1813
  Rationing and distribution of housing. Wohnraumbewirtschaftung
  For social housing see KK1822
1816
  Rent control. Mietpreisbindung (Table K11)
  Including subtenant (Untermieter)
1818
  Lifting of controls and emergency measures. Abbau und Aufhebung der
  Wohnraumzwangswirtschaft

Social measures. Soziales Mietrecht

1821
  General (Table K11)
1822
  Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
  Rent subsidies see KK3448
1824.A-Z
  Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
  Civil servants see KK5952
1824.E46
  Employees and laborers. Werkdienstwohnungen. Werkmietwohnungen
1824.F37
  Farmworkers
  Labors see KK1824.E46
1824.M55
  Miners
1825
  Commercial and industrial property
  Including operating leasing, producer leasing (Herstellerleasing), etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts
1826
  Investment leasing. Finanzierungsleasing
  Including sale-and-lease-back, Industrieanlagenvertrag, etc.
  Commercial and industrial leasing see KK1825
  Farm and farm equipment leasing see KK6624+
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht
Atypical or mixed contracts -- Continued

1830
Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment. Bierlieferungsvertrag

1832
Service stations. Tankstellenvertrag

Pacht (Ground lease)

1836
General (Table K11)
Types of property
Rural property see KK6624+
Fisheries see KK6696
Pharmacies see KK6198

1838

1840
Loan for use. Commodatum. Leihe
Personal loans. Mutuum. Darlehenvon Geld oder vertretbarer Sachen
Cf. KK2224+ Commercial law

1841
General (Table K11)
Interest rate see KK1560
Clauses see KK1556+
Securities

1841.5
General works

1841.6
Lombard. Vinkulationsgeschäft

1842
Bonds. Schuldcschein

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant. Dients- und Arbeitsvertragsrecht

1844
General (Table K11)

1845
Difference between contract of service and contract for work and labor
Dienstbesorgungsvertrag see KK1081+

1846
Independent work. Professions. Dienste höherer Art

1847.A-Z
Particular professions and services, A-Z
Architect see KK1084.A73
Attorney see KK1084.A88

1847.E96
Executives
Management of house or estate see KK1084.H68

(1847.M85)
Musicians
see KK6357+

1847.P49
Physician. Arzt

Dependent work. Abhängige Arbeit

1848
General works

1849
Servants. Gesinderecht (Table K11)

1852.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Apprentices see KK6832
Civil servants see KK5930+
Merchant mariners see KK2290+

Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag

1854
General (Table K11)

1855.A-Z
Particular contracts, A-Z
Building contracts. Bauverträge see KK6788

1855.C65
Computer contracts
Geschäftsbesorgung see KK1083+

1855.I53
Information retrieval

1855.M48
Metal work. Metallumarbeitung

1855.R46
Repairing

1855.R47
Research and development contracts
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations
Contract for work and labor. Werkvertrag
   Particular contracts, A-Z -- Continued
Transportation contracts
   Including travel contracts and package tours (Pauschalreisen)
1857
Liability and warranty
   Including damages, bettering, Wandelung, and Minderung
1858
Risk. Gefahrtragung
1859
Security. Liens
Brokerage see KK2110+
1862
Reward. Award. Auslobung
Mandat see KK1081+
1864
Deposit. Verwahrung (Table K11)
   Including depositum irregulare
   Cf. KK2232 Banking
1866
Bailment and liens of innkeepers. Verwahrung und Zurückbehaltungsrechte der
   Gastwirte
Civil companies. Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts
   For associations see KK1031+
   For personal companies and stock companies see KK2435+
1868
General works
1869
Formation of contract
1870
De facto company. Faktische Gesellschaft
1872
Assets. Gesellschaftsvermögen
1873
Termination. Liquidation. Befristung. Auflösung
Community by undivided shares. Gemeinschaft
1876
General works
1877
Partition
1878
Life annuity. Leibrente (Table K11)
   Cf. KK6615.C65 Agriculture
Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
1880
General (Table K11)
1882
Gambling. Betting
1883
Lotteries
1884
Futures
   Marriage brokers' fees see KK2112.M37
Suretyship. Bürgschaft
   Including special forms such as Nachbürgschaft, Rückbürgschaft, Ausfallbürgschaft, Kredit-
   und Höchstbetragsbürgschaft, Zeitbürgschaft, Selbstschuldnerische Bürgschaft,
   Mitbürgschaft, etc.
1886
General (Table K11)
1887
Liability
1888
Accessority
1889
Guaranty contract. Garantievertrag
1890
Mandatum crediti. Kreditauftrag
Schuldmitübernahme see KK1534+
1892
Compromise. Vergleich (Table K11)
Promise of debt. Promissory note. Schuldversprechen
1894
General (Table K11)
1895
Causa
Acknowledgment of debt. Schuldnerkenntnis
1897
General (Table K11)
1898
Causa
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Individual contracts and obligations -- Continued

1905
Discovery (Disclosure). Vorlegung von Sachen. Rechnungslegung
For poor debtor’s oath see KK4194

1907
Unjust enrichment. Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung. Konditionenrecht

1908
General (Table K11)

1909
Performance. Leistung

1910
Sine causa. Without cause. Rechtsgrundlosigkeit

1911
Transaction. Vermögensverschiebung

1912
Enrichment. Bereicherung

1913
Subrogation

1914
Restitution. Rückerstattung

1916
Unjust enrichment as counterplea. Einrede der ungerechtfertigten Bereicherung

Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht

1922
General (Table K11)

1922.5
Protected rights. Rechtsgüter

1923
Personality rights. Persönlichkeitsrechte

1923.5
Constitutional aspects
Freedom see KK1955
Life, body, and health see KK1022.5
Name see KK1023+
Integrity see KK1962+
Privacy see KK1965+

1925
Privacy of communication
For secrets in general see KK1966
For trade and industrial secrets see KK2827.T72
For violation of confidential disclosure see KK8494
For letters see KK8496

1927
Property

1928
Business enterprise. Eingerichteter Gewerbebetrieb

Parties to action in torts

1930
General works

1932
Principal. Accessories

1933
Joint tortfeasors

1935
Illegality. Widerrechtlichkeit

1936
General works

1937
Standard of conduct. Sozialadäquates Verhalten

1938
Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse

1939
Self-defense. Self-help

1940
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

Liability. Haftung für Verschulden

1941
General works

1942
Dolus

1943
Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight

1945
Liability for torts of others
Including Respondeat superior doctrine

1946
Exclusion of liability. Haftungsausschluss

1947
Contractual agreement excluding liability

1948
Assumption of risk by injured. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr

1949
Tacit (implied) agreement. Stillschweigende Vereinbarung
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Liability. Haftung für Verschulden -- Continued
Strict liability. Gefährdungshaftung
For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
1949
General (Table K11)
1950
Inherent danger. Betriebsgefahr
1951
Procedure. Haftpülichtprozess
Individual torts
1955
Violation of freedom. Beeinträchtigung der Freiheit (Table K11)
Physical injuries
1957
General (Table K11)
1958
Accidents (Table K11)
For particular types of accidents, see KK1982+, Sports accidents; KK2002, Traffic accidents; KK2026.S34, Playground accidents, etc.
(1959)
Malpractice (Medical)
see KK6208+
1959.5
Wrongful life
1960
Death by wrongful act
Violation of integrity. Schädigung des Ansehens
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
1962
General (Table K11)
1963
Libel and slander
Violation of privacy. Verletzung der Intimsphäre
1965
General (Table K11)
1966
Secrets in general. Geheimnisbereich
1967
Right in one's own picture. Recht am eigenen Bilde
1968
Public opinion polls. Meinungsforschung
1968.5
Data protection. Schutz personenbezogener Daten
Class here works on protection of personal data in information retrieval systems and online.
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
Immoral transactions and acts. Sittenwidrige Handlungen
1969
General (Table K11)
Abuse of rights in general see KK887.7
1970
Exceptio doli. Allgemeine Arglistineintrode
1972
Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KK1592+
Enticement see KK2828.E58
Industrial espionage see KK2828.E86
Ultras hazardous activities and occupations
1976
General works
1977
Power lines
1978
Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages
Sports. Sport fields or installations
1982
General (Table K11)
1984.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
1984.M68
Mountaineering accidents
1984.S54
Skiing accidents
Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents. Verkehrshaftpflicht
1987
General (Table K11)
1988
Railroads and streetcars. Eisenbahn und Strassenbahn
1994
Aviation. Flugverkehr (Table K11)
Automotive transportation and road traffic. Kraftverkehr
2000
General (Table K11)
Civil law. Bürgerliches Recht
Obligations. Schuldrecht
Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen. Deliktsrecht
Individual torts
  Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents. Verkehrshaftpflicht
  Automotive transportation and road traffic. Kraftverkehr -- Continued
  Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver
    Cf. KK2414+ Liability insurance (Automobiles)
  Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.
    Verkehrssicherungspflicht
 2002
    General (Table K11)
 2008
    Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver
 2014
    General (Table K11)
Traffic signs
 2010
Snow removal. Sanding of streets. Streupflicht
 2012
Blackouts. Verdunklung
Violation of official duties. Amtspflichtverletzung. Beamtenhaftung
  Cf. KK5786+ Government liability
 2020
Special topics, A-Z
 2022.A-Z
    Judges
 2022.J83
    Postal employees
 2024
    Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
      For environmental crimes see KK8879+
 2026.A-Z
    Other liabilities, A-Z
 2026.A54
    Animals. Tierhalterhaftung
 2026.B84
    Buildings, Liability for
      Including public buildings
 2026.C65
    Construction sites, Liability for
 2026.N84
    Nuisance
    Playground accidents see KK2026.S34
    Public buildings see KK2026.B84
 2026.S34
    School and playground accidents, Liability for. Schul- und Spielplatzunfälle
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
 2038
    History
      Class here works on recent history and development of commercial law beginning ca. 1850
      For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK560+
 2039
    Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
 2041-2057
    General (Table K9a)
    Commercial courts see KK3207
    Kammer für Handelssachen see KK3678
Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe
 2061
    General (Table K11)
 2062
    The merchant. Kaufmann (Table K11)
    Business names. Firma. Firmenrecht
      Including Internet domain names
 2063
    General works
 2064
    Registration
 2065
    Liability
 2066
    Transfer and succession
 2067
    Goodwill
    Domicile. Sitz des Gewerbes
 2068
    General works
 2069
    Branches. Zweigniederlassung. Nebengewerbe
    Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen
 2070
    General (Table K11)
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Merchant and business enterprise. Handelsstand und Handelsgewerbe
Auxiliary personnel. Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen -- Continued

2072
Competition. Konkurrenzverbot
Including trade secrets
Cf. KK2827.T72 Unfair competition

2073.A-Z
Special personnel. A-Z
2073.A66
Apprentices. Handlungslehrlinge
2073.C53
Clerks. Handlungsgehilfen
Accounting. Handelsbücher
Including inventory (Bilanz. Rechnungslegung)

2074
General (Table K11)

2075
Electronic data processing

2076
Liquidation. Liquidationsbilanz
Tax accounting see KK7138+

2078
Agency and prokura. Stellvertretung und Handlungsvollmacht
General (Table K11)
Commercial agents. Handelsvertreter
General (Table K11)
Legal status, salaries, etc
2081
Liens
Commercial registers. Handelsregister
General (Table K11)
Publicity see KK4085

2083
Sale of business enterprise as a whole. Veräußerung und Übertragung von Gewerbebetrieben

2085
Sale of business enterprise. Handelsgeschäfte
General (Table K11)
Presumption of commercial nature

2086
Protection of good faith. Rechtsschein und Publizitätsprinzip
Including publicity

2089
Observance. Handelsbrauch
Formation of contract
General works

2090
Invoice. Bestätigungsschreiben

2092
Liability. Sorgfalt und Haftung

2093
Formalities, Informality
Including digital signatures

Sale. Handelskauf
General (Table K11)
Examination of goods sold and prompt filing of claim. Untersuchungs- und Rügepflicht

2096
General works

2097
Emergency sale of perishables. Notverkauf

2098
Default of buyer

2099
Consignment. Hinterlegung

2100
Franchises. Franchisingverträge

2101
Futures. Fixgeschäft

2102
2103.A-Z
Special modes of selling, A-Z
2103.S76
Stores
2103.T73
Traveling salesmen. Handlungsreisende
Vending machines see KK6808.V45

2105.A-Z
Particular products or goods. A-Z

2105.A88
Automobiles (new or used)
Cattle see KK1730+
Used automobiles see KK2105.A88
Commercial agents see KK2079+
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte -- Continued
Consignment. Commission merchant. Kommissionsgeschäft
General (Table K11)
Liability
Brokerage. Handelsmakler
General (Table K11)
Types of brokers, A-Z
Marriage brokers. Ehemakler
Real estate agents. Immobilienmakler
Auctioneers. Versteigerer. Auctions (Table K11)
Warehousing. Lagergeschäft
General (Table K11)
Warehouse receipt. Lagerschein
Freight forwarders and carriers. Speditions- und Frachtrecht
Including carriage of passengers and goods
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6897+
General (Table K11)
Liability
Bill of lading. Ladeschein. Frachtbrief
Liens. Zurückbehaltungsrecht. Pfandrecht des Spediteurs
Insurance
Delivery
Types of carriers
For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KK6868+
Railroads (Table K11)
Liability for freight claims (Table K11)
Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Personbeförderung (Table K11)
Trucklines. Güterkraftverkehr (Table K11)
Including Fernverkehr and Nahverkehr
Liability for freight claims
Airlines. Airfreight. Luftfracht
General (Table K11)
Liability for freight claims
Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages
Aircraft registration. Luftfahzeugrolle (Table K11)
Carriage by sea see KK2260+
Commercial instruments see KK2150+
Commercial liens. Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte
General works
Freight forwarder liens see KK2126
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit. Wertpapiere
Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- und Traditionspapiere
General (Table K11)
Theory
Including Kreationstheorie, Vertragstheorie und Rechtscheintheorie
Possession, ownership, and transfer
Including electronic data processing
Liability
Legitimation and identification
Bills of exchange. Wechsel
General (Table K11)
Negotiability. Verkehrsfähigkeit
Special topics, A-Z
Acceptance. Annahme
Blanks
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2168.C52</td>
<td>Clauses (Including Avis-, Deckungs-, Valutaklausel)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.D43</td>
<td>Defenses, Real and personal Einwendungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.D58</td>
<td>Dishonor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.E34</td>
<td>Eigener Wechsel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.E53</td>
<td>Endorsement, Indossament (Including pledge and procura endorsement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.L52</td>
<td>Liability (Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.P39</td>
<td>Payment and return of instrument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.P76</td>
<td>Prolongation, Contango</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.P765</td>
<td>Protest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.R42</td>
<td>Recourse, Regress, Rückgriff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.S97</td>
<td>Suretyship, Wechselbürgschaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.U54</td>
<td>Unjust enrichment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.V64</td>
<td>Void and voidable bills (Procedure see KK3987, Stamp duties see KK7309+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2173</td>
<td>Checks (Including Inhaber- oder Namensscheck, Verrechnungs- oder Zahlungsscheck)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2174.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2174.A22</td>
<td>Acceptance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2174.C35</td>
<td>Cancellation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2174.D72</td>
<td>Drawer, Postscheck see KK6959.P68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2180</td>
<td>Mercantile order, Kaufmännische Anweisung (Including order of civil law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2182</td>
<td>Promissory notes see KK1894+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2188</td>
<td>Banking, Stock exchange, Bankrecht, Börsenrecht (Including regulation of the banking business)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2189</td>
<td>State supervision, Staatsaufsicht</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>Accounting, Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2191</td>
<td>Management, Directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2192</td>
<td>Types of banks and credit institutions (Banks of issue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2193</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2194</td>
<td>Reichsbank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2195</td>
<td>Deutsche Rentenbank (Previously Bank Deutscher Länder)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deutsche Bundesbank (General (Table K11))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Money see KK7090+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
Deutsche Bundesbank -- Continued
Discount policy
General works
Discount rate
Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
Foreign banks
Mortgage banks. Hypothekenbanken (Table K11)
Savings banks. Sparkassen
Including public and private banks
General (Table K11)
State supervision
Types of savings programs
Special premiums. Prämienparen
Investment savings see KK2245+
Special topics, A-Z
Credit. Loans
Identification see KK2206.L44
Interest
Legitimation. Identification
Liability
Loans see KK2206.C73
Savings books
Criminal provisions
Postsparkassen see KK6959.P69
Building and loan associations. Bausparkassen (Table K11)
Cooperatives. Kreditvereine
Clearinghouses
Warehouses
Banking transactions
General works
Security of deposits. Einlagensicherung
Banking secret. Confidential communications. Bankgeheimnis
Liability. Haftung und Sorgfaltspflicht
Contract
Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine Bankbedingungen) and clauses (e.g., storno clause, etc.)
Deposits see KK2232
Loans. Credit
General (Table K11)
Contract. Krediteröffnungsvertrag (Table K11)
Interest rate
For usury see KK8732+
Special types of loans, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Consumer credit. Small loans. Kleinkredit (Table K12)
Including credit cards
Credit by acceptance of bills of exchange. Akzeptkredit
Documentary evidence. Dokumenten-Akkreditiv
Import credit
Small loans see KK2227.C65
Suretyship. Guaranty. Bankgarantien
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
   Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
         Banking transactions -- Continued
            Deposit banking. Depotgeschäft
               General (Table K11)
               2230
               Deposits. Custodianship accounts
                  Including Sonderverwahrung, Sammeldepot, Stückekonto, Stückeverzeichnis, etc.
               2232
               Trading of securities. Effektenhandel. Effektengiroverkehr
                  Including electronic data processing
               2234
               Supervision. Depotprüfung
               2235
               Criminal provisions
               2236
               Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit. Depotstimmrecht der Banken
               2237
               Discount
               2239
               Consortium. Konsortialgeschäft der Banken
                  Cf. KK2598+ Combinations. Industrial trusts
               2240
               Account current. Kontokorrent
               2242
               Collecting of accounts. Einzugsverfahren
               2243
               Noncash funds transfer. Bargeldloser Zahlungsverkehr
                  Including electronic funds transfer
               2244
               General (Table K11)
               2244.5
               Bill paying services. Drafts. Lastschriftverkehr. Überweisungen
               Investments
                  For tax measures see KK7120
               2245
               General (Table K11)
               Foreign investments see KK6433
               Stock exchange transactions. Securities
               2247
               General (Table K11)
               2248
               Stockbrokers
               2248.5
               Investment advisors
               2249.A-Z
                  Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
               2249.F72
                  Frankfurt stock exchange
               Futures trading. Futures transactions
               2249.2
               General (Table K11)
               2249.5
               Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
               Investment trust. Investmentgesellschaft
               2250
               General (Table K11)
               2252
               Real estate investment trust. Immobilienfondsgesellschaft
               2254
               Trust investments
               2254.5
               Criminal provisions (Table K11)
                  Including money laundering
               2255
               Foreign exchange. Devisengeschäft
               Taxation of banking transactions see KK7306.B35
               Taxation of stock exchange transactions see KK7306.S76
               Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht
                  For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation, and pilotage see KK6927+
               2256
               General (Table K11)
               Shipowners. Ship operators. Reeder und Reederei
               2257
               General works
               2258
               Liability
               2259
               Shipmasters. Kapitäne
               Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
               2260
               General (Table K11)
               2262
               Liability (General)
               2263
               Freight forwarders
Commercial law. Handelsrecht

Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte

Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters -- Continued

Ocean bills of lading. Konosoment

Charter parties

Act of God. War. Act of government

Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters

Including carriage of passengers' luggage

Average. Haverei

General (Table K11)

Havarie grosse

Special average. Collision at sea

Cf. KK6927+ Water transportation

General works.

Criminal provisions

Insurance see KK2285+

Salvage. Shipwreck

General (Table K11)

Criminal provisions

Ship creditors

General (Table K11)

Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages

Maritime liens

Priority of claims

Executions

Shipbrokers. Schiffsmakler

Ship registers

Admiralität see KK4690

Maritime courts. Seeämter. Oberseeamt (Table K11)

Marine insurance. Seeversicherungsrecht

General (Table K11)

Contract

Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.

Accidents. Average

Seaworthiness

Maritime social insurance

Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation

General (Table K11)

Labor law for merchant mariners

General (Table K11)

Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions

Labor standards

General works.

Hours of labor

Wages. Nonwage benefits

Vacations

Discipline

Social insurance

General (Table K11)

Health insurance (Table K11)

Including Seekrankenkassen

Workers' compensation (Table K11)

Including Seeberufsgenossenschaft

Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht

Including regulation of insurance business
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
   Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
   Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht -- Continued
2301-2310
   General (Table K9c)
   Insurance carriers. Versicherungsträger
2311
   General works
2312
   Institution of public law. Öffentliche Anstalt
       Private insurance associations. Private Versicherungsgesellschaften
           Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
2313
   General (Table K11)
   State supervision
2314
   General (Table K11)
2316
   Monopolies. Control of restraint of trade. Versicherungs-Kartellrecht
       Standardized terms of contract see KK2320+

Contract
   Including standardized terms of contract (Allgemeine Versicherungsbedingungen)
2320
   General (Table K11)
   Parties to contract
       Including third parties
2322
   General works
2324
   Respondeat superior doctrine
2325
   Liability
2327
   Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung
2329
   Insurance policy
2330
   Group insurance
       Adjustment of claims. Schadensregelung
2333
   General (Table K11)
2334
   Regress
2335
   Balance. Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich
2337
   Agents. Brokers
   Life insurance
2339
   General (Table K11)
2340
   Companies. Finance
2341
   Parties
       Including third parties
2342
   Group insurance
2344
   Old age pensions
2345
   Survivors' benefits
   Health insurance. Medical care insurance
2350
   General (Table K11)
2352
   Risk
2356
   Accident insurance
       General (Table K11)
2359
       Contract (Table K11)
           Including standardized terms of contract
2360.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Travel insurance
2362
   Business insurance (Table K11)
       Including bank insurance
   Property insurance
2364
   General (Table K11)
2366
   Transfer of insured object
2367
   Multiple line insurance
       Including home owners insurance
2368.A-Z
   Particular hazards, A-Z
       Burglary see KK2368.T43
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
   Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
   Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
   Property insurance
   Particular hazards, A-Z -- Continued

2368.B88   Business interruption
2368.F57   Fire
2368.T43   Robbery see KK2368.T43
2368.W38   Theft. Burglary. Robbery
2370.A-Z   Types of property and business, A-Z
   Aircraft
   Film
   see KK2370.M67
2370.J48   Jewelry
2370.M32   Machinery
2370.M67   Motion picture industry
2370.M68   Motor vehicles
2370.P52   Plate glass
2370.P76   Profit

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
2375   General (Table K11)
2378   Credit insurance
   Pension trust insurance see KK2968
2383   Litigation insurance. Rechtsschutzversicherung
2385   Replacement insurance. Versicherung für Haushaltsersatz im Falle Invalidität oder Tötung der Ehefrau (Mutter)
2387   Mortgage insurance. Hypothekenversicherung
   Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
   Including both statutory and private insurance

2390   General (Table K11)
   Contract
   Including standardized terms of contract
2392   General (Table K11)
2393   Parties to contract
   Including third parties
2397   Limitation of risk. Risikoabgrenzung
2400   Serienschäden
2402   Folgeschäden

Adjustment of claims. Schadensberechnung
2406   General (Table K11)
2408   Subrogation
2409   Regress
2410   Balance. Forteils- und Schadensausgleich

Risks and damages
Traffic. Verkehrshaftpflicht-Versicherung
2412   General works
2414   Automobiles. Kraftfahrzeuge
2415   General (Table K11)
   Contract (Table K11)
   Including standardized terms of contract
2417   Insurance policy
2418   Adjustment of claims
2419   Automotive transportation (General)
   Including trucking, bus lines, etc.
2421   Aviation
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Commercial transactions. Handelsgeschäfte
Insurance law. Privatversicherungsrecht. Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht
Liability insurance. Haftpflichtversicherung
Risks and damages -- Continued

2423.A-Z Other special, A-Z
2423.A22 Accidents
2423.E83 Executives' liability
2423.H85 Hunting accidents
2423.M34 Malpractice
2423.P64 Pollution
2423.P73 Products liability
2423.P76 Property damage
2423.T73 Travel contracts
2425.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2425.A22 Accident experts. Unfallsachverständige
2425.C37 Casualty insurance and inheritance
2428 Reinsurance. Rückversicherung

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

2432 General (Table K11)
Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations. Personalgesellschaften
2435-2435.9 General (Table KK-KKC10)
Partnership. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (OHG)
2437-2437.9 General (Table KK-KKC10)
2439.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2439.C59 Civil procedure
2439.P37 Parties to action
2439.Q33 Quasi-juristic person
2439.R46 Reorganization
2439.R48 Res judicata
2442-2442.9 Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG) (Table KK-KKC10)
2446-2446.9 Silent partners. Stille Gesellschaft (Table KK-KKC10)
Including Gelegenheitsgesellschaften
2447 Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften

2448 General (Table K11)
2449 Foreign corporations
Stock corporations. Aktiengesellschaft (AG)
2451-2455.8 General (Table K10)
Incorporation and promoters. Gründung. Gründungsgesellschaft
Including Nachgründung and Sachgründung
2456 General (Table K11)
2456.2 Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Gründungsvertrag (Table K11)
Capital see KK2469+
2456.4 Liability before registration
2456.5 Defective incorporation
2456.6 Domicile
2458 State supervision
2459 Registration and publicity. Eintragung im Handelsregister

Organization and management
2460 General works
Director or executive board. Vorstand
2461 General works
2462 Election. Dismissal
2462.5 Legal status. Liability
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
Organization and management
Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat -- Continued

2463 General works
2463.5 Legal status. Liability
2464 Resolutions
Employees' representation in management see KK3030+
Stockholders' meetings see KK2496+
Auditors see KK2494.5

2465 Corporate legal departments

2467 Liability. Relationship to third parties

Corporate finance

2468 General works
Capital stock. Gründungskapital. Einlagen

2469 General works
2470 Increase of capital. Nachschuss
2472 Corporate ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations
2473 Loans as shares. Loan capital. Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung

Securities

2474 General (Table K11)
Stocks. Aktien
2475 General (Table K11)
2476 Bearer stock. Inhberaktie
Including personal share (Inscribed share. Namensaktie)
Common stock. Summenaktie. Nennwertaktie

2479 General works
2479.5 Without par value
Preferred stock. Vorzugsaktie

2480 General works
2481 Nonvoting

2482 Dividends and profits

2483 Bonds. Schuldverschreibung
General works
2485 Bearer bonds. Inhaberschuldverschreibung
Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds. Namensschuldverschreibung)

2486 Convertible bonds. Wandelschuldverschreibung

2487 Jouissance share. Genusschein

2488 Mortgage bonds

2489 Trust investments

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Cf. KK7138+ Tax accounting

2491 General (Table K11)
2492 Valuation
2493 Corporation reserves

2494 Pension trusts
Cf. KK2968 Labor law

2494.5 Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer

Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer. Aktionärs- und Mitgliedsschaftsrechte

2495 General (Table K11)
2496 Stockholders' meetings

2497 Voting
General works

80
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
Stocks and stockholders’ rights. Stock transfer. Aktionärs- und Mitgliedschaftsrechte
Stockholders’ meetings
Voting -- Continued
2498 Agency. Assignment of stock for voting. Legitimationszession
2499 Resolutions
Including void and voidable resolutions
2500 Confidential communication
2502 Minority stockholders. Minderheitenschutz
2504 Business report. Rendering of account
2505 Stockholders’ pre-emption rights
2507 Loss of stockholders’ rights
Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
Types of corporations
Subsidiary and parent companies see KK2621
Family corporations
One-person companies
Termination
2512 Dissolution
2513 Liquidation
Corporate reorganization see KK2625+
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
2514 Criminal provisions. Aktienstrafrecht
2518 Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien (Table K11)
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
2520 General (Table K11)
Incorporation
2522 Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Grundungsvertrag
Capital see KK2534+
2522.4 Liability before registration
2522.5 Defective incorporation
2522.6 Domicile
2524 Registration and publicity
Organization and management
2526 General works
Directors. Geschäftsführer
2527 General works
2528 Election. Dismissal
2528.5 Legal status. Liability
2529 Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichsrat
Stockholders’ meetings see KK2548+
2530 Liability
Company finance
2532 General (Table K11)
Capital stock. Stammkapital. Stammeinlage
2534 General works
2535 Increase. Decrease
2536 Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies
2538 Loans as shares. Loan capital
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2540 General works
2542 Valuation
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Stock companies. Incorporated business associations. Kapitalgesellschaften
Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH) -- Continued
Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer
2544
   General works
2546
   Stocks. Geschäftsanteile
      Including stock certificates (Anteilscheine)
Stockholders' meetings
2548
   General works
2549
   Voting. Resolutions
      Including void and voidable resolutions
2550
   Control of partners
2552
   Succession. Inheritance
   Loss of stockholders' rights
      Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders
Types of private companies
2556
   GmbH und Co.
2556.5
   GmbH und Still
2557
   Family corporations
2558
   One-person companies
Termination
2558.5
   Dissolution. Liquidation
2559
   Legal status in civil procedure
2560
   Criminal provisions
2561
   Multi-national corporations
Kolonialgesellschaften (Colonial companies) see KK576
Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
2565
   General (Table K11)
   Incorporation and promoters. Gründung, Gründungsgenossenschaft
2566
   General works
2567
   Articles of incorporation. Bylaws. Satzung
2567.5
   Registration and publicity. Genossenschaftsregister
Organization and management
2568
   General works
2569
   Executive board. Vorstand
2570
   Board of controllers and supervisors. Aufsichtsrat
   Membership meetings see KK2577
2572
   Liability. Limited liability
Cooperatives' finance
2573
   General (Table K11)
2574
   Depositors fund
2574.5
   Dividends
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2575
   General works
2575.5
   Reserve fund
Membership. Mitgliedschaft und Geschäftsanteil
2576
   General works
2577
   Voting. Resolutions
2579
   Leaving and entering of members
2580.A-Z
   Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
      Building and loan associations see KK2210
2580.C65
   Consumer cooperatives
2580.G76
   Farm producers and marketing cooperatives see KK6636
2580.H34
   Grocery cooperatives
2580 Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft
Commercial law. Handelsrecht
Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht
Cooperative societies. Wirtschafts- und Erwerbsgenossenschaften
Types of cooperative societies, A-Z -- Continued
Housing cooperatives see KK1305
2580.P76
Producer cooperatives
2580.Z45
Zentralgenossenschaften
Termination
2584
Dissolution. Liquidation
Consolidation and merger see KK2628
Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KK2630
2586
Criminal provisions
Combinations. Industrial trusts. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
For government control see KK6511+
2598
General (Table K11)
2602
Consortium. Arbeitsgemeinschaft
2604
Interessengemeinschaft
(2606)
Joint ventures. Gemeinschaftsunternehmen
see KK2447
Business concerns. Konzernrecht
2613
General (Table K11)
2614
Organization and management
2615
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2616
Liability
2620
Holding company
2621
Subsidiary and parent companies
Corporate reorganization. Umwandlung
2625
General (Table K11)
2628
Consolidation and merger. Verschmelzung (Table K11)
For government control see KK6467+
2630
Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders
2633.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2633.C65
Compensation to stockholders
2633.L32
Labor contracts
2633.L33
Labor-management relations
2633.L52
Liability
2633.M55
Minority stockholders
2633.T78
Trusts and trustees
Insolvency see KK4171+
Bankruptcy see KK4290+
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
2636
General (Table K11)
Principles
2637
Intangible property. Immaterielle Güter. Immaterialgüterrecht
2638
Personality rights. Moral rights
Cf. KK1923+ Civil law
2640
Territory. Territoriale Begrenzung der Schutzwirkung
Copyright. Urheberrecht
2647
History
2649
Criticism. Reform
2655-2655.9
General (Table KK-KKC8)
Branches of copyright
2660-2660.9
Literary copyright. Literarisches Urheberrecht (Table KK-KKC8)
2665-2665.9
Musical copyright (Table KK-KKC8)
Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie
2670-2670.9
General (Table KK-KKC8)
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Copyright. Urheberrecht

Branches of copyright

Fine art and photography. Bildende Künste und Photographie -- Continued

Violation of rights in one's own picture see KK1967

Motion pictures see KK2690+

2678 Designs and models. Geschmacksmuster (Table K11)
2685 Prints and labels

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

Motion pictures and television shows. Tonfilm und Television

2690-2690.9 General (Table KK-KKC8)
2692 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2692.A39 Advertisements and commercials

Commercials see KK2692.A39

2695 Computer programs
2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights. Leistungsschutz und Nachbarrechte (Table K11)

Author and publisher. Verlagsrecht

Including the publishing contract (Verlagsvertragsrecht)

2706 General (Table K11)
2707 Plays and stage productions. Bühnenvertriebs- und Bühnenvertragsrecht
2708 Motion pictures. Filmverlagsrecht
2709 Music. Musikverlagsrecht
2710 Scientific literature. Wissenschaftliches Schrifttum
2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2712.D45 Delicts. Torts
2712.I45 Immoral contracts
2712.P47 Personality rights and the publishing contract

Torts see KK2712.D45
2712.W37 Warranty
2714 Litigation and execution

International copyright see K1411+

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8 General (Table K10)
2726 Scope of protection
2727 Relation to antitrust law

Patent office

2728 General (Table K11)
2729 Reichspatentamt
2729.2 Patentamt
2730 Bundespatentamt

Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732 General works

Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734 General (Table K11)
2735 Priority. Erfindungspriorität
2737 Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty). Patentfähigkeit
2738 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors

Employees' inventions. Arbeitnehmererfindung

2739 General (Table K11)
2740 Suggestion system. Vorschlage wesen
2741 Pay. Incentive awards

Claim drafting. Anmeldung, Offenbarung und Identitätsprüfung

2743 General (Table K11)
2744 Collision of patents
2745 Use and previous use. Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
Patent office
Continued
2746
Res judicata
2747
Fees
2749
Duration and renewal. Schutzdauer. Ablauf der Schutzfrist
2750.A-Z
Types of patents, A-Z
2750.K75
Kombinationspatent
2751.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
2751.B56
Biotechnology
2751.C43
Chemicals
2751.D78
Drugs
2751.E43
Electron tubes
2751.N82
Nuclear engineering
2751.P42
Plants. Pflanzen
2753
Designs and utility models. Gebrauchsmuster (Table K11)
Licences. Lizenzvertrag und Verwertung
    Including compulsory licenses and fees
2755
General (Table K11)
2757
Foreign licensing agreements. Internationale Industrielizenzerträge
    Including know-how Verträge
Taxation see KK7191.F67
Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit
2759
General (Table K11)
2759.5
Bundespatentgericht
2760.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
2760.I53
In forma pauperis
2763
Patent attorneys (Table K11)
International uniform law on patents and trademarks see K1501+
Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
2768
General (Table K11)
Types of trademarks
2769
Brand names and numerals
2770
Ausstattung
2772
Accompanying marks. Begleitmarken
2773
Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen
2774
Marks of corporations. Verband- und Konzernzeichen
2775
Famous and notorious marks
2776
Service marks. Dienstleistungszeichen
2777
Quality marks. Gütezeichen
    Marks of origin (certificates). Ursprungszeugnis
2778
General works
2779.A-Z
Particular marks, A-Z
2779.P55
Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
2780
Scope of protection
2781
Relationship to antitrust law
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
2783
General works
    Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintragung
2784
General works
2785
Collision of trademarks
2786
Use and compelled use of trademarks
2787
Unused marks
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
  Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht -- Continued
2789
  Transfer of trademarks. Übertragung
  Licenses. Warenzeichen-Lizenzverträge
2792
  General (Table K11)
2793
  Foreign licensing agreements
2796
  Litigation
Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
  For restraint of trade see KK6456+
2799
  General (Table K11)
2800
  Public policy. Verkehrssitte
  Advertising. Werbung
2802
  General (Table K11)
  Disparagement of goods. Herabsetzung. Diskreditierung
2803
  General (Table K11)
2804
  Comparative advertising. Vergleichende Werbung. Alleinstellungswerbung
  Misleading representation. False claims. Irreführung
2805
  General works
2806
  Producer. Business name
2807
  Superlative advertising. Superlativreklame
2808
  Testing of commercial products
2809
  Imitation. Sklavische Nachahmung
  Pushing for sales. Beeinflussung der Willensentscheidung
2810
  General works
2811
  Unordered merchandise by mail. Zusendung unbestellter Waren
  Cf. KK1663 Contracts
2812
  Gifts. Werbegeschenke
2813
  Combined sales. Koppelungsgeschäfte
2814
  Special sales. Ausverkaufswesen
  Rebates and premiums. Rabatt- und Zugabewesen
2815
  General (Table K11)
2817.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
2817.C65
  Combined merchandise. Warenkopplung
2817.T64
  Toll-free telephone calls. Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
2822
  Price cutting. Preisunterbietung
2824.A-Z
  By industry or occupation, A-Z
  Accountants see KK2824.E26
  Auditors see KK2824.E26
2824.A88
  Automobile industry
2824.E26
  Economic and financial advisers. Accountants. Auditors
2824.E46
  Employees
  Financial advisers see KK2824.E26
2824.F87
  Furniture industry
2824.G69
  Government business enterprises
  Laborers and employees see KK2824.E46
Delicts. Torts
  Cf. KK1922+ Civil law
2826
  General works
2827.A-Z
  Protected rights, A-Z
  Business enterprise see KK1928
2827.T72
  Trade and industrial secrets. Geschäfts- und Betriebsgeheimnis
2828.A-Z
  Torts, A-Z
2828.B69
  Boycott
2828.B73
  Breach of contract. Evasion. Vertragsbruch und Rechtsumgehung
2828.B74
  Bribery. Schmiergeld
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Unfair competition. Unlauterer Wettbewerb
Delicts. Torts
Torts, A-Z -- Continued
2828.E58
Enticement. Abwerbung
2828.E86
Espionage, Industrial. Betriebsspionage
Evasion see KK2828.B73
2828.U54
Unjust enrichment
Practice and procedure
2830
General (Table K11)
2832
Warning. Schutzrechtsverwarnung
2833
Arbitration and award
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor-management relationship
2849
History
Criticism and reform see KK3270
2851-2860
General (Table K9c)
2862
Influence of international labor law on German labor law. International labor organization
2863
Right to work. Recht auf Arbeit
2864
Ideology and labor law
2865
Politics and labor
2867
Interpretation and construction
Organization and administration
Class here works on federal and state departments of labor or departments of labor of several states
For the department of labor of an individual state, see the state
For departments and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949 see KK4867+
2868
General (Table K11)
2869
Bundesminister für Arbeit und Sozialordnung (Federal department of labor and social affairs)
2869.5
Subordinate agencies
Bundesversicherungssanstalt für Angestellte see KK3394+
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
2869.7
Conflict of laws
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
2870
General (Table K11)
Types of employment
2871
Permanent employment. Dauerarbeitsverhältnis
2872
Temporary employment. Befristete Verträge
Including Kettenverträge, seasonal work (Saisonarbeit), etc.
2873
Double employment. Doppelbeschäftigung
2874
Part-time employment. Teilzeitbeschäftigung
2875
Supplementary employment. Nebenbeschäftigung
2876
Subcontracting (Table K11)
Including Leiharbeitverhältnisse, Arbeitnehmer-überlassung und Dienstverschaffungsvertrag
2877
Leave of absence without pay. Ruhendes Arbeitsverhältnis
2878.A-Z
Other types of employment, A-Z
2878.S44
Self-employment. Selbständigkeit
2880
Constitutional rights in employment
2881.5
Personnel records (Table K11)
Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract
2882
General works
2883
Theories
Including Eingliederungstheorie und Vertragstheorie
Working standards see KK3070
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract -- Continued
Works agreements see KK3002
Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
2885
General works
2886
Free choice of employment. Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes
Cf. KK5173 Constitutional law
Preferential employment
Including people with severe disabilities (Schwerbeschädigte), Veterans (Heimkehrer), etc.
2888
General (Table K11)
2889
Sheltered workshops. Behindertenwerkstätte (Table K11)
Observance see KK2902
2892
Loyalty. Treuepflichten und Fürsorgepflichten
2894
Duty of employer to provide work. Beschäftigungspflicht
2896
Right of work assignment, supervision, and transfer. Weisungs- und Versetzungspflicht
Including transfer to branch of enterprise abroad
Formation of contract
2898
General (Table K11)
2900
State and labor contract. Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen
Clauses and terms
2901
General works
2902
Observance. Betriebsübungen
2903
Covenants not to compete
Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+
Operational changes. Relocation of enterprise see KK2927
2904
Age limit. Altersgrenze
2905
On-the-job training
2906
Employment of relatives
2908
Formalities
Including hiring and selection practices, personnel questionnaires, and employment tests
Parties to contract
2910
General works
Parties to collective bargaining see KK3082+
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KK2942+
Void and voidable contracts
Cf. KK1063+ Civil law
2911
General works
2912
Immoral contracts
Extinction of employment
2914
General works
Expiration see KK1576
2916
Contractual discharge. Vertragliche Auflösung
Avoidance see KK2912
Dismissal and resignation. Kündigung
2919
General (Table K11)
2922
Dismissal of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch
Dienstherrn (Table K11)
Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours, suspension, reinstatement,
dismissal wage, etc.
2923
Resignation of employees. Ordentliche und ausserordentliche Kündigung durch
Arbeitnehmer
2924.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
2924.B35
Bankruptcy. Composition
Composition see KK2924.B35
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
   Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis
   Extinction of employment
      Other special topics, A-Z -- Continued
      Death
      Job security. Kündigungsschutz
   2926
      General (Table K11)
   2927
      Special provisions
      Including changes of conditions, operational changes, automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.
   2928
      Procedure
   2929.A-Z
      Protected groups, A-Z
   2929.D58
      Disabled persons
   2929.D72
      Draftees. Wehrdienstverpflichtete
   2929.V48
      Veterans
   2929.W67
      Work councils
   Nonperformance
      Cf. KK1580+ Civil law
   2930
      General (Table K11)
   2931
      Breach of contract. Arbeitsvertragsbruch
      Cf. KK2828.B73 Unfair competition
      Impossibility of performance
   2932
      General (Table K11)
   2933
      Difference to default
   2934
      Risk. Betriebsrisiko
      Automation see KK2927
   2935
      Seasonal employment
      Including weather conditions and seasonal industry
   2936
      Plant shutdown. Betriebsstillegung
   Liability
      Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-worker and third parties
   2938
      General (Table K11)
   2939
      Hazardous occupations
   2940
      Accidents
      Cf. KK3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety
      Cf. KK6018+ Police and public safety
   Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
   2942
      General (Table K11)
   2943
      Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work
   2945.A-Z
      Groups discriminated against, A-Z
   2945.A33
      Aged. Older people. Altemde Personen
   2945.A44
      Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
   2945.D58
      Disabilities, People with
   2945.E84
      Ethnic groups. Minorities
      Foreign workers see KK2945.A44
      Minorities see KK2945.E84
      Older people see KK2945.A33
      People with disabilities see KK2945.D58
   2945.W65
      Women
   Wages. Arbeitslohn
   2950
      General (Table K11)
      Principle of most favorable wage rate see KK3068
   2952
      Method of computation
      Including work-factor method, method-time measurement, REFA system, Bedaux system, etc.
   2954
      Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Wages. Arbeitslohn
Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued

2955 Incentive wages
   Including bonus system (Gratifikation) and profit sharing (Gewinnbeteiligung)

2956 Adjustments. Zulagen und Zuschläge
   Including cost-of-living adjustments, Schmutzzulagen, Schwerarbeiterzulagen, etc.

2958 Family allowances
2959 Overtime payments
   Including night differentials

2960 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence. Lohnfortzahlung bei Krankheit oder Arbeitssäumnis (Table K11)
   Time, place, and mode of payment

2962 Noncash payment. Bargeldlose Zahlung

2963 Payment in advance. Vorschuss

2964 Verfallklausel and Rückzahlungsklausel

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

2965 General works

2967 Pension and retirement plans. Betriebsrenten
   General (Table K11)

2968 Pension trusts. Pensionskassen
   Including insolvency insurance

2969 Health benefits and insurance plans

2971 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
   Naturalia. Deputat

2973 Coal for miners

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

2976.A66 Apprentices

2976.B84 Building and construction industry

2976.H68 Hotels. Restaurants
   Learners see KK2976.A66
   Restaurants see KK2976.H68

2978 Employees' references. Dienstzeugnis. Arbeitspapiere

Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht

2981-2985.8 General (Table K10)

2987 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights

2988 Political activities. Limitations

Works councils. Betriebsrat
   Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

2991 General (Table K11)

2994 Works assembly. Betriebsversammlung

2995 General works council. Gesamtbetriebsrat

2997 Union participation

Employee participation in management. Mitbestimmungsrecht

3000 General (Table K11)

3002 Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KK2987

3005 Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen

Standardized labor conditions see KK3066+

Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten

3006 General (Table K11)

3008 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Vermögensbildung) (Table K11)

3010 Working hours

3012 Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen
   Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.

3014 Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung (Table K11)
   Including procedure and penalties
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht
Employee participation in management. Mitbestimmungsrecht -- Continued
Personnel management
3019 General (Table K11)
3020 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer
Including interdiction and veto of works council
For personal questionnaires and tests see KK2908
3022 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
Including apprenticeship
Economic policies
Including apprenticeship
3024 General (Table K11)
3026 Economic council. Wirtschaftsausschuss
3027 Control of operational changes. Kontrolle über betriebliche Änderungen
Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors. Arbeitnehmer im
Aufsichtsrat
Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies,
industrial trusts, etc., and elections, parliamentary practice, etc.
3030 General (Table K11)
3032 Antitrust aspects
3034 Representation during strikes
3036.A-Z Industries, A-Z
3036.M55 Mining industry
3038 Youth representatives. Betriebsjugendvertreter
3040.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
3040.F73 Franchises
3040.I53 Information display systems industry
3040.S47 Service industry. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
3040.T45 Theater
Exemptions
3042 Enterprises serving a special purpose. Tendenzbetriebe
3043 Religious societies. Religionsgesellschaften
3045 Public enterprises. Öffentliche Betriebe
Schiedstellen. Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee. Procedure
3048 General (Table K11)
Judicial review see KK3238
3052 Criminal provisions
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
3056 General (Table K11)
General provisions of civil law and public law
3060 Friedenspflicht
3062 Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtsinrichtungen
3064 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts. Abschlussnormen
Standardized labor conditions. Arbeitsbedingungen
3066 General (Table K11)
3067.A-Z By industry, A-Z
3067.C43 Chemical industry
3068 Most favorable wage. Günstigkeitsprinzip. Höchstnorm (Tariflohn)
3070 Working standards. Betriebsnorm
Formation of contract. Abschluss des Tarifvertrages
3076 General works
3078 Clauses. Conditions. Reservations
3080 Formalities
Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
Parties to contract. Tarifvertrags-Parteien -- Continued

3082
General works
Autonomy. Tariffähigkeit und Tarifhoheit
Including loss of autonomy (Tariffähigkeitsverlust)

3084
General works
Delegation of power
Unions see KK3123+
Employers’ associations see KK3136

3089
Third parties
Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und
Allgemeinverbindlichkeit

3092
General works
3094
Tarifverbandsauflösung
3097 A-Z
By industry or occupation, A-Z
3097.B36
Banks
3097.B84
Building and construction industry
Cab drivers see KK3097.T39
Civil service see KK5958+
3097.C56
Clothing industry
3097.H68
Hospital and medical personnel
3097.I58
Insurance companies
Medical personnel see KK3097.H68
Merchant marine see KK2291
3097.M48
Metal industry
3097.M68
Motion picture industry
3097.O66
Opera chorus singers
3097.P42
Pharmacists
3097.P49
Physicians
3097.P74
Printing industry
3097.S25
Salaried employees. Angestellte
3097.S72
Stagehands
3097.T39
Taxicab drivers

Collective labor disputes. Arbeitskampfrecht
3100
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KK2987
3102
Arbitration. Conciliation. Schlichtungswesen
Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts
3104
General works
3105
Picketing. Streikposten
Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes
3106
General (Table K11)
3107
Damages. Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz
3109
Criminal provisions
3111
Nonparticipants. Strikebreakers
3113
Apprenticeship, vocational training, and strike
3116
National emergency and strike. Streik und Staatsnotstand (Arbeitskampfschutzklausel)
Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände
3118
General (Table K11)
3120
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
Union. Gewerkschaften
3123
General (Table K11)
3125
Personality and capacity
Autonomy see KK3084+
Union organization
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbande
   Union. Gewerkschaften
      Union organization -- Continued
         General (Table K11)
         Officers
            Including election, legal status, etc.
         Dues. Beitragsrecht
         Unions. By name, A-Z
      Employers' associations. Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K11)
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
   General (Table K11)
   Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
   Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz
      Including night work and Sunday labor
   General (Table K11)
   Overtime. Arbeitszeitverlängerung
      Part-time employment see KK2874
   Readiness to work. Arbeitsbereitschaft
      Including Bereitschaftsdienst (Stand-by duty)
   Shifts. Schichtarbeit
      Kurzarbeit see KK2922
   By industry or type of employment, A-Z
   Aviation
   Bakers
   Chemical workers
      Highways transport workers see KK3154.T72
   Hospitals
   Iron and steel workers
   Physicians, Hospital see KK3154.H68
   Publishing houses
   Railroad workers
   Retail trade see KK6804
      Shipping on inland waterways see KK2292
   Steel workers see KK3154.I76
   Transport workers, Highway
Vacations. Urlaub
      Including employment and supplementary employment (Haupt- und Nebenbeschäftigung)
   General (Table K11)
   Recreation. Unpermitted work during vacation. Erholungsurlaub. Arbeitsverbot
   Leave of absence. Arbeitsbefreiung
      Including Sonderurlaub und Bildungsurlaub (Sabbatical leave)
      For wage payments see KK2960
      For household day for women see KK3176
   Sick leave. Krankheitsurlaub
      For wage payments see KK2960
   Holidays. Feiertage und Ersatzfeiertage
   Cash compensation and holiday pay. Urlaubsentgelt und Feiertagsbezahlung (Table K11)
   By industry or type of labor, A-Z
   Child labor. Jugendarbeitsschutz (Table K11)
      Including hours of labor
   Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz
      Including hours of labor
   General (Table K11)
   Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz -- Continued
Maternal welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
Home labor. Heimarbeiterstand
Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit
Including safety regulations for equipment and hazardous substances
General (Table K11)
Factory inspection
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Banks
Biotechnology industry
Biotechnology
Building and construction industry
Explosives industry
Iron and steel workers
Leather industry
Longshoremen see KK3187.S73
Machinery industry
Miners
Salaried employees. Angestellte
Steel workers see KK3187.I76
Stevedores
White collar workers see KK3187.S34
By machinery, equipment, material, etc. A-Z
Asbestos
Conveying machinery
Electric installations see KK6021
Pressure vessels
Steam boilers see KK6020
Video display terminals
Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
Agricultural and farm laborers
Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
Athletes, Professional see KK3192.P76
Aviation industry
Building and construction industry
Church employees
Clerks
Dentistry
Domestics. Haushaltsangestellte und Gesinde
Draftees see KK2929.D72
Entertainers
Executives. Leitende Angestellte
Farm laborers see KK3192.A37
Foreign armed forces, Employees of
Foreign workers see KK3192.A44
Franchises
Hospitals and medical personnel
Hotels. Restaurants
Independent contractors
Journalists
Medical personnel see KK3192.H67
Office clerks see KK3192.S25
Prisoners
Professional athletes
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z -- Continued

Restaurants see KK3192.H69

Salaried employees. Angestellte
Servants see KK3192.D65

Theater

Transportation workers
Veterans see KK2929.V48

Volunteers. Volontärsverhältnis
White collar workers see KK3192.S25

Labor supply. Manpower control. Arbeitsvermittlung

General (Table K11)
Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung see KK3422
Arbeitsämter (local employment offices) see KK3422

Criminal provisions

Labor courts and procedure
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) or an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

History
Class here works on the law prior to 1953
For the later period see KK3211+

General (Table K11)
Gewerbegerichte (1890)
Kaufmannsgerichte (1890)
Schlichtungsausschüsse (1918)
Reichsarbeitsgericht

Gewerbearbeitsgerichte (Labor courts of the states)
Including senators, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.

Bundesarbeitsgericht (Federal labor court)
Procedural principles

Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklagen)

Parties to action
Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren

General works

Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Including Urteilsverfahren (procedure leading to judgment) and Beschlussverfahren (procedure leading to resolution)

General works

Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

Actions and defenses

Judicial review of grievance procedures. Überprüfung von Entscheidungen betriebsverfassungsrechtlicher Stellen

Settlement. Güteverfahren
Set-off and counterclaim. Aufrechnung und Gegenklage
Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
Judgments. Judicial decisions. Urteile und Beschlüsse

General works

Res judicata
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Labor courts and procedure -- Continued

3257 Remedies. Rechtsmittel
3261 Execution
3263 Costs (Table K11)
3267 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichte und Schiedsvertrag
3269.A-Z By trade or profession, A-Z
3269.A28 Actors

Compence conflicts between labor and social courts see KK3646

Social legislation. Sozialrecht

3270 Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik

3270.5 General (Table K11)
3271-3275.8 Administrative process. Sozialverwaltungsrecht (Table K10)

Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht

For works on both labor law and social insurance see KK2851+

Criticism and reform see KK3270

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KK82.S62

3281 General (Table K11)
3282 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance

Organization and administration

Including insurance carriers (Versicherungsträger), both corporations of public law (Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts), and cooperatives (Berufsgenossenschaften)

For the federal department of labor and social affairs see KK2869

3285 General works
3285.2 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit

Autonomy. Self-government

3285.3 General works
3285.33 Organs (Table K11)

Including elections

e.g. Geschäftsführer

Officials and employees

3285.4 General (Table K11)
3285.42 Labor-management relations

Finance

3285.5 General (Table K11)
3285.52 Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung

Dues. Beiträge

3285.53 General works
3285.54 Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.55 Collection. Einzug
3285.56 Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
3285.57 Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
3285.6 Practice and procedure
3285.8 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Coverage and benefits

3287 General works
3288.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3288.A45 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3288.A66 Apprentices
3288.A76 Artists
3288.D78 Civil servants see KK5950+
3288.E93 Drug addicts. Süchtige
3288.E93 Executives
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Coverage and benefits
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued
Foreign workers see KK3288.A45
Mariners see KK2296+
Monks see KK3288.R47
Nuns see KK3288.R47
Part-time, temporary, and intermittent employees
Prisoners
Relatives. Spouses
Religious orders. Monks. Nuns
Self-employed
Spouses see KK3288.R45
Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
Liability
Including insurance carriers, the insured, employers, etc.
Collective labor disputes and social insurance
Wages
Including transfer, attachment and garnishment (Gehaltsabtretung und Pfändung)
Subrogation
Restitution between social agencies. Kostenerstattung zwischen Sozialhilfeträgern (Ausgleich)
Criminal provisions
Conflict of laws
Health insurance. Krankenversicherung
For private health insurance see KK2350+
For health insurance plans see KK2969
General (Table K11)
Compulsory insurance
Including exemptions
Right to insurance
Organization and administration
Including Ortskrankenkassen, Landkrankenkassen, Innungskrankenkassen, Betriebskrankenkassen and Ersatzkassen
For Seekrankenkassen see KK2297
For Knappschaften see KK6724+
Coverage and benefits
For public employees and officials see KK5951
General works
General and specialist care. Krankenpflege
Including expenses for medications, dental care, hospital inpatient care, care in skilled nursing facilities, long-term care, etc.
Cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Hausgeld (Table K11)
Including employers’ contribution to cash sickness benefits
Maternity benefits. Mutterschaftshilfe
Funeral grants. Sterbegeld
Sick leave for dependents. Familienhilfe
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
AIDS patients
Laborers. Arbeiter
Pensioners. Rentner
Salaried employees. Angestellte
Unemployed. Arbeitslose
Cash settlement (lump-sum payment and cancellation of insurance). Aussteuerrecht der Krankenkasse
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Health insurance. Krankenversicherung -- Continued
The medical profession and health insurance

3337 General works
3338 Physicians employed by the health administration. Amtsärzte. Vertrauensärzte (Table K11)
3340 Physicians under contract with and paid by the sickness fund. Kassenärzte (Table K11)
3344 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
3346 Criminal provisions

Workers’ compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)

3350 General (Table K11)
3355 Compulsory insurance and statutory insurance
Including exemptions
Organization and administration
Including Gewerbliche und Landwirtschaftliche Berufsgenossenschaften (Industrial and agricultural accident insurance funds), and federal, state, and municipal insurance carriers
For Seeberufsgenossenschaft see KK2298

3358 General works
3358.2 Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
Autonomy. Self-government
3358.3 General works
3358.33 Organs (Table K11)
Including elections
Officials and employees
3358.4 General (Table K11)
3358.42 Labor-management relations

Finance
3358.5 General
3358.52 Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung
Dues. Beiträge
3358.53 General works
3358.54 Employers’ and employees’ contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3358.55 Collection. Einzug
3358.56 Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
3358.57 Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
3358.6 Practice and procedure
3358.8 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Coverage and benefits
3360 General works
3362 Accident prevention. Factory inspection. Unfallverhütung
Compensation. Damages. Schadensersatz
Including injury at work, accident on the way to and from work
3363 General works
3364 Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
3364.5 Cash benefits
3366 Temporary and continuous disability pensions
Survivor benefits
3367 General works
3368 Funeral grants
3370 Widows’ and orphans’ pensions
3374.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries
3374.C59 Civil servants
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
    Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
    Workers’ compensation. Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
    Coverage and benefits
    Groups of beneficiaries -- Continued
    3374.F37
        Farmers. Farmhands. Landarbeiter. Landwirte
        Farmhands see KK3374.F37
        Landarbeiter see KK3374.F37
        Landwirte see KK3374.F37
    3377
        Liability
        Including employer and other persons
    3379
        Relationship between health insurance and accident insurance
    3381
        Conflicting claims. Konkurrierende Ersatzansprüche
    3383
        Criminal provisions
    Social security. Rentenversicherungen
    Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions
    (Erwerbsunfähigkeit and Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits
    (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
    For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KK2967+
    Social reform see KK3270
    3387
        General (Table K11)
    3390
        Compulsory insurance. Exemptions
    3392
        Nachversicherung (Retroactive insurance)
    Organization and administration
        Including Landesversicherungsanstalten (State insurance office),
        Bundesversicherungsanstalt für Angestellte (Federal employees’ insurance office), and
        Bahnversicherungsanstalt (Railroad insurance institute)
        For Seekasse see KK2296+
        For Knappschaften see KK6724+
    3394
        General works
    3394.2
        Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
        Autonomy. Self-government
    3394.3
        General works
    3394.33
        Organs (Table K11)
        Including elections
    3394.4
        Officials and employees
        General (Table K11)
    3394.42
        Labor-management relations
    Finance
    3394.5
        General
    3394.52
        Accounting and auditing. Rechnungsführung und Betriebsprüfung
        Dues. Beitrag
    3394.53
        General works
    3394.54
        Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
    3394.55
        Collection. Einzug
    3394.56
        Hortatory procedures and execution. Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren
    3394.57
        Stamps and insurance certificates. Beitragsmarken und Versicherungskarte
    3394.6
        Practice and procedure
    3394.8
        State supervision. Staatsaufsicht
    Social security taxes see KK7185
    Coverage and benefits
    3396
        General works
    3397
        Medical benefits. Rehabilitation
    3397.5
        Cash benefits
    3398
        Pensions. Renten
        General (Table K11)
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Coverage and benefits
Pensions. Renten -- Continued
Calculation. Adjudication
Qualifying period. Expectancies. Wartezeit. Anwartschaft
Types of pensions
Old age pensions
Occupational disability. Berufsunfähigkeit
Invalidity and death. Erwerbsunfähigkeit und Tod
Fremdrenten. Auslandsrenten
3411.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3411.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
3411.A78 Artisans. Handwerker
3411.C45 Clergy
Cottage industries see KK3411.H65
3411.D58 Divorced people
3411.F37 Farmers. Farmhands. Landwirte. Landarbeiter
Foreign workers see KK3411.A44
3411.L32 Laborers. Arbeiter
3411.M55 Miners. Bergarbeiter
Orphans see KK3411.S87
3411.P35 Parents
3411.P76 Professionals. Freiberuflich Tätige
3411.S35 Salaried employees. Angestellte
3411.S45 Self-employed
Spouses see KK3411.S87
3411.S87 Survivors
3413 Relationship between social security and private life insurance
Unemployment insurance. Arbeitslosenversicherung
For pension trusts see KK2968
For civil service pensions see KK5955
3418 General (Table K11)
3420 Compulsory insurance
Including exemptions
3422 Organization and administration
Including Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung (Federal
placement and unemployment insurance institute), Landesarbeitsämter, Arbeitsämter
(regional and local employment offices), and Hilfskassen (friendly societies)
Coverage and benefits
3424 General works
3425 Unemployment cash benefits. Arbeitslosengeld (Table K11)
3426 Health insurance. Workers’ compensation
3427 Compensation for shutdown, short hours, etc.
Measures against unemployment see KK3195+
3428.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
3428.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers. Fremdarbeiter
Foreign workers see KK3428.A44
3428.S42 Seasonally unemployed
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
History
3430 General (Table K11)
3430.5 Amt für Heimatwesen
Criticism and reform see KK3270
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe -- Continued

3431-3435.8 General (Table K10)
Organization and administration. Träger der Sozialhilfe
History see KK3430+

3437 General (Table K11)
3438 Practice and procedure
Including Domicile (Unterstützungswohnsitz)

Coverage and benefits

3442 General works
3443 Institutional care (continuous or one-time). Laufende oder einmalige Leistungen in Anstalten
For old age homes and nursing homes see KK6227.O42

3445 Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz (Table K11)
Including vocational training

3446 Nursing aid. Pflegehilfe

3447 Maternal and infant welfare. Mutterschutz (Table K11)
3448 Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
3450 Medical care for tuberculosis
Cf. KK6180.T82 Public health

3451 Replacement aid. Hilfe zur Weiterführung des Haushalts
3452 Spending money. Taschengeld

3454 Priority and subsidiarity of public welfare and social services
3456 Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support.

Social work and social workers. Sozialhelfer

3458 General (Table K11)
3460 Organization and administration
3462 Volunteers for social work. Freiwilliges soziales Jahr
3464 Rural social services. Dorfhelfer

Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468 General works
3470 The poor and destitute. Arme. Hilfsbedürftige (Table K11)
3473 Older people. Alte (Table K11)
3476 Pensioners. Kleinrentner

Large families. Kinderreiche

3480 General (Table K11)
3483 Kindergeldkasse (Child's supplement fund)
Cf. KK3560 Federal department for family and children

Coverage and benefits

3485 General works
3486 Child's supplements

People with disabilities. Behinderte
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

3490 General (Table K11)

Rehabilitation. Einliederungshilfe
Cf. KK2889 Sheltered workshops

3496.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
3496.B54 Blind
3496.D42 Deaf-mute. Taubstumme
3496.M44 Mental disabilities, People with
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
People with disabilities. Behinderte
Beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued
People with mental disabilities see KK3496.M44
People with severe disabilities see KK3496.S38
Severe disabilities, People with. Schwerbeschädigte
People with severe disabilities see KK3496.S38
3498.A-Z
Asocial types. Gefährdete, A-Z
3498.A52
Alcoholics
3498.D78
Drug addicts. Süchtige
3498.P76
Prostitutes
3502
Evacuated and homeless persons. Evakuierte und Obdachlose
War-related groups of beneficiaries
3503
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
3503.5
General works
Bundesminister für Vertriebene, Flüchtlinge und Kriegsgeschädigte (Department for expatriated, refugees, and war victims)
3504
General (Table K11)
Bundesausgleichsamt see KK7073
3504.5
Agencies and camps for admission of refugees
Versorgungsämter see KK3538
Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons. Flüchtlinge und Heimatvertriebene
Including German-stock refugees, homeless (stateless) foreigners, and political refugees
3506
General (Table K11)
Right of asylum
3508
Coverage and benefits
3510
General (Table K11)
3512
Refugee housing projects. Flüchtlingssiedlung
Ausgleich fur Vertreibungsschäden
3514
General (Table K11)
Restitution and indemnification see KK7642+
Soforthilfe see KK7277+
Lastenausgleich see KK7277+
3516
Debtors' relief. Composition
3520.A-Z
Beneficiaries, A-Z
3520.E18
East German refugees
3525
Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans. Kriegsgefangene, politische Gefangene und Heimkehrer (Table K11)
Services for war victims and war invalids. Kriegsopferversorgung und Kriegsopferfürsorge
3530
General (Table K11)
3532
Constitutional aspects
3538
Versorgungämter
Practice and procedure
3540
General (Table K11)
3542
Expert opinion. Gutachterwesen
Coverage and benefits
3544
General (Table K11)
3545
Pensions. Cost-of-living adjustments. Renten un Zusatzrenten
3547
Medical and cash sickness benefits. Krankengeld und Pflegegeld
3548.A-Z
Other, A-Z
3550.A-Z
Disabled veterans see KK3550.W37
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Social service beneficiaries. Sozialleistungsempfänger
War-related groups of beneficiaries
Services for war victims and war invalids. Kriegspoferversorgung und
Kriegsopferfürsorge
Beneficiaries, A-Z

Survivors. Hinterbliebene
War invalids and war victims. Kriegsbeschädigte und Kriegsopfer
Cash settlement (lump-sum payment). Kapitalisierung der Rente

General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration
General (Table K11)
Bundesminister für Familie und Jugend (Federal department for family and children)
Jugendwohlfahrtsausschuss (Child welfare board)
Jugendämter
General works
Stadtjugendamt (Municipal child welfare agency)
Landesjugendamt (State child welfare agency)
Including supervision of juvenile detention homes

Measures and provisions
General works
Protection of children in public. Schutz der Jugend in der Öffentlichkeit (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
Protection of children against obscenity. Schutz gegen jugendgefährdende Schriften
Government guardianship. Amtsvormundschaft
Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung
General (Table K11)
Homes for custodial education. Erziehungsheime
Foster homes. Pflegefamilien
Orphanages. Waisenhäuser
Priority or subsidiarity in child welfare. Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe

Disaster relief see KK6066

Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality
History
Class here works on the law prior to 1958
For the later period see Kk3591+
General (Table K11)
Bundesamt für Heimatwesen (1871)
Criticism. Reform
General (Table K10)
Sozialgerichte
Including Fachkammern, judges, lay judges, etc.
Landessozialgerichte (Social courts of the states)
Including senates, presidents, judges, lay judges, etc.
Bundessozialgericht (Federal social court)
Including senates (Fachsenate, Grosser Senat), judges, etc.
Procedural principles
General works
Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Richterliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social courts and procedure. Sozialgerichtsbarkeit
Procedural principles -- Continued
Oral procedures. Mündlichkeit
Including frivolous suits (Querulantenklage)
Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay. Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
Parties to action
Pretial procedures. Vorverfahren
General works
Safeguarding evidence. Beweissicherungsverfahren
Administrative remedies. Rechtsbehelfe
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
General works
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
General works
Domicile. Place of employment. Wohnsitz
Evidence. Burden of proof. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions and judgments. Urteile und Beschlüsse
Remedies. Rechtsmittel
General works
Recourse. Rechtsmittel
Appellate procedures
General works
Berufung
Revision
New trial. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Execution
Costs (Table K11)
Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK5760
Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
Courts and procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
For the administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
Criticism. Reform (Justizreform) see KK942
General works
Judiciary and politics (Rechtspflege und Politik) see KK942
Judiciary and administration. Justiz und Verwaltung
Judiciary and foreign relations. Justiz und Aussenpolitik
Organization and administration
Class here works on federal and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states
For the department of justice of an individual state, see the state
For departments of justice and subordinate regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4688; KK4880
For Justizprüfungsämter (Examination boards) see KK3707
General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Justiz (Federal department of justice) (Table K11)
Judicial statistics see KK61+
Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
General (Table K11)
Principle of self-government. Gerichtliche Selbstverwaltung und Geschäftsverteilung
Präsidentalprinzip
Kollegialitätsprinzip
Courts and procedure

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung -- Continued

Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte

Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality

3673 General (Table K11)
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

3674 General (Table K11)
Courts of assizes see KK9455+
Jurisdiction (Civil procedure) see KK3872+
Jurisdiction (Criminal procedure) see KK9576+

Landgerichte (State district courts)

3676 General (Table K11)
Juries and jurors see KK9459+

3678 Kammer für Handelssachen

3682 Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts) (Table K11)

National supreme courts

3684 Reichsoberhandelsgericht (1869-1879)
3685 Reichsgericht (Imperial court, 1879-1945)
Including senates for civil and criminal matters
3686 Bundesgerichtshof (Federal supreme court)
Including senates for civil and criminal matters
Bundesverwaltungsgericht see KK5663+
Bundesarbeitsgericht see KK3223
Bundessozialgericht see KK3613
Bundesverfassungsgericht see KK5461+
Bundesfinanzhof see KK7441

3688 Gemeinsamer Senat der obersten Gerichtshöfe des Bundes (Joint senate of the federal supreme courts)

Military government courts and other temporary courts, boards, etc. (Germany under Allied occupation, 1945-1955)
Including procedure

3690 General (Table K11)
3691 Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)

3691.5.A-Z Courts. By name, A-Z
3691.5.D48 Deutsches Obergericht

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692 General works
3693 Consular courts. Konsulargerichte
3695 Competence conflict courts. Konsulargerichte
Cf. KK3646 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts
Cf. KK5760 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

3696 Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
Class here general works
For individual courts, see KK122; KK6862; KK7047

Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KK3205+ Labor courts; KK3587+ Social courts; KK5647+ Administrative courts; KK7900+ Military courts, etc.

3697.5 Deliberating and voting. Secrecy
General works
Jury room procedure see KK9462

3698 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings. Mass media
3700 Terms of court. Gerichtsferien
3703 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions. Gerichtliche Gutachtertätigkeit
Courts and procedure -- Continued

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

- Law school education see KK89+
- Post-law school education. Justinzausbildung für den höheren Justizdienst und Rechtsanwaltschaft
  - Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

- General (Table K11)

Boards and commissions. Justizprüfungsämter

Class here general works

- For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state

- General (Table K11)

Judicial personnel other than lawyers. Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst

- Nationality and citizenship

- Minorities, A-Z
  - Jews
  - Women

- Salaries, pensions, etc.

- Judges. Richter
  - General (Table K11)
    - Women as judges see KK3712.W65

- Independence of judges. Richterliche Unabhängigkeit

- Liability

- Disqualification of judges see KK3804.D58

- Honorary judges. Ehrenamtliche Richter

- Political activity of judges

- Ethics and discipline

Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts. Juristische Hilfsarbeiter

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

Class here works on federal prosecution offices, federal and state prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several states

- For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state

- General (Table K11)

- Oberstaatsanwalt (at the Landgericht)
  - Including Staatsanwälte and Amtsanwälte

- Generalstaatsanwalt (at the Oberlandesgericht)

- Federal prosecution office

- Oberreichsanwalt (at the Reichsgerichtshof, until 1945)
  - Including Reichsanwälte

- Oberbundesanwalt (at the Bundesgerichtshof)
  - Including Bundesanwälte

- Supervision. Dienstaufsicht und Weisungsgebundenheit

- Jurisdiction

Notaries see KK4070+

Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office

- General (Table K11)

- Clerks to the court. Rechtspfleger. Gerichtsschreiber
  - General (Table K11)

- Accounting. Gerichtskasse

- Business administration. Court records. Geschäftsstelle. Aktenverwaltung

- For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KK1968.5

- Bailiffs. Gerichtsvollzieher

- Experts and expert witnesses. Sachverständige

- General (Table K11)

- Medical examiners

  - For forensic medicine see RA1001+
Courts and procedure
The legal profession -- Continued
Practice of law
3769 General (Table K11)
Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte
3770 General (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KK3706+
3772 Attorney and client
Including liability
Law office management
3775 General (Table K11)
3776 Accounting
3777 Clerks, etc. Anwaltsgehilfen
3779 Costs. Anwaltskosten (Table K11)
For in forma pauperis (Armensachen) see KK3792
Corporate representation see KK122+
Courts of honor. Disbarment see KK122+
3782.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3782.P55 Pleading
3790 Legal consultants. Rechtsberater (Table K11)
3792 Legal aid. Beratungshilfe (Table K11)
Professional associations see KK132.A+
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe
For judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
3795 General (Table K11)
3797 International judicial assistance
3799 Interzonal judicial assistance
3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review see KK3804.J83
Procedure in general
3802 General (Table K11)
3804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3804.A28 Actions and defenses
Appellate procedures see KK3804.R45
3804.A66 Applicability of the law. Gesetzesanwendung
Burden of proof see KK3804.E84
Competence conflict see KK3804.J87
3804.C64 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum
3804.C65 Conflict of judicial decisions. Befangenheit und Unparteilichkeit des Richters
Correction of judgments see KK3804.J83
Court congestion and delay see KK3804.S63
3804.C68 Court records. Gerichtsakten
Deadlines see KK3804.T55
Decorum see KK3804.C64
Defenses see KK3804.A28
3804.D58 Disqualification of judge
3804.D83 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter und Rechtliches Gehör
Error of judgment see KK3804.J83
3804.E84 Evidence. Burden of proof
Expert witnesses see KK3762+
3804.G66 Good faith. Vertrauensschutz im Prozess
3804.J83 Judgments and grounds of judgments. Urteil und Urteilsgründe
3804.J832 Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen
3804.J87 Jurisdiction. Competence conflicts
Juristic persons see KK3804.P37
Courts and procedure
Procedure in general

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
3804.L39 Law and fact. Tatsachenforschung
3804.L58 Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit
Minutes see KK3804.C68
Mistake of judgments see KK3804.J83
3804.O28 Oath
Oral procedures see KK3804.P82
3804.P37 Parties to action. Prozessparteien
Including juristic persons (Verbände)
3804.P73 Preclusion
3804.P76 Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
3804.P82 Publicity and oral procedure. Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
3804.R42 Recourse. Beschwerde
3804.R48 Res judicata. Rechtskraft
Revisibility of judgments see KK3804.J83
3804.S63 Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay. Prozessökonomie. Prozessverschleppung
Stare decisis see KK3804.U54
3804.S87 Suspension. Aussetzung. Unterbrechung
3804.T55 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
3804.U54 Uniformity of law application. State decisis. Einheitlichkeit der Rechtsanwendung
Withdrawal of judgment see KK3804.J83
3804.W58 Witnesses. Zeugen

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

3809 History
Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1850
For works on the law prior to 1850 see KK722+
3810 Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
3811-3827 General (Table K9a)
3831 Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
Procedural principles
3832 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
Including frivolous suits (Querulanteneingänge)
3833 Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see KK887.7
3834 Bona fides. Good faith
3835 Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio. Verhandlungsmaxime versus Offizialmaxime
3836 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
Principles of evidence see KK3927
3839 Speedy trial. Konzentrationsprinzip (Prozessökonomie)
3840 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure). Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
3842 Prejudicial actions. Binding of the Richters an Urteile und Verwaltungsakte
Parties to action. Prozessparteien
3846 General (Table K11)
3847 Juristic persons. Verbände
3848 Privileged parties
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
General (Table K11)
Parteifähigkeit und Prozessfähigkeit
General works
3850 Juristic persons see KK3847
3855 Unborn children. Nasciturus
Joinder of parties see KK3909
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Parties to action. Prozessparteien
Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant -- Continued
Change of parties see KK3915
Succession into procedure see KK3915

Judges
State prosecutor see KK3739+

Pretrial procedures. Vorbereitung und Prozesshandlungen

General (Table K11)

Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen, Zustellung, etc.
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

General works
Default and restitution. Saümnis und Wiedereingsetzung in den vorigen Stand
Suspension of procedure. Ruhen und Aussetzung des Verfahrens
Mistakes. Errors in procedural acts. Correction

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

General works
Standing. Klagerecht

Jurisdiction

General works
Admission of a case to the civil court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges
Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit

General (Table K11)
Value or amount at issue see KK4036

Forum rei sitae

Prorogation

Venue for corporate bodies
Domicile or place of business

Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation
Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbeaufugnis
Accepting service. Prozesstandschaft

Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung und Prozessvollmacht

General (Table K11)
Attorney

Lis pendens see KK3907.L58
Res judicata see KK3907.R48

Object at issue. Streitgegenstand

Forfeiture. Verwirkung prozessualer Befugnisse

Time periods. Deadlines see KK3862+

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

General works
Classification of actions see KK3960+
Form requirements

Prayer in complaint. Klageantrag
Matter of complaint. Klagerund
Facts see KK3929
Value or amount at issue see KK4036

Joinder of actions. Compounded claims. Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung

Amendment. Withdrawal. Klageänderung. Klagerücknahme

Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen und Einreden

General works
Defenses, A-Z
Confession. Geständnis und Annahme
Counterclaim see KK3907.S48

Limitation of actions. Verjährung
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug

Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung

Defense and exceptions. Verteidigung. Einwendungen und Einreden

Defenses, A-Z -- Continued

3907 L58
Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit

3907.R48
Res judicata. Rechtskraft

3907.S48

Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens

3908
General works

3909
Joinder of parties. Mehrheit der Parteien

Including einfache, notwendige, and besondere Streitgenossenschaft

3911
Intervention (Table K11)

Including Haupt- und Nebenintervention

3913
Interpleader. Streitverkündung

3915
Change of parties. Parteienwechsel

Including death of party

3916
Change of ownership of res litis. Eigentümerwechsel der streitbefangenen Sache

3919
Default judgments. Versäumnisverfahren

3920
Decision without trial. Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung

3922
Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtsstreits in der Hauptsache (Table K11)

3923
Settlement before trial. Güteverfahren

3924
Compromise. Prozessvergleich (Table K11)

Evidence. Beweisverfahren

3926
General

3927
Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence

3928
Burden of proof. Proof of foreign law. Beweislast

3929
Facts. Tatsachen. Sachverhalt

3930
Prima facie. Beweis des ersten Anscheins

Admission of evidence. Zulässigkeit des Beweises

3931
General works

3932
Physical examinations. Blood tests

For forensic medicine see RA1001+

Witnesses. Zeugen

3934
General works

3936
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)

3938
Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten

3940
Documentary evidence. Urkundenbeweis

3942
Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis

3944
Testimony of party

3946
Presumptions. Gesetzliche Vermutungen

3947
Inspection by official person. Augenscheinseinnahme

3949
Oath. Eidesrecht

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

3952
General works

3954
Injunctions. Arrest. Einstweilige Anordnung

Judgment. Urteil

3956
General works

3958
Judicial discretion. Richterliches Ermessen

Including equity

Types of judgments

3960
Leistungsurteil (to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing)

3961
Declaratory judgment. Feststellungsurteil

3962
Gestaltungsurteil
Courts and procedure
Civil procedure. Zivilprozess
Procedure at first instance. Verfahren im ersten Rechtszug
Judicial decisions
Judgment. Urteil
Types of judgments -- Continued
3963 Prozessurteil und Sachurteil (Motion to dismiss and judgment in rem)
3964 Anerkennnisurteil (Agreed judgment)
3966 Abänderungsurteil
Judgment by default see KK3919
Decision without trial see KK3920
Dismissal and nonsuit see KK3922
3968 Interlocutory decision. Zwischenurteil
3969 Vorbehaltsurteil
3970 Teilurteil
3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments. Nichtig Urteile und Nicht-Urteile
3974 Form
3976 Mistakes (error)
Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision
3978 Res judicata. Rechtskraft (Table K11)
3980 Court records. Minutes of evidence. Gerichtsprotokoll
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections
3982 Advisory opinions. Rechtsgutachten
Particular procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
3985 General works
3987 Procedure concerning documents and bills of exchange. Urkundenprozess.
Wechselprozess (Table K22)
3990 Matrimonial actions. Ehesachen
3993 Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftsachen
For procedures in guardianship cases see KK4130+
3996 Interdiction. Entmündigungsverfahren
3999 Public summons. Aufgeborsverfahren
Settlement before trial see KK3923
4002 Hortatory procedures. Mahnverfahren. Zahlungsbefehl
4006 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
4010 General works
4012 Gravamen. Beschwer
4014 Reformatio in peius
4016 Recourse. Beschwerde
Appellate procedures
4018 General works
4019 Berufung
4020 Revision
4024 New trial. Reopening of a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
4026 Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht und Rechtsmittelrücknahme
4030 Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration
Costs. Gerichtskosten
4034 General (Table K11)
4036 Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung
4038 In forma pauperis
Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
4044 General (Table K11)
4048 Inquiry ex officio. Offizialmaxime
4050 Parties to action. Beteiligte
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

Procedure

4052 General works
4053 Evidence. Beweisaufnahme
4055 Decisions. Beschlüsse und Verfügen
Remedies and special procedures
4057 General works
4059 Beschwerde und special procedure
4061 New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
4063 Res judicata. Rechtskraft

Notaries

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
4070 General (Table K11)
4072 Legal status
4074 Liability. Haftungsrecht
4076 Legal instruments. Certification
4078 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
For data protection (torts) see KK1968.5
For data protection (access to public records) see KK6071.5
4084 General (Table K11)
4085 Publicity. Rechtsschein

Civil register. Standesamt

4087 General (Table K11)
The officer. Der Standesbeamte
4089 General (Table K11)
4091 Legal status
4093 Regulations. Discipline
4095 Recordkeeping

Registration of civil status. Personenstand

4100 General (Table K11)
4102 Family names
For change of name see KK1024
4105 Marriage
4107 Birth
4110 Death
For absence and presumption of death see KK1014
4114 Aliens. Stateless foreigners. Fremde und staatenlose Ausländer
4116 Costs (Table K11)
4117 Register of matrimonial property. Güterrechtsregister
Land registers see KK1410+
Ship registers see KK2282
Commercial registers see KK2083+
Business associations see KK2459
Vereinsregister see KK1032.5

Domestic relations. Family

4120 General works
4122 Distribution of household after divorce. Hausrat-Teilungssachen (Table K11)
4126 Adoption procedures (Table K11)
Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht
4130 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
Courts and procedure
  Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit
  Domestic relations. Family
  Guardianship courts. Vormundschaftsgericht

Jurisdiction -- Continued

4137
  General works
4138
  Custody of children. Personensorge
  Appointment of guardian
4139
  General works
4140
  Qualifications of guardian
4141
  Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians
4143
  Family council
4145
  Orphan council of community. Gemeindewaisenrat
  Guardians’ responsibilities
4146
  General works
4147
  Education
4149
  Legal transactions
  Government guardianship see KK3571
  Interdiction see KK3996

4152
  Inheritance (Probate court). Nachlassgericht
4154
  Wertpapierbereinigung
4156
  Condominium. Wohnungseigentum
4160
  Arrest and detention (Review)
4165
  Judicial review of administrative acts of the administration of justice
4168
  Costs
    Class here general works
    For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

4171-4175.8
  General (Table K10)
4177
  State of insolvency. Zahlungseinstellung. Uberschuldung
  Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
4180
  General (Table K11)
  Parties to execution
    Including executors and administrators
4182
  General (Table K11)
4185
  Succession during execution
  Third parties see KK4284.T44
  Bailiffs see KK3759
  Titles for execution. Vollstreckungstitel
    Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.
4187
  General works
4189
  Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit

Procedure in execution

4192
  General (Table K11)
4194
  Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath. Offenbarungsseid und Verfahren
    Including inventory (Vermögensverzeichnis)
4196
  Judicial decisions (Res judicata). Beschlüsse und Rechtskraft
  Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen
4200
  General works
  Hortatory procedures see KK4002
  Attachment and garnishment of personal property. Pfändung und Verstrickung von beweglichem Vermögen
4203
  General works
  Exemptions see KK4276+
  Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action. Pfändung von Forderungen und Rechten
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
Procedure in execution
Execution for payment due. Vollstreckung wegen Geldforderungen
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action. Pfändung von
Forderungen und Rechten -- Continued

4205 General works
4207 Pledges. Expectancies. Pfandrechte und Anwartschaftsrechte
4209.A-Z Other, A-Z
4209.A33 Account current
4209.A54 Animals
4209.B35 Bank deposits
4209.E73 Escrows
4209.I57 Intellectual property
4209.L48 Letters of credit
4209.L53 Life insurance
Negotiable instruments see KK4209.S42
Salaries and wages
4209.S34
4209.S42 Securities. Negotiable instruments
4211 Pfandungs pfandrechtht
Judicial sale. Öffentliche Versteigerung
4214 General (Table K11)
4216 Good faith. Gutgläubigkeit
4218 Transfer of ownership
4220 Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
4222 Detention of debtors. Haft
Poor debtors oath see KK4194
Remedies see KK4252+
Execution in real property. Zwangsvollstreckung in das unbewegliche Vermögen
4225 General (Table K11)
4227 Zwangshypothek
Zwangsverwaltung
4229 General (Table K11)
4231 Receiver. Zwangsverwalter (Table K11)
4233 Mortgage and land charger (Table K11)
4234 Condominium. Cooperative housing
Execution against tenants see KK1781+
Exemptions and restrictions see KK4276+
4240 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents
4243 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions)
4245 Executions against associations, personal companies, and corporations
Including execution against juristic persons of public law
4250 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure. Einstweilige Verfügung und Arrest
Cf. KK3954 Procedure at first instance
4251 Fine for debtor's delay. Zwangsgeld
Remedies
4252 General (Table K11)
4254 Vollstreckungsgegenklage
4259 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking release.
Drittwiderspruchsklage
4265 Costs
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz
4270 General (Table K11)
Moratorium see KK4384
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Execution. Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht
Protection against abuse of claims enforcement. Vollstreckungsschutz -- Continued
 4272 Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung
 4274 Compromise
Exemptions and restrictions
 4276 General (Table K11)
 4277 Salaries. Wages. Pensions
 4278 Support (Domestic relations)
 4280 Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae
 4282 Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution
 4284.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 4284.C65 Conditional sales. Installment plans
       Cf. KK1713+ Civil law
       Installment plans see KK4284.C65
 4284.P74 Priorities of claims and liens
 4284.T44 Third parties

Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht
 4290 General (Table K11)
 4295 Insolvent estate. Konkursmasse
 4297 Court. Konkursgericht (Table K11)
Parties to action. Parteien des Konkursverfahrens
 4300 General works
 4302 Referee. Konkursrichter
 4305 Gemeinschuldner
       Including legal status, liability, etc.
 4307 Konkursgläubiger
Trustee in bankruptcy. Konkursverwalter
 4308 General works
 4309 Legal status. Liability
Third parties
 4311 General works
 4312 Spouses. Matrimonial property
Procedure. Konkursverfahren
 4314 General (Table K11)
 4315 Konkursantrag
 4316 Konkurseröffnung
Feststellungsverfahren
 4317 General works
 4319.A-Z Priority claims and privileged claims, A-Z
 4319.B35 Banks and credit institution claims
 4319.B38 Baukostenzuschüsse
 4319.T38 Tax liens
 4323 Aussonderung und Absonderung (Severance and separate performance)
 4325 Distribution. Verteilungsverfahren
 4327 Aufhebung. Einstellung
 4330 Composition to end bankruptcy. Zwangsvergleich
Judicial review of voidable transactions. Gläubigeranfechtung während Konkurs
 4332 General (Table K11)
Fraudulent conveyances see KK8750+
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
 4336 General (Table K11)
 4337.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 4337.A22 Account current
       Conditional sale see KK4337.S25
Courts and procedure
Insolvency
Bankruptcy. Konkursrecht
Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
4337.C66 Contracts and other obligations
4337.H96 Hypotheca
4337.I58 Industrial property see KK4337.I58
4337.L42 Intellectual and industrial property
4337.R48 Lease
4337.S25 Pensions see KK4337.W34
4337.S48 Retention of ownership
4337.S25 Salaries see KK4337.W34
4337.W34 Sale. Conditional sale
4337.W34 Set-off. Aufrechnung
4337.W34 Wages. Salaries. Pensions
4339 Nachlasskonkurs
4340 Anschlusskonkurs
4343 Costs (Table K11)
4348 Gläubigeranfechtung nach dem Anfechtungsgesetz (ausserhalb des Konkurses) (Table K11)
Debtors' relief
For wartime debtors' relief see KK7521+
4353 General (Table K11)
Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution
4357 General (Table K11)
Receivership. Vergleich (nach der Vergleichsordnung) und Geschäftsaufsicht
4357 General works
4362 Receivers
4367 Richterliche Vertragshilfe (nach dem Vertragshilfegesetz)
4373 Schuldenbereinigung (nach dem Schuldenbereinigungsgesetz)
4378 Corporate reorganization
4384 Moratorium. Stundung
4389 Tax privileges. Sanierung im Steuerrecht
Collection agencies see KK6823
Costs. Kostenrecht
Including bookkeeping and accounting
4394 General (Table K11)
4396 Courts
Including witnesses and expert witnesses, and Prozesskostenhilfe (In forma pauperis)
Costs in special proceedings or special courts
see the subject, e.g. KK3779 Attorneys; KK4034+ Civil procedure; KK4116 Civil registers;
KK5762+ Administrative courts; KK9798 Criminal courts, etc.
4399 Execution. Enforcement. Kostenbeitreibung (Table K11)
Public law. Öffentliches Recht
Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
For civics see KK156
4413 General (Table K11)
The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC
4420 General (Table K11)
Law and the state see KK890
Empire see KK291.E46
4425 Sovereignty
Federalism see KK5075+
Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
Public law. Öffentliches Recht
   The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
   Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit -- Continued
   4426
   General (Table K11)
   4427
   Sozialstaat
   4429
   Sozialer Rechtstaat
   4430
   Annexation of territory
   4432
   Succession of states. Continuity. Staatennachfolge
   4434. A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
   Class here works on constitutional law of the Federal Republic of Germany (Bundesrepublik
   Deutschland), which is composed of the three Western Zones of Occupation and the Saarland
   under the Constitution of 1949
   For works on constitutional law of the German Democratic Republic (Deutsche Demokratische
   Republic, previously the Russian Zone of Occupation) under its own constitution of 1949, see
   KKA
   For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject
   For works on constitutional law of Germany prior to 1949 see KK4455+
   History see KK4455+
   4436
   For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
   4441
   Bibliography
   Including bibliography of constitutional history
   Sources
   Including 19th century constitutions and related material
   For sources prior to 1806 see KK250+
   4443.6
   Collections. Compilations
   Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states
   Constitutions. Verfassungen
   Collections see KK4443.6
   Individual constitutions
   4444
   Rheinbundakte, 1806 (Table K17)
   4444.2
   Deutsche Bundesakte, 1815 (Table K17)
   4444.22
   Wiener Schlussakte, 1820 (Table K17)
   4444.23
   Constitution, 1848 (Table K17)
   4444.24
   Norddeutsche Bundesakte, 1867 (Table K17)
   4444.25
   Constitution of the Empire (Kaiserreich), 1871 (Table K17)
   4444.26
   Weimar constitution, 1919 (Table K17)
   4444.3
   Constitution of the Federal Republic, 1949 (Table K17)
   Individual sources other than constitutions
   Including legislative documents
   4444.6
   Karlsbader Beschlüsse
   4444.63
   Ermächtigungsgesetz, 1933
   4444.65
   Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder, 1933
   4444.67
   Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches, 1934
   4444.69
   Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949
   4444.7
   Occupation Statute, 1949
   4444.72
   First instrument of revision of the Occupation statute for Germany, 1951
   4444.75
   Protocol on the termination of the occupation regime in the Federal Republic of
   Germany, 1954
   4444.8
   Treaty on the Final Settlement with Respect to Germany (1990 September 12)

Comparative state constitutions
   Collections
   4445
   General works. Treatises
   Court decisions
   4446
   Indexes and tables
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Court decisions -- Continued

4446.3 Serials
4446.5 Monographs. By date
4446.7 Digests. Analytical abstracts
4449 Conferences. Symposia
Collected works (nonserial) see KK4450

4450 General works. Treatises
Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KK4450
Addresses, essays, lectures see KK4450
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
For works on constitutional history prior to 1806 see KK190
For individual constitutions see KK4444+

4455 General works
By period
Early period. Germanic tribes see KJ160+
Frankish period, ca. 500-ca. 919 see KJ160+
German empire. Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
see KK290
Period of confederation, 1806-1871

4460 General works
Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815
General (Table K22)
4462 Confederation of the Rhine. Rheinbund, 1806-1815
4465 Bundestag (Legislature) (Table K22)
4468 Press laws. Censorship
German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
General (Table K22)
Constitutional principles

4473 General works
4475 Particularism
4477 Separation and delegation of powers
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
4479 General works
4481 Particular states and estates in relation to the German Confederation. Execution
4483 Territory
4485 Foreign relations
Individual and state

4487 General works
4488 Nationality and citizenship
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und
Verfassungsgarantien

4489 General works
Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
Including antidiscrimination
4490 General works
Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
4493 General works
4495.A-Z By region, state, or city, A-Z
4495.F72 Frankfurt
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
4500 General works
4502 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religious-, Glaubens- und
Gewissensfreiheit
4504 Political parties and pressure groups
4505 Election law. Wahlrecht
Church and state see KK5520+
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Period of confederation, 1806-1871
German Confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866 -- Continued
Organs of the German Confederation

4506 General works
Bundesversammlung. Bundestag (Legislature)
4508 General works
Engerer Rat. Bundesregierung (Executive branch)
4511 Zentraluntersuchungsausschuss in Mainz
Competence. Jurisdiction
4513 General works
Succession conflicts of ruling dynasties
4517 Austragalinanstz. Bundesschiedsgericht (Arbitral court, 1834)
4519 Zollverein (Custom Union, 1834)
4521 Military organization. Military law

North German Confederation. Norddeutscher Bund, 1867-1871
Including works on both North German Confederation and Empire of 1871

4525 General (Table K11)
4529 Constitutional principles
Bundesrat. Bundespräsidium (Council of princes and rulers of German states)
Including free cities
4533 General (Table K11)
Organization and procedure. Standing order
4534 General (Table K11)
4536 Bundeskanzler
Duties and powers
4537 General works
Treatymaking power
4540 Legislative power
War and emergency power
4541 General (Table K11)
4542 Execution against member states. State of siege
4544 Reichstag (Legislature)

Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
General works see KK4525

Constitutional principles
4552 General works
Rulers. Princes. Dynasties. Regierende Häuser
4553 General works
Dynastic rules. Hausgesetze see KK295.5+
Legal status and juristic personality see KK301.J87
4555 Privileges of classes and particular groups
4558 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates
Rule of law (Rechtsstaatsprinzip) see KK4426+
Separation and delegation of power see KK4565+
4562 Amending process
Separation and delegation of powers
4565 General works
4567 Incompatibility of offices
Cf. KK4652 Reichstag
4569 Executive privilege

Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz
4572 General works
4573 Statutory law and delegated legislation
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz -- Continued
The Kaisers' ordinance power see KK4660
Intergovernmental relations
4574 General works
4575 Particularism
4576 Federal-state controversies
4577 General works
4578 Secession
4578 Execution against member states. State of siege
4579 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KK4558
Federal and state jurisdiction
4579 General works
4580 Sedition
4582 Foreign relations. Treaties
4584 Imperial territory. Reichsgebiet
4586 Foreign relations
4588 Individual and state
4588 Nationality and citizenship
4590 General works
4592 Natural and juristic persons
4594 Allegiance of citizen towards the state or ruler
4596 Acquisition and loss
4596 General (Table K22)
4598 Naturalization. Einbürgerung
4600 For procedure see KK6046
4600 Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
4600 Emigration see KK6048
4600 Passports see KK6040
4602.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
4602 Fundamentaul rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und
Verfassungsgarantien
4603 General works
4603 Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
4603 Including antidiscrimination
4604 General works
4606.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
4606.W65 Women
4608 Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
4608 General works
4610 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und
Gewissensfreiheit
4610 Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und
Meinungsausserung
4614 General works
4616 Freedom of the press and information
4618 Right of opposition
4620 Freedom of coalition
4622 Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
4624 Political parties
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918 -- Continued

4625
Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
4626
General (Table K11)
4627
Proportional representation. Majority (Table K11)
4628
Direct and indirect election
Election to particular offices
4628.5
Reichstag
Organs of government
4629
General works
Bundesrat (Council of princes and rulers of the German states)
4630
General works
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4631
General (Table K22)
4632
Standing committees
Powers and prerogatives
4633
General works
4634
Legislative power
Execution against member states. State of siege see KK4578
4636
Method of appointment. Membership
Reichstag (Legislature)
4637
General works
4638
Representation of classes and social groups
4639
Relation to other branches of government
Organization and procedures. Standing order
4642
General (Table K22)
4643
President
4644
Powers and prerogatives
4645
The legislative process
Legal status of legislators
Including privilege of membership
4647
General (Table K11)
Election see KK4628.5
4651
Parliamentary immunity
4652
Incompatibility of offices
4653
Prerogation and dissolution of assemblies
Including duration of session
Kaiser
4654
General works
Legal status
4655
General works
Succession to the crown
4656
Powers and prerogatives of the crown
4657
General works
4658
Treatymaking power
4660
Legislative power
4662
War and emergency power
4664
Administration of colonies (Table K22)
Including finance, taxes, officials, companies, criminal provisions, etc.
For Kolonialamt see KK4692.K65
Reichskanzler
4667
General works
4669
Powers and office
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
Organs of government -- Continued
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
   Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.
4671 General (Table K11)
4673 Relation to other branches of government
   Auswärtiges Amt (Department of state)
4684 General (Table K11)
   Foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
4685 General (Table K11)
4686 Legal status of personnel
   Including allowances, salaries, retirement pensions, etc.
4687 Reichsamt des Innern (Department of the Interior, 1879)
   Previously Reichskanzleramt
4688 Reichsjustizamt (Department of justice)
4689 Reichsfinanzministerium (Department of finance)
   Previously Reichsschatzamt
4690 Reichsmarineamt (Department of the navy, 1889)
   Previously Admiralität (1872)
   For Maritime courts see KK2283
4692.A-Z Other departments, A-Z
4692.K65 Kolonialamt
4692.R42 Reichseisenbahnamt
4692.R43 Reichsgesundheitsamt (Health department)
4692.R45 Reichspostministerium (Post office department)
4692.R47 Reichswirtschaftsamt (Department of commerce)
4692.S72 Statistisches Reichsamt
4693 Beiräte (Advisory boards and councils)
   Civil service see KK5930+
4696 The Judiciary. Judicial power
   Class here general works on constitutional status
4697 Statsgerichtshöfe (Constitutional tribunals)
   For the constitutional tribunal of an individual state, see the state
Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513
National defense. Military law
4700 General (Table K22)
   Kontingentsherrlichkeit
4701 General works
4702 Command. Police
4703 Military criminal courts. Courts martial
4704 Military administration. Militärverwaltung
4705 Inspection. Chief of staff
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und
   National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
4710 General (Table K22)
   Constitutional principles
4713 General works
   Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit see KK4426+
   Separation and delegation of powers see KK4718
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945 -- Continued

4716 Amending process
  For particular amendments see KK4444.26

4718 Separation and delegation of powers
Sources and relationships of law. Lehre vom Gesetz

4719 General works

4720 International and municipal law

4721 Statutory law and delegated legislation. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
  Including ordinances and regulations (Verordnungen und Satzungen)

Intergovernmental relations

4723 General works

4724 Particularism

4725 Federal-state disputes

4726 Execution against member states. State of siege

4727 State-state disputes

4728 Centralization of federal government. Reorganization. Neuaufbau des Reiches
  Including works on the Reichsstatthalter and abolition of state parliaments
  For Gesetz über Gleichschaltung der Länder (1933) see KK4444.65
  For Gesetz über Neuaufbau des Reiches (1934) see KK4444.67

4730 National territory

4732 Foreign relations

Individual and state

4733 General works

Nationality and citizenship

4734 General (Table K22)

4735 Allegiance of citizen towards the state
  Acquisition and loss

4736 General (Table K22)

4737 Naturalization. Einbürgerung
  For procedure see KK6046

4739 Expatriation. Ausbürgerung
  Emigration see KK6048

4740 Marriage to a foreigner
  Passports see KK6040

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

4742 General (Table K22)

4743 Jews. Nürnberger Gesetze
  Cf. KK1124.R32 Intermarriage
  Aliens. Homeless foreigners. Non-German refugees see KK6050+
  Internal security see KK4784+

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien

4745 General (Table K22)

Equality before the law. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
  Including antidiscrimination

4746 General works

4747.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
  Jews see KK4743

4747.M55 Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

4747.W65 Women

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Individual and state
Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued
4748 General works
4749 Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit
Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsausserung
4750 General works
4751 Freedom of the press and information
4752 Prohibition of censorship
Official secrets and information see KK7026
4753 Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
4754 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs- und Vereinsfreiheit
4755 Privacy of home
Privacy of communication
4756 General works
4757 Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnis
Property rights
For private property and right to inherit see KK1261+
4759 General works
Expropriation and confiscation of property
4759.5 General works
4760 Unwanted minorities. Enemy property
4761 Jews
Including Aryanization
Procedure see KK5778
4762 Right to asylum. Asylrecht
Prohibition against extradition see KK9571
4763 Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht
Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte
4764 General works
Process and procedure before constitutional court see KK4883+
4766 Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten
Political parties
4770 General works
4772 Dissolution and interdiction
4773 Sozialistische Reichspartei
4774 Deutsche Demokratische Partei
4774.5 Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)
Cf. KK5485.5.K65 Outlawing of political parties
4775 Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)
General works
Subordinate or connected units
4776 Sturm-Abteilung (SA)
Schutz-Staffel (SS)
Including relation to police and Gestapo
4777 General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und
National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Individual and state
Political parties
Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiter Partei (NSDAP)
Subordinate or connected units
Schutz-Staffel (SS) -- Continued
Discipline
Including courts and procedure
Hitler-Jugend (HJ)
Including Jungvolk, Jungmädchen, Bund Deutscher Mädels, etc.
General works
4778
4780
4781
Discipline
Internal security. Staats- und Republikschutz
General (Table K22)
Sicherheitsdienst (SD)
4785
4786
4788
Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo)
Organs of government
General works
The people. Das Volk
4790
4791
4792
Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite
Political parties see KK4770+
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
General (Table K22)
4795
4796
4797
Proportional representation. Majority
Direct and indirect election
Suffrage (active and passive). Subjektives Wahlrecht
General (Table K22)
Women
4799
4800
4802
Auslandsdeutsche
Election to particular offices
4804
4805
4806
4807
Reichstag
Reichsrat
Reichspräsident
Election contest. Wahlprüfung
Including judicial review
Election crimes see KK9145+
The legislature
General works
4810
4812
4813
4814
4815
General works
Organization and procedures. Standing order
Powers and prerogatives
The legislative process
Legal status of legislators
Election see KK4804
4817
4819
Incompatibility of offices
Dissolution. Duration of session
Reichsrat
4820
General works
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und National-Sozialismus, 1919-1945
Organs of government
Reichsrat -- Continued
4821 Organization and procedures. Standing order
4822 Powers and prerogatives
Method of appointment. Election see KK4805
4824 Duration of session
Reichswirtschaftsrat (National economic council)
4825 General works
4826 Powers and prerogatives
The executive
4828 General works
Executive power over states
4829 General works
4830 Reichsstatthalter
Reichspräsident (to 1934)
4831 General works
Election see KK4806
4832 Term of office. Disability. Succession
Powers and duties
4833 General works
4834 Treatymaking power
War and emergency power
4835 General works
Against states. State of siege see KK4726
4837 Legislative power
4838 Appointing and removing power
4839 Impeachment
Reichskanzler
Beginning with 1934 Führer und Reichskanzler
4842 General works
4845 Powers and duties
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Including rules and regulations, parliamentary practice, etc.
4850 General (Table K22)
4851 Relations to other branches of government
Auswartiges Amt (Department of state)
4853 General (Table K11)
4855 Legal status of personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
4858 Reichsministerium des Innern (Department of the interior)
Reichsfinanzzministerium (Department of finance)
4860 General (Table K11)
4860.2.A-Z Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Hauptkassen see KK7079
Rechnungshöfe see KK7083
Reichsfinanzhof see KK7428
Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense) see KK4897
Reichsmarineleitung see KK4899
4865 Reichswirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)
Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor)
4867 General (Table K22)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Weimar Republic and Third Reich. Deutsches Reich unter Weimarer Verfassung und Nationalsozialismus, 1919-1945
Organs of government
The executive
Kabinett und Ministerien (Cabinet and departments)
Reichsarbeitsministerium (Department of labor) -- Continued
Subordinate agencies, A-Z
Deutsche Arbeitsfront
Generalbevollmächtigte für den Arbeitseinsatz
Treuhänder der Arbeit
Other departments, A-Z
Reichsarbeitsministerium Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Department of agriculture)
Reichsarbeitsministerium besetzte Gebiete (Department for administration of occupied countries)
Reichsverkehrsministerium (Department of transportation)
Reichsjustizministerium (Department of justice)
Constitutional tribunals. Staatsgerichtshöfe
Including procedure
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
General (Table K22)
Staatsgerichtshof of the Weimar Republic (Federal constitutional court)
Jurisdiction
Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction on subject matter
General works
Political questions
Judicial review of legislative acts
Patriotic customs and observances see KK5509
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities see KK5511
Commemorative medals see KK5513
National defense. Military law
General (Table K22)
Reichswehrministerium (Department of defense)
General (Table K22)
Marineleitung (Department of the navy, 1919)
Command. Police
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
General (Table K22)
Supreme Headquarters Allied Expeditionary Force (AHAEF), V-E Day to July, 1945 (Table K22)
Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946
General (Table K22)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte

By period

Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
Office of Military Government in Berlin (OMGB), 1946 -- Continued

4914  Military Governor
4916.A-Z  Administrative divisions, A-Z
4916.C59  Civil Administration Division
4916.C65  Control Office
4916.E26  Economic Division
4916.E29  Education and Cultural Relations Division
4916.F55  Finance Division
4916.I54  Information Control Division
4916.L44  Legal Division

4920  Interallied Control Council. Kontrollrat, 1945-1948 (Table K22)


4925  General (Table K22)

Sources
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69
Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen

4928  General

Western zones. Trizonia
United States Zone

4930  General (Table K22)
Organs of military government

4932  General works

4934  Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

4938  High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies

4942  Länderrat (Prime minister conference of the states. Delegation of the states)
(Table K22)

British Zone

4945  General (Table K22)
Organs of military government

4947  General works

4949  Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

4954  High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies

4956  General works

4957  Zonenbeirat (Advisory council consisting of the delegates of the state
governments, political parties, and unions)

4958  Zentralämter (Advisory agencies)

French Zone

4964  General (Table K22)
Organs of military government

4966  General works

4967  Zonal military commander-in-chief (Military governor). Zonenbefehlshaber

4971  High Commissioner of Zonal Sector. Hohe Kommissar der Zone
Civilian councils and agencies

4973  General works

4974  Generaldirektionen

East Zone. Russian Zone

For the constitutional law of East Germany beginning with 1949, see KKA

4979  General (Table K22)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte
By period
Germany under Allied Occupation. Militärregierung, 1945-1955
Regional subdivisions. Zones of occupation and Greater Berlin. Besatzungszonen
East Zone. Russian Zone -- Continued
Organs of military government
4982
General works
4983
Sowjetische Militär-Administration in Deutschland (SMAD)
4984
Sowjetische Kontrollkommission (SKK), 1949
Civilian councils and agencies
4985
General works
4986
Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen
4987
Deutsche Wirtschaftskommission, 1947-1948
4988
Previously Ständige Wirtschaftskommission
4989
General (Table K22)
4990
Wirtschaftliche Zentralverwaltungen
4991
Previously Deutsche Zentralverwaltungen
Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgebiet, 1946-1949 (Bizonal: British Zone and United States Zone combined)
4992
General (Table K11)
4993
Allied (bipartite) Control Board
4994
Wirtschaftsrat (Legislative branch)
4995
Including first (1947) and second (1948) Wirtschaftsrat
5000
Länderrat (Conference of delegates of state governments)
4996
Previously Ministerpräsidenten-Konferenz der Westlichen Besatzungszonen
Verwaltungsrat (Executive branch)
5001
General (Table K11)
5002
Oberdirektor
5003
Subordinate agencies, A-Z
4997
Including directors
5004
Amt für Heimatvertriebene see KK3504
5005.H38
Hauptverwaltung für Post- und Fernmeldewesen
5006.
Patentamt see KK2729.2
5007.
P47
Personalamt
5008.R42
Rechnungshof see KK7083
5009.
Statistisches Amt see KK6352.S73
5010.
Verwaltung für Arbeit
5011.
Verwaltung für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten
5012.
Verwaltung für Verkehr
5013.
Verwaltung für Wirtschaft
5014.
Bank Deutscher Länder see KK2195+
5015.
Deutsches Obergericht see KK3691.5.D48
Greater Berlin
5016
General (Table K22)
5017
Organs of military government
5018
General works
5019
Allied Command. Allierte Kommandantur
Regional subdivisions. Zonal sectors
5020
International Authority for the Ruhr
5021
General (Table K22)
5022
Intergovernmental Working Party to Draft an Agreement for the Establishment of an
International Authority for the Ruhr
5023
Interpretation and construction. Verfassungsauslegung
5024
Constitutional principles
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Constitutional principles -- Continued
Rule of law (Recht- und Gesetzmässigkeit) see KK4426+
Rechtsstaat see KK4426+
Sozialstaat see KK4427
Sozialer Rechtsstaat see KK4429
Separation of powers see KK5049+

5041
Legitimationsprinzip
5043
Legitätsprinzip
5044
Subsidiaritätsprinzip
5047
Amending process
For a particular amendment, see the appropriate constitution

Separation of powers. Gewaltentrennung

5049
General works
5051
Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government
5052
Executive privilege
5053
Judicial review of legislative acts. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht und Normenkontrolle
For procedure see KK5475+
Parliament and Federal government see KK5413

Sources and relationships of the law
5055
Preconstitutional law and constitutional law
For judicial review of preconstitutional law see KK5476
5057
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
5059
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc.
5061
Conflict of laws and international law
Statutory law and delegated legislation. Lehre vom Gesetz. Gesetz im formellen und materiellen Sinn
Including statutory orders (Verordnungen) and skeleton laws (Rahmengesetze)
5063
General works
5066
Nullity. Nichtigkeit. Teilnichtigkeit see KK5479
5068
Retroactivity. Rückwirkung
5070
Repeal of legislation. Änderung oder Abbau
Customary law. Ungeschriebenes Verfassungsrecht. Gewohnheitsrecht
Criminal law and constitutional law see KK7992

Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
5075
General (Table K11)
Federal comity. Bundestreue
Including federal-state or state-state disputes
5077
General works
5079
Secession
5082
Cooperation of the states. Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen der Länder.
Including works on cooperation of the Federal Republic and the states
Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
Including federal and state jurisdiction
5086
General (Table K11)
Execution of federal laws by the states
Including Auftragsverwaltung und Ausführung als eigene Angelegenheit
5087
General works
5088
Supervision by federal government and execution against the states. Bundesaufsicht und Bundeszwang
5090.A-Z
States' jurisdiction in special fields. By field, A-Z
5090.C84
Culture
Education see KK5090.C84
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
   Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit
   Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction. Zuständigkeiten
   States' jurisdiction in special fields. By field, A-Z -- Continued

5090.F67
   Foreign relations
   Kulturabkommen see KK5090.C84
   Science and the arts see KK5090.C84
   Interstate compacts and agreements. Staatsverträge und Verwaltungsabkommen
   Including compacts and agreements between the Federal Republic and states or between
   states

5092
   General (Table K11)
5093.A-Z
   By subject, A-Z
5093.C64
   Culture

Federal (National) territory. Bundesgebiet
5095
   General works (Table K11)
5096
   Division into East and West Germany
   For reunification claim see KK5109

States. Political subdivisions
5097
   General works
   Boundary disputes. Neugliederung und Eingliederung
5099
   Südwest-Staat
5102
   Saarland

Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt
5105
   General works
   Foreign service see KK5445+
5106
   Treatymaking power
   Cf. KK5398+ Bundespräsident
5107
   Executive agreements
5109
   Relationship with East Germany
   Including Bundesminister für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen and Bundesminister für innerdeutsche
   Beziehungen
5110
   Neutrality
5111
   Culture. Education and exchange. Kulturhoheit

Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und Staatsbürgerrecht
5114
   General (Table K11)
   Acquisition and loss
5115
   General (Table K11)
5116.5
   Loyalty. Allegiance
   Naturalization (Immigration). Einbürgerung
5118
   General works
   Procedure see KK6046
   Temporary admission see KK6052
5120
   Expatriation
   Cf. KK5199 Protection against expatriation
5122
   Criminal sentence
5123
   Acquisition of different citizenship
5124
   Marriage to a foreigner
   Emigration see KK6048
   Passports and identification see KK6040
5126.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
   Aliens see KK6050+
5126.A87
   Austrians in Germany. Österreich-Deutsch
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
   Individual and state
      Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeits- und Staatsbürgerrecht
         Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
         5126.G47
            German-stock refugees and expellees from non-German countries.
               Deutschstämmige, Heimatvertriebene und Flüchtlinge
               Including Sudetendeutsche, Volksdeutsche, Ostdeutsche, Ungarndeutsche, etc.
         5126.G48
            Germans without citizenship. Statusdeutsch (Deutscher im sinne Art. 116, Abs. I, GG)
               Homeless foreigners see KK6050+
               Non-German refugees see KK6050+
         5126.T87
            Turks
            Internal security see KK5245+
            Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Menschenrechte.
               Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien
               For rights or guaranties pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject
               For the Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms see K3236+
      5132
         General (Table K11)
      5134
         Natural and juristic persons
      5135
         Third parties. Drittwirkung
      5136
         Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law. Gesetzesvorbehalt
      5137
         Human dignity. Würde des Menschen
         Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz
         5142
            General (Table K11)
         5144.A-Z
            Groups discriminated against, A-Z
               Civil servants see KK5933
               Jews see KK5144.M56
         5144.M56
            Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
               Soldiers see KK7802
         5144.W65
            Women
               Cf. KK1134+ Family law
         5146.A-Z
            Special subjects, A-Z
         5146.L36
            Language
            Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen
         5149
            General (Table K11)
            Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit
            5150
               General works
            5151
               Life and health
            5152
               Protection against forced and compulsory labor
            5154
               Freedom of expression. Freie Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit
            5156
               Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens-, und Gewissensfreiheit
               For freedom of worship see KK5529
               For separation of state and church see KK5535+
               Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsäußerung
         5160
            General (Table K11)
            Freedom of information. Informationsfreiheit
         5162
            General works
            Freedom of the press see KK6947
            Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
            Protection of personality rights see KK1923.5
            Official secrets and information see KK7026
            Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom see KK6258
         5167
            Prohibition of censorship
         5169
            Right of opposition to government
               Cf. KK5411 Parliamentary opposition
         5171
            Freedom of movement. Freizügigkeit
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Individual and state
Human rights. Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties. Menschenrechte. Grundrechts und Verfassungsgarantien
Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen -- Continued

5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration. Versammlungs-, Vereins- und Demonstrationsfreiheit (Table K11)
5179 Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

5183 Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie. Gesetzlicher Richter und rechtliches Gehör

Class here general works
For works on due process of law in general procedure, see KK3804.D83; civil procedure, see KK3832; criminal procedure, see KK9485; administrative process, see KK5672; procedure before the Federal constitutional court, see KK5471
Ne bis in idem see KK9699
Retroactivity of law see KK8028
Family and marriage see KK1112
Parent and child see KK1190
Education see KK6268

5186 Privacy of home. Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung
Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190 General works
Mail and telecommunication see KK6947
Mail and telecommunication see KK9320
Personal privacy see KK8492
Private property and right to inherit see KK1261+
Private property and right to inherit see KK1451

5197 Right to national self-determination. Recht auf Heimat
5199 Protection against expatriation. Ausbürgerungsverbot
Right to enjoyment of nature see KK6255.5

5202 Right of asylum. Asylrecht (Table K11)
Right to petition. Petitionsrecht (Table K11)

5205 Right to petition. Petitionsrecht (Table K11)
5207 Right to resistance against government. Widerstandsrecht
5212 Constitutional safeguards. Sicherung der Grundrechte

5216.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
5216.A44 Aliens. Ausländer
5216.H64 Homosexuals

5219 Civic duties. Staatsbürgerpflichten
Political parties

5222 General (Table K11)
5223 Party affiliation. Mitgliedschaft
5227 Subordinate or connected organizations. Neben- und Sonderorganisationen

5229 Finance
Outlawing and dissolution see KK5485+

5239 Parliamentary practice

5240.A-Z Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. By name, A-Z
5240.B85 Bund der Vertriebenen (Table K11)
5240.D48 Deutsche Jungdemokraten
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued

Internal security. Staatsschutz und Verfassungsschutz
  Including control of subversive activities and prevention of terrorism

5245
  General (Table K11 modified)
  National legislation. Federal legislation. By date
  Statutes

5245.A31<date>
  Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole). By date
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to
  KK5245.A31 and deleting any trailing zeros

5245.A31199
  Gesetz über die Zusammenarbeit des Bundes und der Länder in Angelegenheiten
  des Verfassungsschutzes

5245.A31199b
  Gesetz über den Bundesnachrichtendienst. Federal Intelligence Service Act

5245.A312002
  Gesetz zur Bekämpfung des internationalen Terrorismus. Law on the fight against
  terrorism

5247
  Protection of official secrets
  For freedom of the press and information see KK6947
  For treason see KK7026

  Ämter für Verfassungsschutz

5251
  General

5251.3
  Bundesnachrichtendienst. Federal Intelligence Service

5252
  Bundesamt für Verfassungsschutz. Office for the Protection of the Constitution

5253.A-Z
  Groups of parties, A-Z

5253.F38
  Fascist and neo-Nazi groups
  Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands see KK5485.5.K65
  Neo-Nazi groups see KK5253.F38

  Political oath see KK5507

Organs of government. Representation

5259
  General (Table K11)
  The people. Das Volk

5262
  General works

5263
  Constituent power. Verfassungsgebende Gewalt

5267
  Initiative and referendum. Volksbegehren und Volksabstimmung
  Resistance against government see KK5207
  Political parties see KK5223

5272
  Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
  General (Table K11)

5274
  Proportional representation

5276
  Majority. Direct and indirect election
  Suffrage. Subjektives Wahlrecht
    Including active and passive suffrage and voting age

5279
  General (Table K11)

5280.A-Z
  Groups of voters, A-Z

5280.A38
  Aged. Older people

5280.A44
  Aliens

5280.C58
  Civil servants
  Older people see KK5280.A38

5280.S64
  Soldiers

5280.W65
  Women

5282
  Registration. Qualifications
    Including procedure

5284
  Absentee voting

5287
  Election districts
  Election to particular offices

5289
  President

5291
  Bundestag. Bundesversammlung (Table K11)
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The people. Das Volk
Election law. Wahlrecht. Wahlverfahrensrecht
Election to particular offices -- Continued

State, local, and municipal offices

Class here general works
For works on elections of a particular state, locality, or municipality, see the jurisdiction

5299
Campaign expenditures
5299.5
Equal time rule (Broadcasting). Sendezeitvergabe an Parteien
5300
Election contest. Wahlprüfung
Including judicial review (Wahlanfectung)

Election crimes see KK9145+

The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung

General works
5312
Special and local legislation
Legislature and federal government see KK5413

Bundestag
Organization and procedures. Standing order

General (Table K11)
5322
President of the Bundestag
5323
Publicity of sessions
5324
Hearings
5325
Voting
5327
Minority

Powers and duties
General works
5330
Legislative functions and limitations
5332
Obligation to legislation. Gesetzgebungsgebot
5334
Representation
5336
Investigative power
Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)

Control of government
Cf. KK5416 Ministerial responsibility

5337
General works
5338
Auditing. Budgetary expenditure control
5340
Zivilbeauftragte (non-government mandatory)

Exclusive and concurrent legislative power

5343
General works
5344
Implied power. Ungeschriebene Gesetzgebungskompetenz

The legislative process

5349
General (Table K11)
Rechtsinformatik see KK79+
5352
Interpellation. Anfrage
5354
Bill drafting. Gesetzgebungstechnik
For legal composition see KK84

Consent of other organs or corporate bodies

5356
General works
5357
Bundesrat

Committees. Fachausschüsse

5359
General works
5361.A-Z
Particular committees. By name, A-Z
5361.G45
Gemeinsamer Verteidigungsausschuss (Joint defense committee)
5361.S73
Ständiger Ausschuss (Standing committee)
5361.V47
Vermittlungsausschuss
5364
Lobbying
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
The legislature. Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
Bundestag
The legislative process -- Continued
Beirate (Advisory councils)

5365 General works
5366 Beirat des Bundestages für handelspolitische Vereinbarungen
Parliamentary opposition see KK5411
5368 Impeachment
Legal status of legislators. Bundestagsmitglieder
5369 General (Table K11)
5370 Election see KK5291
5371 Parliamentary immunity
5373 Incompatibility of offices
5375 Salaries, pensions, privileges, etc. (Table K11)
Dissolution. Auflösung

5378 Bundesversammlung
Bundesrat (Council of representatives of state governments)
Organization and procedure
5382 General works
5384 President of the Bundesrat
5385 Fachausschüsse (Committees)
Powers and duties
5387 General works
5388 Legislative power. Consent
5389 Supervision of states in executing federal law see KK5088
Bundespräsident
5392 General works
5393 Election see KK5289+
5394 Term of office
5395 Disability. Succession
Incompatibility of offices
Powers and duties
5396 General works
5397 Representation
Treatymaking power
5398 General works
5398.2 International relations
Cf. KK5105+ Foreign relations
5398.3 Executive agreements. Verwaltungsabkommen
Legislative power
5400 General works
5401 Ordinance power
5402 Veto
5404 Appointive and removal power
5406 Impeachment
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles
5410 Coalition government. Koalitionsregierung
5411 Opposition
Parliamentary system
5412 General works
5413 Federal government and Bundestag
5414 President and federal government. Countersignature
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation
Bundesregierung (The federal government)
Constitutional principles -- Continued
5416
Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett
5418
General works
5419
Appointment. Term of office
Disability. Succession
5420
General works
5421
Vice-chancellor
5422
Incompatibility of offices
5424
Vote of confidence. Mistrauensvotum
Powers and duties
5425
General works
5426
Political decision making. Richtlinien der Politik
Including Regierungserklärungen
5428
War and emergency power
Including Notverordnungsrecht
Legislative power
5429
General works
5430
Initiative
5432
Consent to consent-legislation. Zustimmungsgesetzgebung
5433
Ordinance power
5434
Gesetzgebungsnotstand
Supervision over states executing federal laws and Bundeszwang (Execution) see KK5088
5437
Consent to budgetary appropriations and expenditures
Economic policymaking see KK6417+
Bundesministerien. Oberste Bundesbehörden (Federal departments)
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of the law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre, administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies prior to 1949, see KK4671+; KK4850+
5440
General (Table K11)
Auswärtiges Amt (Federal department of the exterior)
5443
General (Table K11)
The foreign service. Auswärtiger Dienst
5445
General (Table K11)
5446
Legal status of foreign service personnel
Including tenure, salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Bundesminister für gesamtdeutsche Fragen (Federal department for reunification problems) see KK5109
Bundesminister für innerdeutsche Beziehungen see KK5109
5448
Bundesminister für Angelegenheiten des Bundesrates und der Länder (Federal department for problems concerning the Bundesrat and the states)
5449.A-Z
Subordinate regulatory agencies. Bundesoeberebehörden
Class here works on several agencies
For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject
5450.A-Z
Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73
Presse- und Informationssamt der Bundesregierung (Press and information agency of the federal government)
5451
Executive advisory bodies. Commissions
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Organs of government. Representation -- Continued

5452
The judiciary. Judicial power
Class here works on constitutional aspects
For judicial review see KK5475+
Cf. KK3654.2+ Administration of justice
Cf. KK9429.2+ Administration of criminal justice
Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the state
History see KK4883+

5454
Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik

5456
General (Table K11)
Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court)

5461-5470
General (Table K9c)
Procedural principles

5471
Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5471.3
Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
5471.5
Constitutional court as court of last resort. Erschöpfung des Rechtsweges
5471.7
Parties to action
Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen
5471.8
General works
5471.85
Default and restitution. Säumnis und Wiedereinsetzung
Jurisdiction
Including exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction of the federal court and the state constitutional courts, as well as political questions

5472
General works

5473
Organstreitigkeit (Powers and duties of organs of federal government)
Judicial review of legislative acts. Normenkontrollverfahren
Cf. KK3804.J833 Procedure in general
Cf. KK5713 Administrative procedure

5475
General works

5476
Preconstitutional law as federal law. Fortgeltung früheren Rechts als Bundesrecht

5477
International law as municipal law. Völkerrecht als bindendes innerstaatliches Recht

5478
Unconstitutionality of law (federal and state). Verfassungswidrigkeit von Gesetzen

5479
Nullity. Nichtigkeit von Gesetzen

5480
Controversies concerning federal supervision and execution of federal laws by states

5482
Public law suits between federal government and states where no other jurisdiction in subject matter is given

5483
Impeachment of federal president. Präsidentenanklage
Election contest (Wahlanfection) see KK5300
Outlawing of political parties. Parteiverbot

5485
General works

5485.5.A-Z
By group or party, A-Z
5485.5.K65
Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands (KPD)

5486
Indictment of judges. Richteranklage

5487
Forfeiture of civil rights. Grundrechtsverwirkung

5492
Popularklage (Class or representative action)

5493
Verfassungsbeschwerde (Constitutional tort)
Including comparisons between federal and state procedures
(Landesverfassungsbeschwerde)
For constitutional court as court of last resort see KK5471.5

5495
Actions and defenses
Provisional remedies. Vorbeugende Rechtsmittel

5496
General works

Injunction. Einstweilige Anordnung
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit

Bundesverfassungsgericht (Federal constitutional court) -- Continued

Evidence. Beweis

Judicial decisions. Judgments

General (Table K11)

Res judicata (State decisis). Wirkung und Bindung der Urteile. Gesetzeskraft

Execution. Vollstreckung (Table K11)


Political oath (Table K11)

Patriotic observances and customs (Table K11)

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KK6417+

Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht

Class here works on the relationship of church and state, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KBR+

History see KK379+

Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church). Kirchenverträge

Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.

For treaties relating to a particular region or state, see the region or state

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

For treaties in general, see KZ

Collections. Compilations

Individual concordats. By date

Individual contracts. By date

General works

General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties

General works


Freedom of speech of the clergy

Protection of church property. Financial support

Separation of church and state. Independence of church

General works

Church and state jurisdictions. Policymaking. Zuständigkeiten und Kirchenpolitik

Religious corporations and societies. Kirchen. Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften

General works

Legal status. Corporations of public law. Juristic personality

By denomination, A-Z

Judaism

Church autonomy and state supervision

General works

Education and training of the clergy. Degrees

Salaries, pensions, etc., of the clergy

see KBR+

Officials and employees other than the clergy (according to civil service rules, including labor contract and social legislation)

see KBR+

Church property and the administration and maintenance of church property

see KBR+

Religious education in schools see KK6278

Marriage laws and marital rites

see KBR+

Protection of holidays. Kirchliche Feiertage
Secular ecclesiastical law. Staatskirchenrecht
Church autonomy and state supervision -- Continued
Cemetery regulations see KK6175
Church taxes see KK7266

5548
Secession from a church. Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht
5549
Church and military establishment
Administrative process and procedure. Verwaltungsverfahrensrecht

5550
General works
5551
Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
5552
Jurisdiction. Gerichtsbarkeit
including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)
5556
Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts. Judicial review
Ecclesiastical courts and tribunals
see KBR+
Disciplinary measures. Disciplinary courts
see KBR+

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

5569
History
Class here works on recent history and development of administrative law beginning 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK376+
5570
Criticism. Reform. Rechtserneuerung. Polemik
5571-5580
General (Table K9c)

Sources of administrative law
5581
Customary law. Gewohnheitsrecht
5582
Statutes. Ordinances. Regulations and guidelines
5582.2
Executive agreements. Contracts
5583
Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

Administrative principles
5586
Rule of law. Gesetzmässigkeit der Verwaltung
5587
Autonomy. Rulemaking power
Limitation and freedom of administration. Gebundenheit und Freiheit der Verwaltung
5588
General works
5589
Administrative discretion. Ermessen und Ermessensfreiheit
5590
Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see
Class J

Judicial review see KK5673
5592
Classification of administration
including Leistungsverwaltung, Planungsverwaltung, Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung, etc.
5593
Government monopoly. Verwaltungsmonopol
Class here general works
For particular commodities and services, see KK5918; KK7305

5594
Offentlich (the word)
5595
Offentliches Interesse (Public interest)
5596
Offentliche Sache (Public property)
5597
Gemeinwohl. Gemeines Bestes (Public good)
5598
Subjektiv-öffentliches Recht
5599
Benevolentia. Wohlwollen
Legal relations in administrative law. Coordination and subordination
5600
General works
5601
Private persons acting for or in behalf of government
5602
Succession into rights or positions

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
Civil law
5603
General works
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

Civil law -- Continued

5603.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5603.2.J87
Good faith see KK945.G66

5603.2.P73
Juristic persons of private law

5603.2.U54
Prescription

Unjust enrichment

The judiciary and administration. Verwaltung und Justiz

Including conflict of jurisdictions (Kompetenzkonflikte)

5604
General works

Kompetenzkonfliktrichtshofe see KK3695

5605
Judicial review

5606
Executive power and legislative branch

5607
Conflict of laws

Administrative process

5607.5
General (Table K11)


5608
General works

5608.5
Form

Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt

5610
General

5611
Befehl (Superior order)

5612
Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte (Beneficial acts)

5613
Belastende Verwaltungsakte (Unfavorable acts)

5614
Feststellende Verwaltungsakte (Declaratory acts)

5615
Gestaltende Verwaltungsakte (Creative acts)

Bilateral acts. Zweiseitige, mitwirkungsbedürftige Verwaltungsakte

5616
General works

5616.2
By request. Antrag

5616.3
Submission. Unterwerfung

5617
Stillschweigende Verwaltungsakte (Silence)

5618
Promise. Information. Zusagen und Auskünfte

Including reliance (Vertrauensschutz)

5619
Conditions. Bedingungen. Auflagen

Defective acts. Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte

5621
General (Table K11)

5622
Correction. Heilung

5623
Restitutio in integrum. Folgenbeseitigung

5624.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5624.B74
Bribery

5624.E77
Error

5624.F67
Force. Threat

5624.F68
Form, Lack of. Formmangel

5624.F73
Fraud

5624.J87
Jurisdiction, Lack of. Unzuständigkeit

Threat see KK5624.F67

5624.U56
Unofficially performed act

5624.V64
Void and voidable acts

Judicial review of administrative act see KK5715+

Reliance see KK5618

5626
Reinterpretation. Umwandlung

5627
Revocation. Rücknahme und Widerruf

5628
Res judicata. Rechtskraft

5629
Recognition of foreign administrative acts. Conflict of laws. Anerkennung ausländischer Verwaltungsakte
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative process -- Continued
Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
   5631
   General (Table K11)
Public contracts. Öffentlich-rechtliche Verträge
   5632
   General (Table K11)
Price regulation. Preisprüfrecht
   5633
   Nondiscrimination clause
   5634
   Special topics, A-Z
   5635.A-Z
   Building, construction, and engineering contracts
   5635.B84
   Computer contracts
   5635.C55
   Construction contracts see KK5635.B84
   5635.D43
   Defense contracts
   5635.E46
   Engineering contracts see KK5635.B84
   5635.P75
   Professional services contracts
   5635.R47
   Research and development contracts
Unilateral acts. Einseitige Rechtsgeschäfte
   5636
   General works
   5637
   Renunciation. Verzicht
   5638
   Set-off. Aufrechnung
   5639
   Nonperformance. Leistungsstörungen
Enforcement of administrative sanctions. Verwaltungszwangsverfahren
   Including Beitreibung, Ersatzvornahme, Zwangsstrafe, and unmittelbarer Zwang
   5640
   General (Table K11)
   5642
   Remedies. Protection against law enforcement
   5643
   Form requirements. Summons. Protocols. Minutes
   5644
   Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
   5645
   Costs. Verwaltungsgebühren
Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
   Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several and individual) or an individual jurisdiction, see the state or municipality
History
   Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960
   5647
   General (Table K11)
   5648
   Reichsverwaltungsgericht (1941)
   5649
   Criticism and reform
   5651-5655.8
   General (Table K10)
   5659
   Verwaltungsgerichte
   5661
   Oberverwaltungsgerichte (Administrative courts of the states)
Bundesverwaltungsgericht (Federal administrative court)
   5663
   General (Table K11)
   5664.A-Z
   Particular senates, A-Z
   5664.S77
   Spruchsenat für Soforthilfe
   5665
   Kompetenzkonfliktgerichtshofe
   5669
   Judicial assistance
Procedural principles
   Due process of law. Rechtsweggarantie
   5672
   Generalklausel (Admission of judicial review for administrative acts)
   5675
   Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
Parties to action
   Including Beigeladene, Beteiligte, und Vertreter
   5678
   General works
   5680
   Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
   5681
   Parteifähigkeit. Prozessfähigkeit
   5684
   Judges
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
  Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
    Parties to action -- Continued
  5686
    Other representatives of public interest. Vertreter des öffentlichen Interesses
  5689
    Prettrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren. Rechtsbehelfe
    General (Table K11)
  5690
    Gegenvorstellung (Remonstration)
  5692
    Widerspruchsvorverfahren (Administrative appeal)
  5694
    Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies)
  5696
    Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. Ladungen, Zustellungen, etc. (Table KK-KKC4)
    Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine
  5698
    General works
  5699
    Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand
  Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
  5700
    General works
    Jurisdiction
  5701
    General works
  5702
    Admission of case to the administrative court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des Rechtswegs
  5704
    Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
  5706
    Capacity to sue and to be sued. Aktiv- und Passivlegitimation
  5707
    Right to litigate. Prozessführungsbefugnis
  5708
    Representation. Power of attorney. Vertretung
  5709
    Object at issue. Streitgegenstand
  Actions and defenses. Klage und Einlassung
  5711
    General works
  5713
    Judicial review of legislative act. Normenkontrollverfahren
    Anfechtungsklage (Action against voidable administrative act)
  5715
    General works
    Prettrial procedures see KK5689+
  5717
    Statement of illegal action of administration
  5718
    Declaratory action. Feststellungsklage
    Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage (Action for specific performance or refraining from doing)
  5720
    General works
    Verpflichtungsklage (Officers or agency charged to issue a particular administrative act)
  5722
    Actio negatoria
  5723
    Nachbarklage (Action of adjoining landowner)
  5723.5
    Actionable nuisances
  5724
    Form requirements
  5725
    Klageantrag (Prayer in complaint)
  5726
    Klagegrund (Matter of complaint)
    Value or amount at issue see KK5763
    Exemption from judicial review
  5727
    General works
  5728
    Acts of state
  5729
    Political questions
    Quasi-judicial procedures of a more political nature
  5730
    General works
    Denazification see KK7612+
  5730.5
    Set-off. Counterclaim. Aufrechnung
    Particular proceedings. Besondere Gestaltung des Verfahrens
  5731
    Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung des Rechtstreits in der Hauptsache
  5732
    Compromise. Vergleich
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review -- Continued

Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions

General works
Injunctions. Einstweilige Anordnung. Arrest
Judgment. Urteil

General works
Anfechtungsklage see KK5715+
Declaratory judgment see KK5718
Leistungsklage und Unterlassungsklage see KK5731+
Dismissal and nonsuit see KK5731

Interlocutory decisions. Zwischenurteil

Res judicata. Rechtskraft

Provisional remedies. Vorbeugender Rechtsschutz
Remedies

General works
Reformatio in peius

Gravamen. Beschwer
Appellate procedures

Berufung
Revision

New trials. Reopening a case. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens

Execution (Table K11)

Arbitration. Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts
Costs

General (Table K11)

Evaluation of object at issue. Streitwertfestsetzung

Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmäßige Eingriffe

Eminent domain. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche
Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen
Including authority (Enteignungshoheit)

History

Including classical system (prior to 1919), system of the Weimar Republic (1919-1933), system of National Socialism (1933-1945), and system of the German Federal Republic

General (Table K11)

Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer

Compensation. Junctim clause

Practice and procedure

Special topics, A-Z

Building. Zoning. Regional and city planning
Business enterprise
City planning see KK5779.B84

Defense

Energy. Power lines
Goods see KK5779.S25

Highway construction
Power lines see KK5779.E53

Railroads
Real property
Regional planning see KK5779.B84

Rights granted by public law. Öffentlichrechtliche Rechtspositionen
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
Indemnification for lawful interference with property or person. Rechtmässige Eingriffe
Eminent domain. Public restraint on private property. Enteignung. Enteignungsgleiche
Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

5779.S25
Sales. Goods
Zoning see KK5779.B84
Necessity compensation. Notstandsentschädigung
Including Aufopferung oder Sonderopfer (individual sacrifice)

5782
General works
5784
Assistance in emergencies. Nothilfe
Government liability. Staatshaftung
For municipal corporations see KK5921

5786
General (Table K11)
5787
Strict liability
5788
Acts of government. Staatsakt
Administrative and judicial acts
5789
General works
Tort liability of civil servants and judges (Beamtenhaftung) see KK2020+

5790
Compensation for criminal prosecution. Entschädigung für
Strafverfolgungsmassnahmen (Table K11)
Including compensation for pretrial detention, search and seizure, withholding of a driver's license, imprisonment, etc., as well as judicial error

5791
Legislative acts
5791.5
Fiscal acts. Fiskalisches Handeln
5792 A-Z
Other, A-Z
5792.A35
Administrative acts relating to economic control. Wirtschaftslenkung
5792.A37
Administrative acts relating to pollution control
5792.A44
Aliens
5792.A88
Automatenhaftung
Including vending machines, computers, etc.
Judicial decisions see KK5789+
5792.M55
Military personnel
Restitution and indemnification for Nazi victims see KK7642+

5792.V52
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
5795
Centralization and decentralization in government. Abgestuftes Behördensystem und Zuständigkeitsverteilung
Including regional and functional jurisdiction

5797
Administration through autonomous bodies. Self-government. Mittelbare Staatsverwaltung und Selbstverwaltung
5799
Delegation. Mandate. Auftragsverwaltung
5801
State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5803
Government agencies. Interagency relations. Behörden- und Beamtenapparat (Table K11)
5805
Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip
Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts
5807
General works
Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations)
5809
General works
5810
Body and members. Verband und Mitgliederbestand
5812
Autonomy
5813
Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
5814
Foundation. Creation. Termination
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung

Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts

Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Public corporations) -- Continued

State supervision

Including Rechts-, Fach- und Dienstaufsicht

Disciplinary power. Criminal jurisdiction. Verbandsstrafgewalt

Types of corporations

Gebietskörperschaften (Administrative and political divisions). Regional corporations

Class here general works

For local government see KK5870

For municipal corporations see KK5922+

For special districts see KK5925+

Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Cooperative societies of public law)

General works

Berufsgenossenschaften see KK3285+

Innungen see KK6840

Churches and religious societies. Kirchen und Religionsgesellschaften

For religious orders see KK5538+

Leitungsverbände

Including syndicates (e.g. coal and kali syndicates), Reichskohlenverband, Reichskulturkammer, Reichsnährstand, etc.

Lastenverbände

Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Public institutions)

Class here general works

For particular institutions, see the subject

General works

Objective. Anstaltszweck

Cf. KK5912+ Municipal services

Public institution and founding body. Rechtsfähige Anstalt und Muttergemeinwesen

Public institution without personality see KK6070+

Foundation. Creation. Termination

Use and user. Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis

Enforced use. Monopoly. Benutzungszwang und Anschlusszwang

Administrative fee. Benutzungsgebühr

Anstaltsgewalt (Authority over user)

Types of institutions

Schools

Versorgungsanstalt der Post

Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Foundations of public law)

Cf. KK1037+ Foundations in civil law

Rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit

Objective. Property. Zweck und Vermögen

Foundation. Creation. Termination

State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Government business enterprises

Including government controlled business enterprises

For particular business enterprises, see the subject

General works

Legal status and liability

State supervision. Auditing and inspection

Particular business enterprises, A-Z

Monopolies

Social insurance carriers see KK3285+

Administrative departments of the federal government. Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Administrative departments of the federal government. Verwaltungsbehörden des Bundes
-- Continued
General works see KK5440

5856 Bundesminister des Innern (Federal department of the interior) (Table K11)
For departments of the interior prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858

5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies. Obere (nachgeordnete) Bundesbehörden (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular agencies, see the subject
Special councils, commissions, etc.

5860 General works
Ombudsman. Ombudspersons see KK5590

Administrative departments and divisions of the states. Verwaltungsbehörden der Bundesländer

5866 General works

5868 Landesinnenministerium (Department of the interior)

5870 Regierungsbezirke (District government)
Including Regierungspräsidien und Regierungspräsident
Gemeindeverbände (Local government other than municipal)

5873 General works

5874 Kreise (Landkreise. Stadtkreise). Amter. Landschaftsverbände
Including Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, etc.

5875 State supervision
Including Dienst-, Fach- und Rechtsaufsicht

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht

5876 History

5877 General (Table K11)

5877.5 Autonomy and rulemaking power. Stzungsgewalt und Organisationsrecht

5878 Self-government. Selbstverwaltung

5879 Delegated jurisdiction. Auftragsverwaltung
Including Weisungsangelegenheiten und Pflichtaufgaben

5880 State supervisions. Komunalaufsicht
Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)

5882 Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and incorporation (Eingemeindung)

5883 Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

5884 Citizens and residents. Bürger und Einwohner (Table K11)
Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung
Including Magistratsverfassung, Bürgerversammlung, Bezirksvertretung,
Stadtverordnetenversammlung, Gemeindevertreter, etc.

5887 General (Table K11)

5890 Councils and civic associations
Including Gemeinderat, Bürgerversammlung, Bezirksvertretung,
Stadtverordnetenversammlung, Gemeindevertreter, etc.

Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte
For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
For general works on municipal civil service see KK5968+

5893 General works

5895 Elected and honorary officers. Wahlbeamte und Ehrenbeamte

5897 Beigeordnete

5898 Mayor. Bürgermeister

5899 City director. Stadtdirektor

5900.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Allowances see KK5969.3
Discipline see KK5968.5
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
Constitution and organization of municipal government. Gemeindeordnung
Officers and employees. Beamte und Angestellte
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Incompatibility of offices see KK5968.3
Pensions see KK5969
Salaries see KK5969
Tenure see KK5968.2
Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903
General (Table K11)
5904
Property
Including foundations, trusts, and charitable uses
Government business enterprises
Including government controlled business enterprises
5905
General works
Utilities see KK5913+
5906
Government as merchant. Kaufmannseigenschaft der Gemeinde
5907
Aussenvertretung
5909
Municipal ownership and management. Eigenbetrieb
Savings banks see KK2203+
Debts and loans see KK7389
Budget see KK7387
Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge
5912
General works
Public utilities. Versorgungsbegtriebe
For liability see KK5921
For regulation of energy industries see KK6848+
5913
General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KK6852+
5914
Water. Sewerage. Wasser. Abwasser
For ecological aspects see KK6251+
5915
Trash collection. Müllabfuhr
5916
Public transportation. Öffentliche Verkehrsmittel
Municipal public institutions
Including cultural affairs, health, and welfare institutions
5917
General works
5918
Use and enforced use. Anschluss- und Benutzungszwang Monopol
Cf. KK5593 Government monopoly
Administrative fees see KK7099
Chambers of commerce see KK6550
Boards of trade see KK6842
5920
Administrative practice and procedure. Gemeindliches Verwaltungsverfahren
5921
Liability of municipal corporation
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation
5922
General (Table K11)
Boundary question see KK5882
Gemeindeverbände see KK5873+
Gemeindezweckverbände (Special districts)
For special districts within a state, see the state
5925
General works
5926.A-Z
Particular districts, A-Z
Water districts see KK6116.A+
5927
Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits. Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau der Staatsverwaltung
Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation -- Continued
Gemeindespitzenverbände

5928
General works
5929 A-Z
Individual, A-Z
5929.G45
Deutscher Gemeindetag
5929.L35
Deutscher Landkreistag
5929.S72
Deutscher Städtebund
5929.S74
Deutscher Städtetag

Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst
Including civil servants (Beamte), salaried employees without tenure, and wage earners without tenure

5932
General (Table K11)
5933
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of speech. Nondiscrimination
5934
Tenure. Wohlerworbene Beamtenrechte
5935
Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5936
Incompatibility of offices
5937
Official secrets. Amtsgeheimnis
5937.3
Protection of the law. Rechtsschutz
5937.5
Liability of officials toward the government
5938
Appointment. Ernennung

Conditions of employment
5939
General works
Career
Including education, titles, promotions, etc.
5940
General works (Table K11)
Nondiscrimination see KK5933
5942
Performance rating. Dienstliche Beurteilung
Loyalty see KK5947+
Conduct of private life see KK5944+
Discipline

5944
General (Table K11)
5945
Courts. Disziplinargerichte und Disziplinarhöfe
Including procedure
Illicit political activities

5947
General works
5947.5
Denazification

Types of modes of employment
5947.8
Part-time employment (Table K11)
5948
Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including veterans, refugees, and displaced civil servants (persons covered by Constitution Art. 131)

5948.5
Supplementary employment. Nebentätigkeit (Table K11)
5949
Remuneration. Besoldungsrecht der Beamten (Table K11)
Including judges and military personnel
For salaried employees and wage earners see KK5963

Allowances. Beihilfenrecht
Including federal and state regulations or regulations of several states
For regulations of an individual state, see the state

5950
General (Table K11)
5951
Comparison to social insurance benefits
5951.3
Health benefits. Krankenfürsorge und Krankenbeihilfe
5952
Housing. Dienst- und Werkdienstwohnungen
5953
Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K11)
5953.3
Survivor benefits (Table K11)
Civil service. Öffentlicher Dienst
   Allowances. Beihilfenrecht -- Continued
      Additional insurance see KK5955
      Compensation for injuries see KK3374.C59
   Retirement. Ruhestand
      For forced retirement (disciplinary measures) see KK5944+
      General (Table K11)
   5954
   5955
      Retirement pensions
      Including additional pensions or insurance (Zusatzversorgung)
   5956
   5957
      Dismissal. Amtsenthebung. Entlassung
   5958
      Reinstatement
   5959
   Labor law and collective labor law
      General (Table K11)
      Labor-management relations
      5958.3
      General works
      5958.5
      Works councils. Personalvertretungsrecht (Table K11)
      5958.7
      Employee participation in management
   5959
      Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Tarifrecht
   5960
      Collective labor disputes. Strikes
   5961
      Corporate representation. Unions Gewerkschaften
   5962
      Labor standards and protection of labor
      General works
   5963
      Salaries
      Including salaried employees and wage earners
      For civil servants see KK5949
      5964
      Investment wages and employee ownership. Vermögensbildung
      Social welfare provisions see KK5950+
      Discipline see KK5944+
   5965
      Vacation and leave regulations (Table K11)
   5967
      State civil service
      For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
      Municipal civil service. Kommunalbeamtenrecht
      For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
   5968
      General works
   5968.2
      Tenure
   5968.3
      Incompatibility of offices
   5968.5
      Discipline
   5969
      Remuneration
   5969.3
      Allowances
   5969.5
      Retirement
      Labor law and collective labor law
      General works
   5970
      Labor-management relations
   5971
      General works
   5972
      Work councils. Personalvertretungsrecht
      Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal
      For works on a particular public corporation, see the subject
   5973
      General works
      Social insurance carriers see KK3285.4+
   Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
      For military law see KK7690+
      For civil defense see KK7806+
   5977
      General (Table K11)
   5978
      Law and order
   5979
      Generalklausel
      Opportunitatsprinzip see KK5991.5
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht -- Continued

5981
Imminent danger. Gefahrenlage

5982
Necessity. Assistance in emergencies. Polizeilicher Notstand
Polizeiwidrigkeit. Polizeipflichtigkeit

5984
General works

5985
Disturber of the peace. Stö rer

Organization and administration
Including Ordnungsämter, etc.

5987
General (Table K11)

5988
Licenses, concessions, and permits
For particular licenses, permits, etc., see the subject

Police magistrates. Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht

5989
General (Table K11)

5990.A-Z
Violations, A-Z
Begging see KK5990.V34

5990.C65
Concubinage
Construction and building see KK6165+
Health and hygiene see KK6172+
Homeless persons see KK3502
Industry, trade, and commerce see KK6864

5990.M34
Malicious mischief. Grober Unfug

5990.P34
Palmistry
Prostitution see KK3498.P76
Traffic violations see KK6890

5990.V34
Vagrancy. Begging

Procedure

5991
General (Table K11)

5991.5
Opportunitätsprinzip
Bagatellstrafsachen see KK9645
Penal orders and penal mandates see KK9715+

5992
Bussgeldverfahren

5993
Res judicata
Including time periods, deadlines, etc.

5994
Remedies

5994.5.A-Z
Penalties and measures of safety, A-Z

5994.5.C65
Confiscation of corpus delicti

5994.5.F55
Fines

5994.5.R48
Revocation of licenses

5994.5.V37
Verwarnung. Verwarnungsgeld

Police measures. Polizeimassnahmen

5995
General (Table K11)

5996
Ordinances, regulations, and bans. Polizeiverordnungen. Polizeiverfügungen und Polizeibefehl

5997
Personalienfeststellung (Identification). Vorführung

5998
Arrest. Gewahrsam und Sicherstellung
Search and seizure see KK9553+
Law enforcement. Polizeizwang

5999
General (Table K11)

6000
Use of arms. Waffengebrauchsrecht (Table K11)

6002
Police information system (INPOL)
For data protection see KK6071.5

Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst

6004
General

6005
Police officers

6006
Qualifications. Education. Training
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht
   Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst
      Police officers -- Continued
      Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
   Police forces, A-Z
      Amter für Verfassungsschutz see KK5251+
      Bundespolizei
         Including Bundesgrenzschutz (1951-2005)
   Criminal police
      Including Bundeskriminalamt
      Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
      Geheime Staatspolizei (Gestapo) see KK4790+
   Private police
      Railroad police see KK6918.5
      Schutz-Staffel (SS) see KK4777+
      Sicherheitsdienst (SD) see KK4785
      Water police see KK6118

Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit
   General works
   Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)
      Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
   Hazardous articles and processes
      Including transportation by land
      For transportation by sea see KK6932.D35
   General (Table K11)
   Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)
      Including nuclear waste disposal
      Cf. KK1978 Torts
   Flammable materials
      Fireworks
      Petroleum
   Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
      Asbestos
         Cf. KK3189.A73 labor hygiene and safety
      Herbicides see KK6016.P47
   Paint
   Pesticides. Herbicides
   Accident control. Unfallverhütung. Technisches Hilfswerk
      General (Table K11)
      Steam boilers
      Electric installations. Electric engineering
      Elevators see KK6168.E43
      Other, A-Z
      Fire prevention and control. Brandverhütung
         General (Table K11)
      Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr
      Forest fires. Waldbrand
      Theaters. Auditoriums
      General (Table K11)
      Motion picture theaters. Safety film
      Flood control see KK6113
      Weather bureau. Meteorological stations see KK7031+
      Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
      Statistical services see KK6352.S73
   Control of individuals
   General (Table K11)
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht

Control of individuals -- Continued

Identification and registration of Germans. Pass- und Meldewesen für Inländer

6034 General (Table K11)
Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KK4087+

6036 Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen

6038 Identity cards. Personalausweise

6040 Passports. Reisepässe

6042.A-Z Other, A-Z

Immigration and naturalization. Einwanderung und Einbürgerung

6044 General (Table K11)

6046 Procedure (Table K11)
Citizenship see KK5114+

6048 Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)
For freedom of movement see KK5171

Particular groups

Aliens. Fremdenrecht. Ausländerpolizeirecht

Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and non-German refugees

6050 General (Table K11)

6052 Temporary admission and residence. Aufenthaltserlaubnis und Niederlassung

6053 Identification. Ausweispflicht (Table K11)

6054 Restrictions in political activities
Employment. Business enterprises

6055 General works

6056 Foreign workers. Fremdarbeiter
Naturalization see KK6044+

6057 Deportation. Abschiebung. Ausweisung

Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)

6058 General works

6059.A-Z Groups, A-Z

6059.G96 Gypsies. Romanies. Zigeuner
Romanies see KK6059.G96

Control of social activities

6060 General (Table K11)

6061 Amusements (Table K11)

Sports activities

6062 General (Table K11)
Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht

6063 General works

6063.3 Disciplinary measures. Sportsgerichtsbarkeit
Including tribunals and procedure

6063.5.A-Z Sports, A-Z
6063.5.F58 Fishing. Angelsport
Fussball see KK6063.5.S62
Hunting see KK6681+

6063.5.I23 Ice hockey

6063.5.S56 Skiing

6063.5.S62 Soccer. Fussball

6064 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K11)

6065 Gambling. Glücksspiel (Table K11)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.

6066 Disaster control. Disaster relief. Katastrophenschutz
Public property. Public restraint on private property

6068 General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued

Government property. Finanzvermögen und Verwaltungsvermögen
   Including public institutions without capacity (Sondervermögen)

6070
   General (Table K11)
   Administration. Powers and control

6071
   General (Table K11)

6071.5
   Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
      Including data bases (Dateien) and general data protection (Datenschutz), as well as works
      on the Deutsche Vereinigung für Datenschutz (DVD)
      For violation of privacy see KK1968.5
      For criminal provisions see KK8825

Res publicae. Öffentliche Sachen

6072
   General works

6073
   Dedication. Widmung

6075
   Res communies omnium. Things in common use. Sachen in Gemeinbebrauch
      Environmental planning see KK6245
      Eminent domain see KK5769+

Roads and highways. Strassen- und Wegerecht

6079
   General
      Bundesanstalt für Strassenwesen see KK6868.7

6082
   Interstate highways and expressways. Autobahnen und Fernstrassen

6083
   State highways. Landstrassen

6085.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

6085.P43
   Pedestrian areas

6085.P74
   Private paths

6086
   Dedication. Widmung

6087
   Common use. Intense use. Gemeingebrauch. Gesteigerter Gemeingebrauch

6088
   Construction and maintenance. Baulast
      Including regional planning (Planungsfeststellung)

6090
   Abutting property. Anliegerrecht
      Including special assessment (Beitragsrecht)

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserhaushaltsrecht
   Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

6094
   General (Table K11)

6095
   Common use. Intense use

6096
   Water rights. Rechte und Berechtigungen
      Cf. KK1334 Riparian rights in civil law

6097
   Abutting property. Anliegerrecht

6098
   Damages. Haftung für Gewässerschaden
   Protection against pollution (Gewässerschutz) see KK6251+
   Development and conservation of water resources. Erschliessung
      Cf. KK6870.B85 Bundesanstalt Gewässerkunde, Koblenz

6099
   General (Table K11)

6112
   Registers. Wasserbücher
   Including water rights, conservation districts (Wasserschutzgebiete), flood control district
      (Überschwemmungsgebiete), etc.

6113
   Flood control
   Including dams and dikes
   Particular inland waterways and channels see KK6942+

6116.A-Z
   Particular bodies and districts. Wasserverbände. By name, A-Z

6118
   Water police. Wasserschutzpolizei

National preserves. Forests

6120
   General (Table K11)
   Constitutional right to recreation see KK6255.5

6123
   Common use
Public property. Public restraint on private property
National preserves. Forests -- Continued
Wilderness preservation see KK6255+
Forest and rural police see KK6256.5
Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KK6405
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht

6130
Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform
For agricultural land law see KK6593+

6132
General (Table K11)

6135
Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung

6137
General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

6138
Ecological aspects. Fragen der Umweltbelastung
Including Immissionsschutz and procedure

City planning and redevelopment. Bauleitplanung und Städtebauförderung

6140
General (Table K11)

6142
Bundesminister für Wohnungswesen und Städtebau (Federal department for housing
and city redevelopment) (Table K11)

6143
Consolidation of urban land holdings. Baulandumlegung
Including procedure

6145
Zoning. Baunutzung (Table K11)
Including procedure
For variances see KK6156

6148
Valuation of real property. Wertermittlung (Table K11)
Assessment of utilities. Erschliessung und Erschliessungsbeiträge
Cf. KK5912+ Municipal public services

6149
General (Table K11)

6150
Sanitation. Städtesanierung

Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht

6155
General (Table K11)

6156
Practice and procedure. Baugenehmigungsverfahren (Table K11)
Including application, permit, conditions, variances, etc.

6158
Design. Baugestaltung

6161
Adjoining landowners. Baunachbarrecht

6163
Building materials

6165
Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
Including energy conservation provisions

6168.A-Z
Buildings and structures, A-Z

6168.A47
Air conditioning see KK6168.H43

6168.C48
Architectural landmarks see KK6405

6168.C64
Churches

6168.E43
Commercial buildings. Stores

6168.F37
Elevators

6168.G37
Farm buildings

6168.H43
Garages

6168.H43
Heating and air conditioning
Including energy conservation provisions

6168.P74
Historic monuments see KK6405

6168.U85
Prefabricated buildings

6170
Utility plants

Housing see KK1791+
Public property. Public restraint on private property
   Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungrecht
   Regional planning. Raumordnungsrecht. Landesplanung -- Continued
   Homestead law see KK1321+
   Entail see KK6613+
   Fideicommissum see KK454+
   Workers' gardens see KK6627

6171
   Public works (General)
   Including public works contracts

Public health. Gesundheitswesen
   Class here works on federal departments and boards, federal and state departments and boards, or
   departments and boards of several states
   For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state, see the state
   For the department of health prior to 1949 see KK4692.R43

6172
   General (Table K11)
6173
   Bundesminister für Gesundheitswesen (Federal department of health)

Subordinate agencies and boards
6174
   Bundesgesundheitsamt. Gesundheitsämter (Health boards)
   Including physicians (Amtsärzte)
6175
   Burial and cemetery laws. Bestattungs- und Friedhofsrecht
   Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
6176
   Cremation. Einäscherung

Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung
6178
   General (Table K11)
6180.A-Z
   Diseases, A-Z
6180.A34
   AIDS
   Sexually transmitted diseases see KK6180.V45
6180.T82
   Tuberculosis
6180.V45
   Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
   Public health measures
   Including compulsory measures
6181
   General works
   Immunization. Vaccination
6182
   General (Table K11)
6183.A-Z
   Diseases, A-Z
6183.P65
   Poliomyelitis
6183.S62
   Smallpox
6185
   Quarantine

Eugenics see KK6230+

Environmental pollution see KK6247+

6187.A-Z
   Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
6187.R43
   Refuse disposal
6187.S77
   Street cleaning
6189
   Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)
   Food laws see KK6750+

Drug laws
6191
   General (Table K11)
6192
   Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel
   Narcotics. Betäubungsmittel
   Including psychopharmaca
6193
   General (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KK8975
6195
   Poisons. Gifte
6196
   Tobacco smoking (Table K11)
   Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien
6197
   General (Table K11)
Public health. Gesundheitswesen
Drug laws
Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apotheken und Drogerien -- Continued
6198 Leasing of pharmacies
6199 Professional representation. Apothekerkammer
6200 Auxiliary professions. Technical assistants
6201 Trade regulation. Advertising. Heilmittelverkehr und Heilmittelwerbung (Table K11)
   Including consumer protection
6203 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
   For alcoholic beverage industries see KK6774+
6204 Cosmetics
Medical legislation
6206 General (Table K11)
6207 Patient's rights (Table K11)
The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
   For malpractice, see individual professions
6208 Physicians in general. Ärzte
6209 Dentists. Dental hygienists. Zahnärzte, Dentisten, Hygienisten
6211 Radiologists. Röntgenärzte
6213.A-Z Other, A-Z
6213.F32 Factory physicians. Werkärzte
6213.H42 Healers. Heilpractiker
   Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths, etc.
   Herbalists see KK6213.H42
6213.M43 Medical research personnel
6213.N32 Naval physicians. Marineärzte und Hafenärzte
6213.Q32 Quacks. Quacksalber
   Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions. Medizinische Hilfsberufe
6215 General (Table K11)
6216 Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Krankenschwestern
6217 Psychotherapists
6218 Midwives. Hebammen
6219 Physical therapists. Krankengymnasten
6220 Laboratory assistants. Medizinisch-technische Assistenten
6221.R43 Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz
   Cf. KK6066 Disaster relief
Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
6222 General (Table K11)
6223 Health resorts. Küorte
6224 Blood banks
   Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)
6226 Institutions for the mentally ill. Irrenwesen
6227.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
   Ambulance service see KK6227.E43
6227.E43 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service. Ärztlicher Notfalldienst
   Nursing homes see KK6227.O42
6227.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes. Altenheime. Pflegeheime, etc.
   Including invalid adults (behinderte Volljährige)
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik
   Including human experimentation in medicine (Humanexperimente)
   Cf. KK8410+ Criminal aspects of medicine
6228 General (Table K11)
6228.3 Genetic engineering. Gentechnik. Humangenetik (Table K11)
   For artificial insemination (Human reproductive technology) see KK6229.A78
Medical legislation
Biomedical engineering. Medical technology. Medizintechnik -- Continued

6228.4 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen (Table K11)
   Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
   Human reproductive technology. Fortpflanzungsmedizin see KK6229.A78

6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Including fertilization in vitro (Extrakorporale Befruchtung)
   Cf. KK1229+ Family law
   Cf. KK8422 Criminal law

6229.A83 Aufklärungspflicht. Informing the patient. Patient's right to know
6229.A85 Autopsy. Postmortem examination
6229.C65 Confidential communications. Arztgeheimnis
(6229.D65) Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
   see KK6228.4
(6229.E86) Experiments with the human body
   see K6228+
   Fertilization in vitro see KK6229.A78
   Hospital records see KK6229.M45
   Human reproductive technology see KK6229.A78
6229.M43 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
6229.M45 Medical records. Hospital records
   Professional ethics see KK7047
   Transplantations see KK6228.4

Eugenics. Sterilization and castration. Erbgesundheitsrecht. Ehegesundheitsrecht
   Including race hygiene (Rassen- und Blutschutz. Nürnberger Gesetze) of the Third Reich

6230 General (Table K11)
   Criminals see KK8294
6232 Unwanted minorities (Table K11)
   For marriage impediments see KK1124.E84
6234 Criminal provisions
   Euthanasia see KK8364
6235 Disaster medicine. Katastrophenmedizin

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health Veterinarsrecht.
   Viehseuchenverhütung
6236 General (Table K11)
6237 Veterinarians. Tierärzte
6239 Removal of animal cadavers

   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
   For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
6239.2 General works (Table K11)
6239.3 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
   Including vivisection and dissection
6239.4 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
6239.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
   Criminal aspects see KK8616
   Bevölkerungspolitik (Table K11)

Environmental law. Umweltschutz
   For civil liability see KK2024
6242 General (Table K11)
6243 Organization and administration
6244 Umweltbundesamt (Environmental protection agency)
Environmental law. Umweltschutz -- Continued

6245 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
   For ecological aspects of regional planning see KK6138

6247 Environmental pollution. Umweltgefährdung. Umweltbelastung
   General (Table K11)

6249 Air pollution. Luftverunreinigung (Table K11)
   Including control of smoke, noxious gases, automobile emissions, etc.

6251 General (Table K11)
6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
6252.C45 Chlorohydrocarbons
6252.D48 Detergents
6252.D73 Dredging spoil
6252.P48 Petroleum
6252.R33 Radioactive substances
6252.T69 Toxic substances

6253 Noise control. Lärmbekämpfung (Table K11)
   Including traffic noise
   Cf. KK1308 Property

6254 Recyling of refuse. Abfallverwertung

6255 General (Table K11)
6255.5 Constitutional right to recreation. Recht auf Naturgenuss und Erholung

6256 General (Table K11)
6256.7 Criminal provisions. Umweltstrafrecht
   Land reclamation in mining see KK6733

6257 General (Table K11)
6258 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts. Academic freedom

6259 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts. Kulturpolitik und
   Wissenschaftsförderung

6260 General (Table K11)
6260.5 Bundesminister für wissenschaftliche Forschung (Federal department for science and
   research)

6261 Ständige Konferenz der Kultusminister der Länder
6262 Wissenschaftsrat
   Deutscher Bildungsrat

6263 General works
6264 Bildungskommission

6266 General (Table K11)
6268 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights and decision-making
6269 Schulhoheit of the state
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht -- Continued

6271 Boards and commissions
   Including Schulämter und Oberschulämter

6271.5 Parent-teacher associations. Elternbeiräte

6272 School districts
   School government
   Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
   For parent-teacher association see KK6271.5
   For student participation see KK6281

6274 General (Table K11)
6276 Administrative acts and judicial review
   Including Zeugnisse (reports)

6277 School discipline

6278 Religious instruction
   Including public schools and denominational schools and concordats

6278.3 Political science

6279 Students. Schüler
   General (Table K11)
6280 Constitutional aspects
   Including right to education, freedom of speech and expression, etc.
6280.5 Compulsory education. Schulpflicht
6281 Student participation in administration. Schülermitverwaltung
6282 Political activity
   Including strikes
6283 Student magazines and periodicals. Schülerzeitung
   For freedom of speech see KK6280

Teachers. Lehrer
   For elementary teachers see KK6296+
   For vocational teachers see KK6302
   For university teachers see KK6324+

6286 General (Table K11)
6287 Constitutional aspects
   Including freedom of speech
6289 Education and training
   Including religious education
6290 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6291 Duties. Amtspflichten
6292 Disciplinary power. Züchtigungsrecht
   Cf. KK8398 Corporal punishment in criminal law

School liability. School playground accidents see KK2026.S34

Elementary education. Volksschulwesen
6295 General (Table K11)
   Teachers
6296 General (Table K11)
6296.5 Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6296.7 Disciplinary power

Education of children with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen
6298 General (Table K11)
6298.5 Children with social disabilities
   Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.
6298.7 Children with physical disabilities
6299 Children with mental disabilities

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen
6300 General (Table K11)
6302 Teachers (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen -- Continued
6304
Ländliche Fortbildungsschulen
Secondary education. Mittelschulen. Höhere Schulen
6307
General (Table K11)
6308.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Abitur see KK6308.M38
Examination see KK6308.M38
6308.M38
Matura. Abitur. Hochschulreife
6309
Gesamtschule (Combined elementary and secondary education)
6311.A-Z
Teaching methods and media, A-Z
6311.C67
Correspondence courses. Fernunterricht
6311.E38
Educational radio programs. Schulfunk
6311.T48
Textbooks
Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht
For legal education see KK89+
For research policies in higher education see KK6345+
6313
General (Table K11)
6313.6
Constitutional aspects. Numerus clauses
Administration. Industrial management in higher education
6314
General (Table K11)
6315
Self-government and autonomy. Grundordnungen und Selbstverwaltung
Student participation in administration see KK6330
6316
Disciplinary power and tribunals. Disziplinarrecht
6317
Degrees. Akademische Grade
   Including Promotionsordnungen, Druckzwang, etc.
   For law degrees see KK112+
6318.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
6318.A35
Admission. Zulassung
6318.E94
Examinations
Federal aid to higher education see KK6318.F54
6318.F54
Finance
   Including federal aid to higher education
   Numerus clausus see KK6318.A35
Faculties. Institutes
For law schools see KK118.A+
6320
General (Table K11)
6322.A-Z
Particular. By place, A-Z
Teachers. Lehrkörper
   Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti), assistants, Dozenten,
   Wissenschaftliche, Räte, Akademische Räte, etc.
6324
General (Table K11)
6326
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
Students
6329
General (Table K11)
6330
Student participation in administration. Student parliament
6331
Fellowships. Grants
   For general educational assistance see KK3445
6332
Political activities
   Including strikes
6333
Student societies. Studentische Korporationen
6334.A-Z
Universities. By place, A-Z
6335.A-Z
Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z
   Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools or music, art, drama, etc.
   For academies see KK6347.A+
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Education. Schulverwaltungsrecht
  Higher education. Universitäten. Hochschulrecht
  Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z -- Continued
  6335.H43 Heidelberg. Pädagogische Hochschule
  6335.S78 Stuttgart. Technische Hochschule
  6337 Costs of education. Social insurance, etc.
Private schools
  6339 General (Table K11)
  6340.A-Z Types, A-Z
  6340.K35 Kindergartens
  6340.L39 Law schools
  Denominational schools see KK6278
  6341 Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen
  6342 Physical education. Sports. Leibesübungen. Sport (Table K11)
    For liability for sports accidents see KK1982+
    Cf. KK6062+ Sports activities
Science and the arts
  For constitutional guaranties see KK6258
  6345 Public policies in research. Forschungspolitik
    Including research in higher education
  Public institutions. Akademien und Anstalten
  6346 General (Table K11)
    Akademie für deutsches Recht see KK137.A32
  6347.A37 Akademie für Raumforschung und Landesplanung
    Deutscher Wetterdienst see KK7031+
    Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+
  6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
  6352.A72 Archaeology
  6352.C37 Cartography
    For cadastral surveys see KK1437
    Meteorology see KK7031+
    Oceanography see KK6927.5+
  6352.S62 Social sciences
  6352.S73 Statistical services
    Including statistisches Bundesamt
    For data protection, see KK1968.5; KK6071.5
The arts
  6353 General works
  6354 Fine arts
  Performing arts
  6355 General (Table K11)
    Music. Musicians
  6357 General (Table K11)
  6358 Labor contracts
  Corporate representation
  6359 General works
  6360 Reichsmusikkammer
Theater. Theaterrecht
  For copyright see KK2707
  6363 General (Table K11)
  6365 Personnel
    Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
    For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KK3097.S72

162
Cultural affairs. Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts
The arts
Performing arts
Theater. Theaterrecht -- Continued
6367
Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
Motion pictures. Filmrecht
6369
General (Table K11)
6371
Labor contracts
6372
Regulation of industry
Including trade practice and censorship
6373
Screenwriters. Contracts
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen
6377
General (Table K11)
6378
Archives. Historic documents. Archivrecht (Table K11)
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht
6382
General (Table K11)
6385
Research libraries. Wissenschaftliche Bibliotheken
6387.A-Z
Other types of libraries, A-Z
Librarians and other library personnel
6389
General (Table K11)
6391
Education
6392
Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
6393
Legal deposit of books. Abgabe von Druckwerken. Pflichtexemplare
6395
Interlibrary loans
Including national and international loan
6397
Criminal provisions
Cf. KK3569 Protection of children against obscenity
6399
Museums and galleries. Museumsrecht (Table K11)
6405
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer), etc.
6409
Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
6411-6415.8
General (Table K10)
Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung. Wirtschaftsverwaltung
6417
General works
6418
Theories and concepts
Including liberalism, national planning (Planification), socialization, Soziale Marktwirtschaft, Wirtschaftsdemokratie, etc.)
Organization and administration
Class here works on federal departments of commerce, federal and state departments of commerce, or departments of commerce of several areas
For the department of commerce of an individual state, see the state
For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see KK4692.R47; KK4865
6420
General (Table K11)
6422
Bundesminister für Wirtschaft (Federal department of commerce) (Table K11)
Subordinate agencies and courts
6423
Bundesaufsichtsamt für das Kreditwesen
6424
Bundesamt für gewerbliche Wirtschaft
6425
Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation
Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung see KK6555.5
Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt see KK6555
Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen see KK6555.7
Bundeskartellamt see KK6515+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Economic constitution. Wirtschaftsverfassung. Wirtschaftsverwaltung
Organization and administration -- Continued
6427 Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (Federal department for economic cooperation with developing countries)
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
6428 General (Table K11)
6431 Expansion control. Stabilitätskontrolle
Including business cycles
6433 Investment control. Investitionskontrolle
Including foreign investments
For tax measures see KK7120
6435 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
For tax measures see KK7121
Economic assistance
6436 General works
Subsidies. Subventionen
6437 General works
6438 Investment credits. Investitionshilfe (Table K11)
6439 Criminal provisions
Agricultural credits see KK6639+
Mining industry see KK6713
Tax measures see KK7118+
Berlin-Hilfe see KK7122
Assistance to Zonen-Randgebiete see KK7123
6440 Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
Class here general works
For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preisüberwachung
6442 General (Table K11)
6444.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
6444.A72 Architects
6444.B52 Blacksmiths
6444.B66 Book trade
6444.B84 Building and construction industry
Construction industry see KK6444.B84
6444.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products
Food processing industry see KK6750+
6444.F87 Furniture industry
6444.H68 Hospitals
Pharmaceutical products see KK6444.D78
Premiums see KK2815+
6444.P82 Public contracts
6444.P84 Public utilities
6444.R43 Real property
Rebates see KK2815+
Rent control see KK1816
6446 Price delicts. Preisstrafrecht
Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, etc.
6447 Distribution
6449 Licenses. Lizenzbedürftigkeit
Money see KK7090+
Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
Business enterprises owned or controlled by government see KK5847+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik -- Continued
Industrial priorities and allocations in wartime. Economic recovery measures see KK7520+
Rationing see KK7520+
6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control. Rechtsschutz gegen Massnahmen der Wirtschaftsverwaltung
For indemnification see KK5792.A35
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules.
Wettbewerbsrecht
For unfair competition see KK2799+
6456 General (Table K11)
6458 Constitutional aspects
Including freedom of association and freedom on contract
6462 Antidiscrimination
6464 Abuse of rights. Missbrauch
Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465 General works
Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. Unternehmenszusammenschlüsse
6467 General (Table K11)
6469 Fusionskontrolle
Cartels. Kartelle
6471 General (Table K11)
6472 Contract. Kartellvertrag
Including rescission and cancellation
Notification to cartel agency see KK6523
Registration see KK6517
Control of abuse of rights see KK6524
6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Absatzsyndikat see KK6474.S97
Breakfast cartel see KK6474.G45
6474.E96 Export cartel
Frühstückskartell see KK6474.G45
6474.G45 Gentlemen's agreement. Breakfast cartel
6474.I46 Importkartell
6474.K65 Konditionskartell
6474.M56 Mittelstandskartell
6474.N67 Normenkartell. Typenkartell
6474.R32 Rabattkartell
6474.R38 Rationalisierungskartell
6474.S34 Schlichtungskartell
6474.S92 Submissionskartell
6474.S97 Syndicates. Absatz- und Verkaufssyndikate
Typenkartell see KK6474.N67
Verkaufssyndikat see KK6474.S97
6474.Z82 Zwangskartell
(6476) Particular industries, occupations, financial institutions, etc.
see the subject, e.g. KK2188+ Banking: KK6743.A95 Automobile industry
6478 Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts. Knebelverträge
6480 Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations
Including collective labor agreement clauses
6482 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership
6484 Price maintenance and open price system. Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
  Government control and policy. Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik
  Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade. Competition rules.
    Wettbewerbsrecht
  Horizontal and vertical combinations
    Price maintenance and open price system. Preisbindung und Preisempfehlung --
    Continued

(6486) Particular industries, products, etc.
  see the subject

6488 Voluntary chain stores. Freiwillige Handelsketten
6490 Licensing contracts
6492 DIN-norms
6494 Standardized forms of contract

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law. Marktbeherrschende Unternehmen
  For government monopolies, see KK5593; KK5918

6497 General (Table K11)
  Constitutional aspects see KK6458
6501 Market. Market structure
6503 Market dominance. Marktbeherrschung
6504 Kontrahierungszwang
  Abuse of rights see KK6524

Cartel agencies and procedure
6511 History
6512 General (Table K11)
6514 Kartellreferate der Wirtschaftsminister der Länder (State agencies)
  For the cartel agency of a particular state, see the state
  Reichswirtschaftsgericht see KK6511+
  Kartellgericht see KK6511+
  Bundeskartellamt (Federal cartel agency)

6515 General (Table K11)
6517 Cartel register
  Including procedure
6519 Offizialmaxime (Investigation ex officio)
  Procedure
6521 General works
6522 Jurisdiction
  Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)
6523 Anmeldeverfahren
6524 Missbrauchsauflaufsicht
6525 Procedure in antitrust cases
  Decisions
6526 General works
6527 Permit. Kartellerlaubnis
  Including conditions
6528 Interdiction. Verbot und Aufhebung
6529 Judicial review of decisions of cartel agencies
6530 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
6533 Criminal provisions
6534 A-Z
  Mergers, cartels, business concerns, etc., A-Z
6535 Small business. Mittelständisches Gewerbe

Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht.
  Wirtschaftsverbände
6538 General (Table K11)
6540 Autonomy
6542 Self-government and state supervision
6544 Membership
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce. Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht.

Wirtschaftsverbände -- Continued

6550 Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
Boards of trade see KK6842
Agricultural societies see KK6665
Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen see KK6650
Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft see KK6585
Professional associations see KK7033
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KK7090+


For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural products or consumer products, see the product

6554 General (Table K11)
6555 Physikalisch-technische Bundesanstalt (Table K11)
6555.7 Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung
6555.7 Institut für chemisch-technische Untersuchungen

Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen

6556 General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Standardization
6558 General (Table K11)
Engineering standards
6559 General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
6561.E43 Electric apparatus and appliances

Time see KK6959.S72

6564 Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung (Table K11)

Class here general works
For special subjects, see the subject

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht

6569 General (Table K11)
6570 Constitutional aspects

Including freedom of trade and commerce (Gewerbefreiheit)
For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see KK7032.5

6573 Licensing. Zulassung eines Gewerbes. Bedürfnisprüfung
6574 Right of objection of adjoining landowner. Nachbarrecht
6576 State supervision of installations. Genehmigung und Aufsicht über Anlagen
6577 Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz

Advertising agencies. Werbewirtschaft

6580 General (Table K11)
6582 Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen
6583 Trade fairs and expositions. Messewesen und Ausstellungen
Including national and international fairs and expositions

6585 Corporate representation for advertising matters. Werberat der Deutschen Wirtschaft
6586.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
6586.A5 Alcoholic beverages
6586.H4 Health services. Medicine
6586.I57 Insurance
Medicine see KK6586.H4
6586.T63 Tobacco
By medium
6588 Broadcasting
6589 Publishing
Including newspapers and magazines
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
   Advertising agencies. Werbeagenturen -- Continued
   Testing of commercial products see KK2808
   Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
   Agriculture
   Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation. Landwirtschaftliche Bodenreform und
   Agrarpolitik (Agrarstruktur)
6593
   General (Table K11)
   Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Landwirtschaftliches
   Grundstückverkehrsrecht
6595
   General (Table K11)
   Criminal provisions see KK6669
6598
   Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation. Flurbereinigung (Table K11)
   Homestead law see KK1321+
6601-6605.8
   General (Table K10)
   Organization and administration
   Class here works on federal departments of agriculture, federal and state departments of
   agriculture, or departments of agriculture of several states
   For the department of agriculture of an individual state, see the state
   For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44
6606
   General (Table K11)
6607
   Bundesminister für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten (Department of
   agriculture and forestry)
   Subordinate regulatory agencies
   6608
   Bundesamt für Ernährung und Forstwirtschaft
6609
   Bundessortenamt
6610
   Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft
6611.A-Z
   Bundesforschungsanstalten. By specialization, A-Z
6611.F48
   Fettforschung
6611.F58
   Fischerei
6611.F63
   Fleischforschung
6611.F67
   Forst- und Holzwirtschaft
6611.G48
   Getreideverarbeitung
6611.H38
   Hauswirtschaft
6611.K63
   Kleintierzucht
6611.L42
   Lebensmittelverschwendung
6611.Q35
   Qualitätsforschung pfanzlicher Erzeugnisse
6611.T32
   Tabakforschung
   Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht
6613
   General (Table K11)
6614
   Registration and transfer. Höferolle und Rechtsverkehr
6615.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
6615.A66
   Appurtenances
6615.C65
   Conveyance. Life annuities. Leibrenten. Leibzucht. Altenteil
6615.D42
   Debts. Execution
   Execution see KK6615.D42
6615.H44
   Heirs
6615.H88
   Husband and wife. Relatives
6615.I54
   Inheritance and entail
   Life annuities see KK6615.C65
6615.M67
   Mortgages
6615.O95
   Ownership
   Relatives see KK6615.H88
6615.U88
   Usufructuary lease
6615.W55
   Wills
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Agriculture
Entail. Anerbenrecht und Erbhofrecht -- Continued
Courts and procedure
6616
General (Table K11)
6617
Anerbengerichte
6618
Erbhofgerichte
6619
Reichserbhofgericht
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK454+
Agricultural contracts
6622
General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy. Landwirtschaftliche Pacht
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenants
6624
General (Table K11)
6625
Farm equipment leasing
6627
Workers' gardens. Community gardens. Kleinlandpacht. Kleingartenwesen (Table K11)
Agricultural business enterprise
6630
General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
6632
General (Table K11)
6634
Cartels
6636
Cooperatives. Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
Marketing orders. Markttordnungen
6637
General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
6638
General works
Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc.
6639
General (Table K11)
6640
Pachtkredite
6642
Osthilfe
6644
Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
6646
Standards and grading. Qualitätsbestimmungen und Handelsklassen
Importing and stockpiling. Einfuhrkontrolle und Vorratshaltung
6648
General (Table K11)
6650
Einfuhr- und Vorratsstellen
Rationing see KK7520+
Livestock industry and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
6652
General (Table K11)
6653
Cattle
6655
Swine
6657
Sheep
6659
Poultry. Eggs. Geflügel- und Eierwirtschaft
6661
Milk production. Dairy farming. Milchwirtschaft
6663.A-Z
Products, A-Z
6663.F38
Fats
6663.F63
Fodder and grain. Futtermittel und Getreide
6663.F78
Fruits and vegetables. Obst und Gemüse
Grain see KK6663.F63
6663.S43
Seeds. Saatgut
6663.T62
Tobacco
Vegetables see KK6663.F78
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
   Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
   Agriculture -- Continued
   6665  Corporate representation. Agricultural societies. Landwirtschaftskammern
   6667  Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
   6669  Criminal provisions
   6671  Viticulture. Weinbau. Weinwirtschaft
   6673  General (Table K11)
   6674  Criminal provisions
   6675  Apiculture. Beekeeping. Bienenrecht
   6676  Horticulture. Gartenbau
   6677  Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
   6678  General (Table K11)
   6681  Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagdschutzrecht
   6682  General (Table K11)
   6684  Games leases and licenses. Jagdpacht und Jagdschein
   6685  Damages. Wildschadenrecht
   6695  Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
   6696  General (Table K11)
   6697  Fishing leases and licenses. Fischereipacht
   6698  Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
   6699  Sport fishing see KK6063.5.F58
   6700  Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
   6701  General (Table K11)
   6702  Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
   6703  General (Table K11)
   6704  Rights see KK6706.2+
   6705  Rights to mines and mineral resources. Abbauberechtigungen. Gewinnungsrechte
   6706  History see KK554
   6707  General (Table K11)
   6708  Public restraint on property rights and positions
   6709  Adjoining landowners. Bergnachbarrecht
   6710  Mining industry
   6711  General works
   6712  Economic assistance
   6713  Corporations and cooperatives. Bergrechtliche Gewerkschaften
   6714  General (Table K11)
   6715  Securities. Kux
   6716  Social legislation
   6717  General works
   6718  Labor law for miners
   6719  Special topics, A-Z
   6719.C45  Children
   6720  Unions. Knappschaftsvereine
   6721  Mine safety regulations. Rescue work
   6722  Including equipment
   6723  Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung
   6724  Including all branches of social insurance
   6725  General (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Social legislation
Social insurance. Knappschaftsversicherung -- Continued
6725
Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including Reichsknappschaft und Bundesknappschaft
6727.A-Z
Resources. Bodenschätze, A-Z
6727.A44
Alkalies
6727.C62
Coal
6727.G38
Gas
Metals, Nonferrous see KK6727.N65
6727.N65
Nonferrous metals
6727.P48
Petroleum
6729
Subsidiences. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht
6732
Eminent domain
6733
Environmental law. Land reclamation
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries
6739
General (Table K11)
6743.A-Z
Types of manufacture, A-Z
6743.A95
Automobile industry
6743.B56
Biotechnology industries
6743.C39
Cement industry
6743.C43
Chemical industry
6743.E43
Electrical industry
Energy industry see KK6848+
6743.F47
Fertilizer industry
6743.S45
Shipbuilding industry
6743.T49
Textile industry
Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance, labeling, sanitation and quality inspection
Including regulation of adulteration and additives
6750
General (Table K11)
6751
Labeling
6752
Purity
Including regulation of adulteration and food additives
6754
Cereal products. Getreideerzeugnisse
6756
Fruits and vegetables
6758
Confectionary industry. Süsswaren
6760
Meat
6762
Poultry products
6764
Egg products
Dairy products
6766
General
6768
Cheese
6770
Fishery products. Seafood
6772
Oils and fats
Beverages. Getränke
6774
Brewing
6776
Winemaking
6778
Distilling
For taxation see KK7306.D58
6780
Mineral waters
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Food processing industries
Beverages. Getranke -- Continued
6781
Coffee
6782
Storage. Tavern equipment. Getränkeanlage (Table K11)
6784.A-Z
Related industries and products, A-Z
6784.S23
Saccharin
Building and construction industry
Including contractors
For building laws see KK6155+
6786
General (Table K11)
6788
Contracts and specifications (Table K11)
International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht
6791
General (Table K11)
Export and import controls
Including foreign trade practice and procedure
6792
General works
Foreign exchange control see KK7095+
Trade agreements see KK7315+
Export trade
6794
General (Table K11)
6795
Criminal provisions
Economic assistance and tax measures see KK7124
6796
Commercial agents for foreign corporations
6798.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
  e.g.
6798.E28
East Germany
6798.E87
European Economic Community countries
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
For consumer protection see KK6577
6799
General works
Cartel aspects see KK6471+
6800
Wholesale trade. Grosshandel (Table K11)
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
  Cf. KK6836 Artisans as merchants
6802
General (Table K11)
Conditions of trading
6803
Licensing
6804
Sunday legislation (Table K11)
6805
Store hours
Price maintenance see KK6484
6808.A-Z
Modes of trading, A-Z
  Chain stores see KK6808.D46
6808.D46
Department stores. Chain stores. Kaufhäuser. Filialen
  Fairs see KK6808.M37
6808.M34
Mail-order business. Versandgeschäft. Teleshopping
6808.M37
Markets. Fairs. Märkte und Jahrmärkte
  For trade fairs and expositions see KK6583
6808.O98
Outlet stores
6808.P43
Peddling. Gewerbe im Umherziehen
  Teleshopping see KK6808.M34
6808.V45
Vending machines. Warenautomaten
6810.A-Z
Products, A-Z
6810.A88
Automobiles
6810.C68
Cotton. Baumwolle
Economic law. Wirtschaft
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Gewerberecht
Domestic trade. Binnenhandel
Retail trade. Einzelhandel
Products, A-Z -- Continued

6810.G76 Groceries. Lebensmittel
6810.M48 Metals
6810.P73 Precious metals
Second hand trade. Gebrauchtwarenhandel
6813 General (Table K11)
6815.A-Z Types of trade, A-Z
6815.A82 Auction houses
6815.P39 Pawnbrokers

Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
6819 General (Table K11)
Old age homes (Altenheime) see KK6227.O42
Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
6821 General (Table K11)
Railroad dining cars see KK6908.D55
Railroad sleeping cars see KK6908.S43
6822 Liability
Adjoining landowners see KK1337+
6823 Collection agencies. Inkassobüros
6824 Travel agencies. Tourist trade. Reisebüros
6826 Private security guards. Wachgewerbe
6828 Undertakers
Cf. KK6175 Burial and cemetery laws

Artisans. Handwerksrecht
6830 General (Table K11)
6832 Apprentices. Lehrlinge und Gesellen
6834 Licensing and registration. Zulassung. Handwerksrolle
Including examinations (Gesellen- und Meisterprüfung)
6836 Artisans as merchants

Corporate representation. Autonomous bodies
6838 General (Table K11)
6840 Trade associations. Innungen (Table K11)
For guilds in a particular province or state, see the province or state
For guilds (Zünfte) see KK578+
6842 Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
6844.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
6844.B74 Bricklayers. Maurer
6844.C45 Chimney sweeps. Kaminfeger
Confectioners see KK6844.B34
6844.F87 Furriers. Kürschner
6844.M38 Masons. Steinmetzen
6844.M42 Mechanics. Mechaniker
6844.M63 Model makers. Modellbauer
6844.P37 Papermakers

Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
Including publicly and privately owned utilities
6848 General (Table K11)
6848.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6848.2 State supervision
Economic law. Wirtschaft

Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht -- Continued

6848.25 Licensing
6848.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6848.4 Corporate structure
6848.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6848.6 Accounting. Taxation
6848.7 Engineering

Particular sources of power

Electricity

6852 General (Table K11)
6852.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6852.2 State supervision
6852.25 Licensing
6852.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6852.4 Corporate structure
6852.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6852.6 Accounting. Taxation
6852.7 Engineering

Gas. Natural gas

6854 General (Table K11)
6854.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6854.2 State supervision
6854.25 Licensing
6854.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6854.4 Corporate structure
6854.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6854.6 Accounting. Taxation
6854.7 Engineering

Water see KK5914

Heat. Steam distributed by central plant

6856 General (Table K11)
6856.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6856.2 State supervision
6856.25 Licensing
6856.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.4 Corporate structure
6856.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6856.6 Accounting. Taxation
6856.7 Engineering

Atomic energy

For protection from radiation see KK6012

6858 General (Table K11)
6858.15 Federal, state, and local jurisdiction
6858.2 State supervision
6858.25 Licensing
6858.3 Ratemaking. Tarife
6858.4 Corporate structure
6858.5 Monopolies. Freedom of contract. Vertragsfreiheit und Anschlusszwang
6858.6 Accounting. Taxation
6858.7 Engineering
6859.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
6859.W56 Wind power
6860 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure. Schiedsgerichte und Wirtschaftsgerichte (Table K11)
Economic law. Wirtschaft -- Continued

6864
Criminal provisions. Wirtschaftsstrafrecht
Including fines (Ordnungsstrafen)

Transportation. Verkehrsrecht

6868
General (Table K11)

6868.5
Bundesminister für Verkehr (Federal department of transportation)
For departments of transportation prior to 1949, see KK4692.R42; KK4872.R448

Subordinate regulatory agencies

6868.7
Bundesanstalt für Straßenwesen
Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg see KK6876
Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M see KK6920.3
Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig see KK6920.5
Bundeswasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung. Bundeswasserstrassen

6869
General works

6870.A-Z
Individual agencies. By name, A-Z
Bundesamt für Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg see KK6930.3
Bundesanstalt Gewässerkund, Koblenz
Bundesanstalt Wasserbau, Karlsruhe
Bundesoberseeamt, Hamburg see KK2283
Deutsche Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg see KK6927.5+
Staatswerft Rendsburg-Staatsee

6871-6875.8
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr

General (Table K10)

6876
Kraftfahrt-Bundesamt, Flensburg
Motor vehicles

6877
General (Table K11)

6878
Registration. Zulassung

6879
Inspection. Technische überwachung
Including engineers, Technischer Überwachungsverein, etc.

6880
Safety equipment

6881
Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
Including driving schools and instructors

6882
Compulsory insurance

6883.A-Z
Vehicles, A-Z

6883.B5
Bicycles. Fahrräder

6883.C66
Company automobiles

6883.G68
Government automobiles. Dienstfahrzeuge. Fahrbereitschaft

6883.R43
Recreational vehicles. Wohnmobile

6883.T72
Trailers. Anhänger

6883.T78
Trucks

Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885
General (Table K11)
Traffic accidents see KK2002
Traffic violations
For criminal interference with street traffic see KK8940+

6887
General (Table K11)
Driving while intoxicated see KK8944
Hit-and-run drivers see KK8950

6888
Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle

6889
Police investigation

6890
Traffic courts and procedure
Including fines
Verkehrszentralregister, Flensburg (Central register for traffic delinquents) see KK6876

Highway safety. Strassensicherheit

6893
General (Table K11)
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Strassenverkehr
Traffic regulations and enforcement
Highway safety. Strassensicherheit -- Continued

6894
Traffic signs. Verkehrszeichen
6895
Crossings
Snow removal, etc. see KK2012
Traffic noise see KK6253

6897
Carriage of passengers and goods
General (Table K11)

6898
Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
Cf. KK6959.P38 Post bus lines
Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
General (Table K11)

6900
Ratemaking. Tarife
Wages and hours of labor see KK3154.T72

6902
Sunday legislation. Sonntagsfahrverbot

Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
General (Table K11)
Corporate structure. Government ownership (Table K11)
Operation of railroads. Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht

6905
General works

6906
Construction and maintenance. Bau- und Betriebsrecht

6907
Railroad lands. Right of way

6907.A-Z
Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z

6908.D55
Dining cars

6908.S43
Sleeping cars

6909
Railroad safety (Table K11)
Including railroad crossings, etc.

6910
Officials and employees
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.

6911
Ratemaking. Tarife
Carriage of passengers and goods

6913
General (Table K11)
Liability see KK1988

6917
Private sidings. Privatgleisanschlüsse

6918.A-Z
Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

6918.C32
Cable railways. Drahtseilbahn
Private-track railroads see KK6918.S42

6918.S42
Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads. Nebenbahn und Privatbahn

6918.S98
Suspected railways. Schwebebahn
Criminal provisions see KK8935

6918.5
Railroad police. Bahnpolize

6919
Postal services. Telecommunication see KK6946+

6920
Pipelines. Fernleitungsrecht (Table K11)
Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt
General (Table K11)

6920.3
Bundesanstalt Flugsicherung Frankfurt a/M

6920.5
Luftfahrt-Bundesamt, Braunschweig

6921
Air traffic rules
Including air safety and airworthiness

6922
Airports

6923
Pilots. Flight crew
Including licensing, wages, etc.
Liability see KK1994

6924
Crimes aboard aircraft see KK8960

176
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht -- Continued

6925
Space law. Weltraumrecht
Water transportation. Schifffahrtsrecht
  Including Wasserstrassenverwaltung

6927
General (Table K11)
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut, Hamburg

6927.5
General (Table K11)

6927.7
Inspection of compasses, barometers, thermometers, etc.
Seewetteramt see KK7031.2

Ships

6928
General (Table K11)

6929
Ship's papers
  For registry see KK2282
Safety regulations
  General (Table K11)
  Bundesamt fur Schiffsvermessung, Hamburg

6930
Fire prevention

6931
Ship crew

6932.A-Z
  Types of cargo, A-Z
6932.D35
  Dangerous articles

Navigation and pilotage

6933
General (Table K11)
Deutsches Hydrographisches Institut see KK6927.5+

6935
Rule of the road at sea. Seestrassenordnung (Table K11)

6936
Coastwise and inland navigation. Seewasserstrassenordnung und
  Seeschiffahrtsstrassenordnung (Table K11)

Harbors and ports of entry

6937
General works

6938.A-Z
  By name, A-Z
6938.B73
  Bremen
6938.H35
  Hamburg

Coastwise and inland shipping. Binnenschiffahrtsrecht
  Including rafting (Flösserei)

6939
General (Table K11)

6941
Carriage of passengers and goods
  Cf. KK2260+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen

6942
Moselle River
Rhine River

6943
General works

6943.2
Courts. Rhein-Schifffahrtsgerichte

Elbe River

6944
General works

6945
Customs courts
Marine labor law see KK2290+
Marine insurance see KK2296+

6945.5
Combined transportation. Multimodaler Transport

Communication. Mass media

6946
General (Table K11)

6947
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication

6948
Policy. Competition between media
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen

6950
General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KK6947

6952
Bundesminister für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen (Federal post office department)
Subordinate agencies
Communication. Mass media
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Subordinate agencies -- Continued

6953 Oberpostdirektionen
6954 Fernmeldetechnisches Zentralamt
6955 Officials and employees
   Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.
6956 Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
6958 Particular kinds of transportation (not A-Z)
   Including airmail, surface mail, ocean mail, etc.

6959.A-Z Other services, A-Z
   Bus lines see KK6959.P38
   Money orders see KK6959.P68
   Normalzeit see KK6959.S72
6959.P38 Passenger carriers. Bus lines
6959.P69 Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
6959.S72 Standard time. Normalzeit

Rates. Postage. Modes of collection

6960 General works
6961 Postage stamps. Briefmarken
6962 Liability

Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen

6964 General (Table K11)
6966 Installations and interference
6968 Telegraph
6970 Teletype and data transmission systems. Fernschreibnetz und Datennetz (Table K11)
   Including Telex, Datex, etc.

6972 Telephone
   General (Table K11)
6972.5 Rates. Gebühren
   Including local and long distance rates
6973 Telephone lines. Auschlüsse
   Including extensions (Nebenanschlüsse)
6974 Lease

Radio and television communication

6976 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KK6947
Competition between different media see KK6948

Organization and administration
   Including federal and state jurisdiction, and federal-state controversies

6978 General (Table K11)
6979 Private and public institutions. Privatunternehmungen und Anstalten öffentlichen Rechts
   Boards. Administrative organs
6981 Intendant
6982 Verwaltungsrat
6983 Rundfunkrat
   Supra-regional boards
6984 Arbeitsgemeinschaft (Table K11)
6985 Autonomy. Self-government. Selbstverwaltung
6986 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
6987 State supervision. Staatsaufsicht

Stations. Networks
   Including frequency allocations and licensing

6989 General (Table K11)
6990 Post monopoly
Communication. Mass media
Radio and television communication

Stations. Networks -- Continued

6991 Wire broadcasting
6992 Interference
6993 Amateur stations

Broadcasting

6995 General (Table K11)

Programming

6996 General works
6996.3 Censorship
6997.A-Z Programs, etc., A-Z

6997.F34 Fahndungssendungen
6997.N48 News broadcasting
6997.R44 Religious broadcasting

Schulfunk see KK6311.E38

6997.S66 Sports broadcasting
6997.W47 Werbefunk
6997.W57 Wirtschaftsfunk

6998 Labor law

Including collective labor law

6999.A-Z Stations, A-Z

6999.D48 Deutsche Welle
6999.N67 Norddeutscher Rundfunk
6999.S84 Südwestrundfunk
6999.W47 Westdeutscher Rundfunk
6999.Z83 Zweites Deutsches Fernsehen

Criminal provisions

7000 General (Table K11)
7002 Pirate stations. Piratensender
7003 Illegal operation of a station. Schwarzsender
7004 Illegal reception. Schwarzhörer

Press law

7005 General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and censorship see KK6947
7007 Right to information
7010 Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7011 Editors. Schriftlieter. Redakteure

Including liability

7011.5 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents

Including liability

Corporate representation

7013 Deutscher Pressrat
7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Konzentration
7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply)

7017.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7017.P37 Party press
7017.P65 Political advertising

Underground press see KK7017.R48
7017.Y68 Youth press

Press and criminal justice

7018 General (Table K11)
7019 Newspaper court reporting

Press delicts
Communication. Mass media
Press law
Press and criminal justice
Press delicts -- Continued

7020
General (Table K11)

7021
Liability
Libel and slander

7022
Privilege. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen
Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KK7016

7026
Treason by publishing official secrets. Publizistischer Landesverrat (Table K11)
Cf. KK9084+ Treasonable espionage

7028
Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts

7030
Criminal procedure
Including pretrial procedures
Search and seizure see KK9555
Jurisdiction and venue see KK9578
Privileged witnesses and confidential communication see KK9622.P73

7030.2
Booksellers. Buchhandel (Table K11)
Buchhandel see KK7030.2

7030.5
Social media (Table Table K11)
Deutscher Wetterdienst. Weather bureau

7031
General (Table K11)

7031.2
Seewetteramt

Professions. Freie Berufe
Including education, licensing, liability, etc.

7032
General (Table K11)

7032.5
Constitutional aspects
Including freedom of choice of occupation (Freiheit der Berufswahl)

7033
Professional associations
For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
Health professions see KK6208+
Pharmacists see KK6197+
Veterinarians see KK6237
Attorneys see KK3770+

Economic and financial advisors

7035
Accountants. Buchhalter

7037
Auditors. Wirtschaftsprüfer. Revisoren. Treuhänder

7038
Business consultants
Tax consultants see KK7139

Engineering and construction

7039
Architects

7040
Engineers

7045.A-Z
Other professions, A-Z

7045.P74
Printers. Graphic artists

7045.R42
Real estate agents

7047
Professional ethics. Courts of honor. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
For a particular court of honor, see the profession
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
   Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1867
   For works on the law prior to 1867 see KK362+
Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
   Including federal and state finance and tax reforms
   Cf. KK6428+ Government control and policy
7050 General (Table K11)
   Monetary policies see KK7090+
7058 General (Table K11)
7059 Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration
7060 Bundesminister der Finanzen (Federal department of finance)
   For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689; KK4860+
   Bundesminister für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit (Federal department for economic
   cooperation with developing countries) see KK6427
   Bundesschatzminister (Federal treasury department)
7062 General (Table K11)
7064 Administration of public property
7066 European Recovery Program fund. ERP-Sondervermögen
   Public building construction
7068 General (Table K11)
7070 Bundesbaudirektionen
Subordinate agencies and courts
   Hauptkassen see KK7079
   Finanzhöfe see KK7441
   Oberfinanzdirektionen see KK7131
   Hauptzollämter see KK7320
   Administration of monopolies (Monopolverwaltung) see KK7305
7072 Bundesamt für äussere Restitutionen
   Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitutionen see KK7649
   Supreme court of claims see KK7656
7073 Bundesausgleichsamt (Lastenausgleich)
7074 Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht
Budget. Government expenditure. Haushaltsrecht
7076 General (Table K11)
   Constitutional aspects see KK7059
   Accounting, Buchhaltung und Kassen
7077 General (Table K11)
7079 Hauptkassen (Table K11)
7080 Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
   Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
7082 General (Table K11)
7083 Rechnungshöfe
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues. Staatsschuldenrecht, Anleiherecht und
   Notbewilligungsrecht
7085 General (Table K11)
7086 Bundesschuldenverwaltung (Federal administration of debts)
   Revenue see KK7098+
7088 Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Vertikaler und horizontaler Finanzausgleich (Table
   K11)
   Including revenue sharing (Verteilung des Steueraufkommens)
Money. Währung
7090 General (Table K11)
7091 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht

Money. Währung -- Continued

7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KK2188

7093 Gold trading and gold standard

7094 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreformen
Including revalorization of mortgages and land charges (Grundpfandumstellungen)

Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht

7095 General (Table K11)

7096 Valuta clause and gold clause see KK1557

7097 Criminal provisions. Devisenstrafrecht

7098 Conflict of laws

National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht

7098 General (Table K11)

7099 Fees. Fines. Gebühren und Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Including taxes falling under the concurrent taxing power of the federal government and the states

7100 Criticism and reform see KK7050+

7101-7105.8 General (Table K10)

7107 Constitutional aspects
Including equality

7109 Tax interpretation. Grundsätze der Auslegung. Steueranpassungsgesetze

7111 Tax obligation and tax liability. Schuld und Haftung
Equality see KK7107

7112 Capacity. Geschäftsfähigkeit und Rechtsfähigkeit

7113 Good faith. Treu und Glaube

7114 Double taxation. Doppelbesteuerung

7115 General (Table K11)

7117.A-Z Domicile

7117.A88 Special topics, A-Z

7117.F67 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe

7117.F68 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders

7117.M85 Foreign exchange

7118 Multi-national corporations

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische

7118 General (Table K11)

7120 Investments. Kapitalanlagen
Including foreign investments

7121 Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe

7122 Berlin-Hilfe (Table K11)

7123 Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten

7124 Export sales

7125 Housing reconstruction. Wohnraumschaffung

7126.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

7126.A44 Alien residents

7126.B84 Building and loan association accounts (Bausparkonten)

7126.C73 Credit institutions

7126.F67 Foreign military personnel

7126.G69 Government enterprises. Public utilities

7126.M55 Military personnel. War invalids, war victims, and war veterans
Military personnel, Foreign see KK7126.F67
Public utilities see KK7126.G69
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy. Sozial- und wirtschaftspolitische
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
7126.R44 Refuse disposal
7126.R46 Rental housing
War invalids and victims see KK7126.M55
War veterans see KK7126.M55
7128 Tax saving. Tax avoidance. Steuerersparnisse und Steuervergünstigung (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren
7130 General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Finanzen see KK7058
7131 Oberfinanzdirektionen. Oberfinanzpräsidien
7132 Finanzämter (Local agencies)
7133 Officers and personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.
7134 Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.
7135 Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Including concurrent taxing powers of federal, state, and local jurisdiction
Double taxation see KK7114+
Collection and enforcement
7136 General (Table K11)
Tax tables see KK7136+
Tax accounting. Financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht und Steuerbuchhaltung
Including personal companies and stock companies
For a particular tax, see the tax
7138 General (Table K11)
7139 Tax consultants. Steuerberater und Wirtschaftsprüfer (Table K11)
7140 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
7141 Confidential communications. Steuergeheimnis
7142.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Buildings see KK7142.R42
7142.C68 Cost accounting
Currency reform of 1948 see KK7142.R49
Depreciation allowances see KK7142.R48
Factories see KK7142.R42
7142.I59 Inventories. Bilanz (Inventur)
Pension trusts see KK7200
7142.R42 Real property
7142.R48 Reserves. Depreciation allowances. Rückstellungen und Abschreibungen
Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte
7143 General (Table K11)
7143.2 Discretion
7143.3 Guidelines
Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung
Including procedure
7144 General (Table K11)
7145 Discovery. Auskunftspflicht
7146 Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung
7147 Family property. Matrimonial property
7148 Notice of assessment. Steuerbescheid
7149 Withdrawal. Correction. Rücknahme. Änderung
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerecht
Tax administration. Revenue service. Steuerverwaltung und Verfahren
Collection and enforcement
  Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte -- Continued

7150
  Tax remission. Delay granted for payment. Erlass, Senkung und Stundung
  Administrative remedies see KK7445+
  Judicial review see KK7449+

7151
  Res judicata

7152
  Tax auditing. Steuerprüfung. Betriebsprüfung (Table K11)
  Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation

7153
  Default. Steuersäumnis
  Including penalties (Säumniszuschläge)
  Cf. KK7512 Tax and customs delinquency

7154
  Tax credits. Steuergutschein

7155
  Refunds. Rückerstattung
  Execution. Steuereinziehungsverfahren
  Cf. KK7504+ Tax and customs investigation

7156
  General (Table K11)
  Officers see KK7133

7157
  Arrest

7158
  Suspension. Accord and satisfaction. Vollstreckungsaussetzung

7160.A-Z
  Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z

7160.B35
  Bankruptcy

7160.D54
  Digital currency
  Including blockchain transactions

7161.A-Z
  Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

7161.A37
  Agriculture. Horticulture

7161.A44
  Aliens

7161.A78
  Artisans

7161.A79
  Artists

7161.A87
  Attorneys

7161.C65
  Commercial agents

7161.C66
  Commission merchants

7161.C68
  Construction industry

7161.F35
  Families

7161.F73
  Freight forwarders

7161.G49
  Gewerbebetrieb

7161.H65
  Homeowners

7161.H67
  Hospitality industry
  Including hotels and restaurants
  Horticulture see KK7161.A37

7161.H68
  Hospitals. Private hospitals
  Hotels see KK7161.H67

7161.I58
  Insurance agents

7161.M55
  Mining and quarrying

7161.M85
  Municipal corporations

7161.P36
  Paper and pulp industry
  Private hospitals see KK7161.H68
  Pulp industry see KK7161.P36
  Restaurants see KK7161.H67

7161.R48
  Retail trade
  Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163
  General (Table K11)
  Tax tables see KK7163
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerecht

Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued

7164 Tax planning. Estate planning
Accounting and financial statements. Bilanzsteuerrecht

7165 General works

7166 Income tax consultants

7167 Assessment
  Including liability

7168 Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
  Including joint returns
  For community property of husband and wife see KK7147

Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge

7169 General

7170 Profits and capital gains. Gewinn, Wertzuwachs un Veräusserungsgewinn

7171 Tax-exempt securities. Steuerfreie Wertpapiere

7173 Deferred compensation. Ersatzeinziehung

Deductions. Abzüge

7174 General (Table K11)

7175 Amortization. Depreciation allowances. Abschreibungen

7176 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions

7177 Church tax

7178 Interest

Expenses. Geschäftskosten

7179 General (Table K11)

7180 A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
  Business expenses
  Educational expenses
  Entertainment expenses see KK7180.T73

7180.M43 Medical expenses

7180.R46 Repairs

7180.R48 Retirement contributions

7180.T72 Transportation
  Including care and gasoline

7180.T73 Travel and entertainment

7181 Losses
Surtaxes see KK7268+

Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer
  Including fringe benefits, non-wage payments, etc.

7184 General
  Tables see KK7184

7185 Social security tax

7186 A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
  Employees
    Including foreign and domestic laborers

7186.E93 Executives
  Laborers see KK7186.E46

7187 Capital investment. Kapitalanlage
  Including foreign investment
  Cf. KK7120 Taxation as a measure of economic policy

7188 General (Table K11)

7189 Dividends. Interest. Kapitalerträge

7190 Pensions and annuities. Renten

7191 A-Z Other sources of income, A-Z
  Alimony and support
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
Other sources of income, A-Z -- Continued

7191.C42 Charitable benefits
Commercial leases see KK7191.L42
Copyright see KK7191.I58

7191.D35 Damages

7191.F67 Foreign licensing agreements

7191.I58 Intellectual property
Including copyright, patents, and trademarks

7191.L42 Leases. Commercial leases

7191.L53 Life insurance proceeds
Patents see KK7191.I58

7191.P76 Profit sharing. Gewinnbeteiligung
Support see KK7191.A44
Trademarks see KK7191.I58

7191.U88 Usufruct
Payment at source of income
General (Table K11)

7192 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
General (Table K11)
Social security tax see KK7185

7195 Lump-sum payments. Pauschbesteuerung. Lohnsummensteuer

7196 A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7196.A37 Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture
7196.A44 Aliens
7196.A77 Artists
7196.C65 Commercial agents. Insurance agents
7196.E44 Electronic commerce
7196.E93 Executives
Forestry see KK7196.A37
Homeowners
Forestry see KK7196.A37
Insurance agents see KK7196.C65
Investment trusts see KK7257.I59

7196.M37 Married couples
7196.P76 Professions. Freie Berufe
7196.T4 Teachers. Lehrer
7196.U55 Unmarried couples

Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

7199.L5 Liability. Territoriality
Territoriality see KK7199.L5
Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds. Gemeinnützige Vereine, Körperschaften, Stiftungen und Pensionsrückstellungen

7200 General (Table K11)
7202 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7202.T39 Tax avoidance
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations).
Personalgesellschaften -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7204</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7205.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7207</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7208.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations). Personalgesellschaften

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7210</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7211</td>
<td>Liability. Territoriality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7212</td>
<td>Tax accounting. Financial statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7213</td>
<td>Assessment. Veranlagung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7214</td>
<td>Disregard of corporate entity. Durchgriff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7215</td>
<td>Tax returns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7216</td>
<td>Taxable income. Exemptions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7217</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7218</td>
<td>Capital stock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7219</td>
<td>Inventories. Vorräte. Warenlager</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7220</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7221</td>
<td>Valuation. Bewertung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7222</td>
<td>Reserves. Rücklagen und Rückstellungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7223</td>
<td>Profits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7224</td>
<td>Dividends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7225</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7226</td>
<td>Schachtelprivileg und Organschaft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7227</td>
<td>Disguised profit distribution. Verdeckte Gewinnausschüttung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7228</td>
<td>Deductions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7229</td>
<td>General (Table K11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7229.5</td>
<td>Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment. Abschreibungen auf Anlagevermögen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230</td>
<td>Pension reserves. Pensionsrückstellungen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.A-Z</td>
<td>Cf. KK7200 Pension trust funds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.E58</td>
<td>Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.I58</td>
<td>Expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.M35</td>
<td>Kinds of expenses, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.P38</td>
<td>Business gifts see KK7230.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.P39</td>
<td>Copyright royalties see KK7230.P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.R48</td>
<td>Entertainment and travel expenses. Business gifts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.T38</td>
<td>Gifts, Business see KK7230.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.R48</td>
<td>Interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.M35</td>
<td>Management costs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.P38</td>
<td>Patent and copyright royalties</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.P39</td>
<td>Payment to directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.R48</td>
<td>Reserves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7230.T38</td>
<td>Royalties, Patent and copyright see KK7230.P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7231</td>
<td>Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7231</td>
<td>Travel expenses see KK7230.E58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7231</td>
<td>Losses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7231</td>
<td>Surtaxes see KK7268+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steurrecht
Income tax. Einkommensteuer
Corporation tax. Körperschaftsteuer
Corporate reorganization. Umwandlungssteuer -- Continued
7237
    General (Table K11)
7238
    Conversions
7239
    Merger, fusion, and consolidation
7241
    Liquidation
7242
    Recapitalization
7244
    Limited partnership. Kommanditgesellschaft (KG)
7246
    Stock corporation. Aktiengesellschaft
7248
    Family corporation. Familiengesellschaft
7250
    Private company. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)
        Including GmbH & Co., GmbH & Still, etc.
7252
    Partnership partly limited by shares. Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien
7254
    Business concern, holding company, and industrial trust. Konzern,
        Interessengemeinschaft und Holdinggesellschaft
7256
    Government corporations. Öffentliche Unternehmen
7257.A-Z
    Lines of corporate business, A-Z
7257.B35
    Banks. Credit institutions
7257.B76
    Broadcasting. Television
        Credit institutions see KK7257.B35
7257.I57
    Insurance
7257.I59
    Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Immobilienfonds)
7257.P82
    Public utilities. Versorgungsbetriebe
7257.R42
    Real estate business
        Real estate investment funds see KK7257.I59
        Television see KK7257.B76
    Foreign corporations and stockholders
7258
    General (Table K11)
    Double taxation see KK7114+
    Multi-national corporations
7259
    General (Table K11)
    Double taxation see KK7114+
    Property tax and taxation of capital see KK7363+
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KK7360
7266
    Church tax. Kirchensteuer
7267
    Capital gains tax. Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer
    Development gains tax see KK7408
    Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern
7268
    General works
7268.5
    Excess profits tax
        Including war profits tax (Kriegsgewinn)
    Poll tax see KK7424.P65
7269
    Reichsfluchtsteuer
7270
    Industriebelastungsgesetz. Aufbringungsumlage (1924)
7272
    Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946)
7273
    Reichsnachtopfer
7275
    Wehrbeitrag. Ausserordentliche Kriegsabgaben
    Lastenausgleich (1945). Soforthilfeabgabe
7277
    General (Table K11)
7278
    Vermögensabgabe (Levy on property)
7280
    Kreditgewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
7282
    Hypothekengewinnabgabe (Levy on gain from business debts)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
   National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
   Taxation. Steurecht -- Continued

7283  Special assessments. Sonderabgaben
   Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuern
       Including Kapitalverkehrsteuern

7284  General (Table K11)
   Sales tax

7285  General (Table K11)
7286  Accounting
7287  Assessment. Veranlagung. Bemessung
7288  Tax returns. Steuererklärungen
   Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer
       Including value-added tax (Mehrwertsteuer) and exemptions (Freibetrage)

7290  General (Table K11)
7291  Sales and services in Germany
7293  Private use. Expenses. Eigenverbrauch und Aufwendungen
7294  Selbstverbrauchssteuer
7295  Import sales
7296  Export sales
7297  Damages. Schadensersatz
   Personal companies and stock companies. Personal- und Kapitalgesellschaften
       Including Organschaft

7299  General (Table K11)
7302  Municipal corporations
7304  Beforderungssteuer (Table K11)
   Particular commodities, services, and transactions see KK7306.A+

7305  Government monopolies. Finanzmonopole. Monopolverwaltung (Table K11)
7306.A-Z  Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7306.A42  Alcoholic beverages (General)
       Amusements see KK7424.A48
7306.A98  Automobile industry and service
7306.B35  Banking transactions
7306.B37  Bars and taverns. Weinstuben
       Beer see KK7379
7306.B38  Betting (Bookmaking). Wetten. Lotterien
7306.B55  Bills of exchange tax. Wechselsteuer
       Bonds see KK7306.S42
7306.B66  Book trade
       Brandy (Branntwein) see KK7306.L57
7306.B94  Building and construction
       Champagne see KK7306.W55
7306.C42  Charities
7306.C62  Coal
7306.D58  Distilleries
7306.E54  Electricity
7306.E96  Export-import sales
7306.F66  Food industry and trade
       Gambling see KK7381
7306.H68  Hotels. Motels
       Import sales see KK7306.E96
7306.I58  Insurance policies
7306.L42  Leases
7306.L48  Leuchtmittel
7306.L57  Liquors
7306.M38  Matches. Zündwaren
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuerrecht
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuern
Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued
Motels see KK7306.H68

7306.M68
Motor fuels. Treibstoffe
Motor vehicles (State tax) see KK7377+
Municipal corporations see KK7306.P82

7306.P48
Petroleum. Rohöl
7306.P52
Playing cards
7306.P68
Potash
7306.P74
Printing. Publishing
7306.P82
Public utilities
Publishing see KK7306.P74

7306.R33
Radio broadcasting
7306.R47
Restaurants
7306.R48
Retail trade
7306.S42
Securities and bonds. Wertpapiersteuer
7306.S76
Stock exchange transactions. Borsenumsatzsteuer
Taverns see KK7306.B37

7306.T62
Tobacco
Tourist trade see KK7306.T75

7306.T72
Transportation of persons or goods. Beförderungssteuer
7306.T75
Travel agencies. Tourist trade
7306.W46
Wholesale trade
7306.W55
Wine

Methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

7308
General works
Stamp duties. Stempelsteuer

7309
General works
Bills of exchange see KK7306.B55
Criminal provisions see KK7475+

Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
For foreign trade regulations, see KK6792+
For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668

7312
General (Table K11)
Tables see KK7312
Trade agreements. Handelsabkommen

7315
General (Table K11)
7316
Favored nation clause. Meistbegünstigungsklausel (Table K11)
Customs organization and administration. Zollverwaltung

7318
General (Table K11)
7320
Hauptzollämter
7321
Zollämter (Custom house)
7323
Officers and personnel
Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

7325
Jurisdiction. Custom territory. Zollgebiet
Practice and procedure
Including remedies and enforcement

7328
General (Table K11)
7330
Duty by weight. Gewichtszoll
7332
Custom appraisal. Wertzoll
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
Customs organization and administration. Zollverwaltung
Practice and procedure -- Continued

7334
Railroads
7336
Airlines
7338
Mail service
7340
Automobile transportation
7342
Bonded warehouses
7345.A-Z
Commodities and services, A-Z
7345.B43
Beer. Breweries
Breweries see KK7345.B43
7345.C62
Coal
7345.C63
Cocoa
7345.M42
Meat inspection
7345.T48
Textiles
7348
Costs. Fees
Criminal provisions see KK7348

State and local finance
For the public finance of an individual state or municipality, see the state or municipality

7350
General (Table K11)
State finance
Finance reform see KK7058
General (Table K11)
7354
Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing
7356
Public debts. Loans
Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KK7088
7357
Fees. Fines. Beiträge. Ordnungsstrafen
Including license fees
Taxation
For local taxes shared by state and locality see KK7392

7358
General (Table K11)
7359
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
For concurrent taxing powers of federal government and states see KK7135
Tax administration see KK7130+
Income tax see KK7163+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KK7285+
7360
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KK7400+

7363
General (Table K11)
Tax valuation. Bewertung
7365
General (Table K11)
7368.A-Z
Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
7368.A35
Agriculture. Farms
7368.C32
Cables, pipelines, rail tracks, etc.
7368.C62
Coal
Farms see KK7368.A35
7368.F58
Fisheries
Pipelines see KK7368.C32
7368.P83
Publishing houses
7368.Q32
Quarries and quarrying rights
Rail tracks see KK7368.C32
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
State and local finance
State finance
Taxation
   Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
      Tax valuation. Bewertung
      Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z -- Continued
7368.S54
   Shipping
      Soft coal see KK7368.C62
7370
   Accounting. Financial statements. Vermögensaufstellung
7372
   Assessment. Veranlagung
7373
   Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7374
   Taxable property. Exemptions
7375
   Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
7377
   Motor vehicle tax. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer
      General (Table K11)
      Motor vehicle emission fee (Kraftfahrzeugabgas- Abgabe) see KK6249
7379
   Beer tax
7381
   Taxes resulting from gambling tables. Casinos. Spielbanken (Table K11)
Local finance
   Including municipalities, districts (Kreise), and special districts (Gemeindezweckverbände)
7385
   Finance reform see KK7050+
7387
   General (Table K11)
7389
   Budget. Expenditure control
      Including accounting and auditing
7392
   Debts. Loans. Gemeindeschulden
7393
   Intergovernmental fiscal relations
      Including revenue sharing with the state
7395
      Including license fees
Taxation
   For local ordinances and works on taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
   locality or municipality
7396
   General (Table K11)
7400
   Jurisdiction for tax allocation. Steuererfindungsrecht
7404
   Tax administration see KK7130+
7408
   Real property tax. Grundsteuer
      Including Grunderwerbsteuer
7410.A-Z
   General (Table K11)
7410.B84
   Valuation of real property. Assessment. Bodeschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung
7410.C65
   Capital gains tax. Wertzuwachssteuer
      Including development gains
7410.I53
   Properties, A-Z
7412
   Buildings
7412.A-Z
   Condominiums
7414
   Industrial properties. Office buildings. Industrienanlagen. Geschäftgebäude
7415
   Office buildings see KK7410.I53
Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
7416
   General (Table K11)
7417
   Assessment. Veranlagung
7418
   Tax returns. Steuererklärung
7420
   Taxable income. Gewerbeertrag (Table K11)
7421
   Deductions. Abzüge und Abschreibungen
7422.A-Z
   Gewerbelohnsummensteuer
7422.P49
   Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
   Physicians
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
State and local finance
Local finance
Taxation
Business tax. Gewerbesteuer
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z -- Continued
7422.P76
7424.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
Admission taxes see KK7424.A48
7424.A42
Alcoholic beverage tax. Gemeindegetränkesteuer
7424.A48
Amusement taxes. Admission taxes
7424.D64
Dog licenses
7424.F57
Fire protection tax
Fishing licenses see KK7424.H85
7424.H85
Hunting and fishing licenses
7424.P65
Poll tax. Bürgersteuer
Pollution by motor vehicles see KK6249
Sewage taxes see KK6251+
7424.T68
Tourism tax
Tax and customs courts and procedure. Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on federal courts, federal and state courts, or courts of several states
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
History
Class here works on the law and courts prior to 1960
7427
General (Table K11)
7428
Reichsfinanzhof (1918)
7430
Criticism. Reform
7431-7435.8
General (Table K10)
7439
Finanzgerichte (Tax and customs courts of the states)
including senates, judges, etc.
7441
Bundesfinanzhof
including Grosser Senat and other senates
7443
Procedural principles
7444
Parties to action
Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies. Vorverfahren und Rechtsbehelfe
7445
General (Table K11)
7447
Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)
7448
Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
7449
General works
Jurisdiction
7450
General works
7451
Admission of case to the tax court as the exclusive court. Zulässigkeit des
Finanzrechtswegs
7452
Competence in subject matter and venue. Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit
7453
Actions. Defenses
7455
Dismissal and nonsuit. Erledigung in der Hauptsache
7457
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
Judicial decisions. Judgments
including court records
7459
General (Table K11)
7460
Judicial discretion
7461
Res judicata
Remedies. Means of review
7463
General (Table K11)
Appellate procedures
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs courts and procedure. Finanzgerichtsbarkeit
Remedies. Means of review
Appellate procedures -- Continued

7465
General works
7467
Revision to the Bundesfinanzhof
7469
Appeal to the Bundesverfassungsgericht
7470
Waiver of appeal. Rechtsmittelverzicht
7472
Costs
Refunds see KK7155
Tax credit see KK7154

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

7475
General (Table K11)
7479
Illegality and justification
7481
Criminal intent
7484
Liability
   Including exculpation
7486
Error
7488
Completion and attempt
7489
Withdrawal and regret
7490
Perpetrators
   Including principals and accomplices
7491
Compound offenses
7494
Statute of limitations
Individual offenses
7495
Tax evasion and avoidance
   Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehung
7496
Receiving bootleg merchandise
7497
Violation of confidential disclosures. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses
   Including denunciation
Smuggling of contraband see KK7495
7498
Organized smuggling. Bandenschmuggel
7500
Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. Steuerzeichenfälschung
Procedure
   For criminal procedure in general see KK9485+
   General see KK7475+
Pretrial procedures
7502
General works
Tax and customs investigation. Steuer- und Zollfahndung
7504
General (Table K11)
   Officers (Zollfahndungsbeamte) see KK7133
7505
Evidence
7506
Special procedures in criminal tax cases before the Finanzamt (before 1967)
7508
Intervention of the Finanzamt. Nebenklage des Finanzamts
7510
Amnesty. Pardon
7512
Tax and customs delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)
   Including leichtfertige Steuerverkürzung, Steuergefährdung (faulty accounting and
   bookkeeping), unbefugte Hilfeleistung, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency
and wartime legislation. Notstands- und Kriegsnotrecht. Wirtschaftskrisenrecht

7520
General works
By period
7521-7540
1871-1918. Empire of 1871 (Table KK-KKC9)
7541-7560
1919-1933. Weimar Republic (Table KK-KKC9)
7561-7580
1933-1945. Third Reich (Table KK-KKC9)
   Labor laws and organizations

By period

1933-1945. Third Reich

Labor laws and organizations -- Continued

7582 General (Table K11)
7584 Protection of labor in wartime
7586 Compulsory and forced labor in occupied countries or deportation for compulsory and forced labor
7588 Reichsarbeitsdienst. Reichskriegshilfsdienst
7591-7610 1945- (Table KK-KKC9)

Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht

7612 General (Table K11)
7614 Boards of denazification. Spruchkammern
7617 American Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7620 British Zone of occupation (Table K11)
7624 French Zone of occupation (Table K11)

Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution. Wiederaufbau- und Wiedergutmachungsrecht

7631-7635.8 General (Table K10)
7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
7639 Credit institute for reconstruction. Kreditanstalt für Wiederaufbau
    Investititionshilfe see KK6438
    Lastenausgleich und Soforthilfe see KK7277+
    Restitution and indemnification for victims of the Nazi regime. Entschädigungs- und Rückerstattungsrecht
    For benefits for refugees, expelled or repatriated persons, homeless (stateless) foreigners, prisoners of war, and war invalids see KK3503+

7642 General (Table K11)
7649 Verwaltungsamt für innere Restitution
    Restitution courts and procedure. Rückerstattungsgerichte

7650 General (Table K11)
7651 Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone)
7652 Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions (French Zone)
7654 U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals (United States Zone)
7655 Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones)
7656 Oberstes Rückerstattungsgericht, 1955
7658 Councils of Jews
7660 Jewish Trust Corporation for Germany, Limited
7664 Minority groups (racial, religious, or other)
7667 Displaced scholars, civil servants, etc.
7670 Life and health damages
7672 Property damages

National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht

For emergency and wartime legislation see KK7520+

7690 General (Table K11)

Parliamentary control

7694 General (Table K11)
7696 Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages (Legislative liaison officer for military affairs)

Organization and administration. Command

7700 General (Table K11)
7702 Bundesminister der Verteidigung (Federal department of defense)
    For departments of defense prior to 1949 see KK4897
7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Organization and administration. Command -- Continued
Wehrbeauftragte des Bundestages see KK7696
The armed forces. Wehrmacht
7708
General works
Compulsory service. Militärdienstpflicht. Wehrersatzwesen
Including draft and selective service (Ziviler Ersatzdienst)
7710
General (Table K11)
Deferment. Aufschub
Including disqualification and exemption (Unabkömmlichstellung)
7714
General (Table K11)
7716.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
7716.A44
Aliens
7716.C65
Conscientious objectors. Wehrdienstverweigerer
Ministers see KK7716.P74
7716.P74
Priests. Ministers. Geistliche
7720
Discharge. Entlassung
Education. Training. Career
7724
General (Table K11)
7726
Academies. Schools
Tenure, pay, and benefits. Wehrmachtversorgung und Wehrmachtfürsorge
Including drafted and career military personnel
7730
General (Table K11)
7735
Retirement pensions
7737
Social and health insurance. Indemnity
7740
Disability pensions. Rehabilitation
For war invalids, war victims, and prisoners of war see KK3525
Personnel
Including participation in management of the armed forces
7742
General (Table K11)
7743
Enlisted personnel. Freiwillige
7745
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, and retirement
7746
Women and children
Volkssturm see KK7790
7750
Equipment
Including weapons, plants, and installations
7754
Hospitals
7758
Postal services
Air force. Luftwaffe
7767
General works
7768
Organization and administration
Personnel. Services
7770
General (Table K11)
7774
Tenure, pay, and benefits
Auxiliary services during war or emergency
7789
General works
7790
Volkswehr. Volkssturm
Civil status and rights of military personnel
7800
General (Table K11)
7802
Constitutional rights
Suffrage see KK5280.S64
Reemployment rights and rehabilitation see KK2929.V48
Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz
7806
General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Civil defense. Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz -- Continued

7810
Air defense. Air raid shelters. Luftverteidigung. Luftschutz
Cf. KK6168.A47 Building laws

7812
Evacuation
German participation in NATO
For NATO (General) see KZ5925+

7816
General (Table K11)

7818
Military expenditures and contributions of Germany. Verteidigungslasten
Cf. KK7520+ Military occupation and procurement

7821
Foreign armed forces in Germany. Stationierung
Including damages (Stationierungsschäden)

7825
German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces (Table K11)

Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
Cf. KK9174+ Crimes against national defense

7830
General (Table K11)

7832
Relationship between military criminal law and procedure and military discipline

7837
Commission and omission. Garantenpflicht
Illegality and justification

7839
General works

7842
Superior orders. Höherer Befehl
Liability
Including exculpation

7845
General works

7847
Necessity

7850
Error

7853
Completion and attempt

7855
Perpetrators
Including principals and accessories

7857
Juveniles. Young adults
Individual offenses

7860
Desertion. Fahnenflucht

7862
Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung

7864
Incitement. Mutiny. Meuterei

7868
Insubordination. Gehorsamsverweigerung

7870
Self-mutilation. Malingerung. Selbstverstümmelung

7873
Threats, constraint, or attacks against superiors. Bedrohung. Nötigung, Angriff gegen Vorgesetzte

7884
Calumny. Assault on subordinates. Vorsätzliche Misshandlung Untergebener

7885
Maltreatment of subordinates. Vorsätzliche entwürdigende Behandlung und böswillige Dienstschwerung

7887
Abuse of disciplinary authority. Missbrauch der Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienststrafgewalt

7889
Lack of surveillance. Mangelhafte Dienstsaufsicht

7891
Nonreporting or noninterference in case of crimes committed. Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen

7893.A-Z
Other offenses, A-Z
7893.D83
Dueling
Firearms. Illegal use of see KK7893.I45
7893.G38
Guard duty offenses. Wachverfehlungen
7893.I45
Illegal use of firearms. Rechtswidriger Gebrauch der Schusswaffe
7893.L52
Libel and slander. Privileged comment. Beleidigung
Privileged comment see KK7893.L52
Slander see KK7893.L52

Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte

7900
General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte -- Continued
7908
Procedure in honor cases. Ehrengerichtsbarkeit
7913
Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
7917
Probation and parole. Aussetzung zur Bewährung. Vollzugsaussetzung
7920.A-Z
Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht
Including all branches of the armed forces
7925
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects and freedom of speech see KK7802
7928
Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
7930
Procedure (Table K11)
7934
Remonstration. Beschwerde
7935.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
7935.M55
Military maneuvers
7935.R43
Rechtsextremismus
Criminal law. Strafrecht
7962
History
Class here works on recent history and development of criminal law beginning ca. 1800
For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK745+
7967
Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
For works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
Administration of criminal justice see KK9429.2+
7971-7987
General (Table K9a modified)
Federal legislation
Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
7975.5<date>
Individual codes
Arrange codes chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or
revision of the code to KK7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each
by Table K16
7975.5187
Code of 1870 (Table K16)
7975.51871
Code of 1871 (Table K16 modified)
Legislative papers and related works
Bills
Including records of proceedings and minutes of evidence
7975.51871.A14
Texts. By date
Including individual readings (first, second, and third), e.g., 1925
(Reichsratsvorlage); 1930 (Kahl); 1960 (Grosse Strafrechtskommission);
1962 (Bundesregierung)
7975.51871.A6-.Z8
Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works
e.g. Alternative-Entwurf der Strafrechtslehrer, 1966; Cormann, 1919/1920; Liszt,
Kahl, Lilienthal, Goldschmidt, 1911; Lucas, 1909; Radbruch, 1922
7992
Constitutional aspects
Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie
7994
General (Table K11)
Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought see KK8233+
7996
Ideological theories of criminal law
Including Nazism, Fascism, etc.
7998
Free will and determinism
Criminal policy see KK8233+
8000.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Justice. Morality of law. Gerechtigkeit

Morality of law see KK8000.J88

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena

Criminal law and ethics

Criminal law and politics

Criminal law and retaliation (revenge)

Cf. KK8235 Criminal policy

Criminal law and society

Cf. HV6115+ Social pathology

Criminal law and psychology

Cf. HV6080+ Criminal psychology

Criminal law and hypnotism

Cf. HV6110 Criminal psychology

Criminal law and public opinion

Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

Terms and phrases, A-Z

Danger. Gefahr

Death

Drugs see KK8020.F67

Facts

Force. Gewaltanwendung

Including drugs and hypnosis

Honor

Hypnosis see KK8020.F67

Legal document. Urkundenbegriff

Public. Publicity. Öffentlich. Öffentlichkeit

Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil

Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes

General works

Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege

General works

Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws

Interpretation. Analogy

Customary law

Alternative conviction see KK9690

Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

General works

Place of commission of crime

Press delicts

Crimes aboard aircraft

Conflict of laws

General works

Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law. Interlokales und interzonales Recht

Temporal applicability. Zeitliche Geltung

General works

Intertemporal law. Überleitungsrecht

Personal applicability. Immunities

Individuality. Individualisierung

Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre

General works
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre -- Continued

Trichotomy
Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

8058 Crimes by commission or omission. Begehungs- und Unterlassungsdelikte

8060 Gefährdungsdelikte

8062 Delictum sui generis

8063 Eigenhändiges Delikt

8064 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics. Sonderlikte

8066 Criminal act. Handlung

General works
Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

8067 General works
Elements. Tatbestandsmerkmale und Unrechtselemente
Including negative, positive, and normative Tatbestandsmerkmale

8069 Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen
Omission. Unterlassungsdelikt

8071 General works
Quasi-omission. Unenchtes Unterlassungsdelikt

8072 Obligation to avert harm. Rechtspflicht zum Handeln
Including legal duty and Garantenpflicht (Ingerenz)
For toleration of danger see KK8150

8073 Causation. Kausalität und Kausalverlauf

8076 General works
8078 Theories
Including adequacy, relevancy, and equivalence

8079 Proximate cause. Überholende Kausalität

8082 Finalism. Finale Handlungslehre
Form of the act see KK8178+

8086 Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
General (Table K11)
Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr

8090 General (Table K11)
Defense of the state see KK9122

8094 Necessity. Notstand
General works
Weighing of conflicting interests. Güterabwägung. Interessenabwägung

8096 Permit by public authority. Behördengenehmigung
Superior orders see KK8164
Corporal punishment see KK8398
Medical treatment see KK8410+
Duty to act (Legal authority or duty). Rechtspflicht zum Handeln

8104 General works
8105 Use of firearms
Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

8106 General works
8107 Assumption of risk. Handeln auf eigene Gefahr

8109 Defective consent. Willensmängel
Presumed consent. Mutmassliche Einwilligung

8111 General works
8113 Willenserklärungs- und Willensrichtungstheorie

8115.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
Calculated risk see KK8115.R58

8115.C65 Conflicting duties. Pflichtenkollision

8115.R58 Risk. Erlaubtes Risiko
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
   Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung
   Other grounds for justification, A-Z -- Continued
   8115.S72 Standard of conduct in traffic. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten
   Traffic conduct see KK8115.S72
Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz
   8118 General (Table K11)
   Purpose and scienter. Acting knowingly. Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein
   8120 General works
   8122 Error about prohibition (Presence of circumstances for which the law requires
   scienter). Verbotsirrtum
   8124 Actio libera in causa
Negligence and wantonness. Fahrlässigkeit
   8126 General (Table K11)
   8128 Foresight. Standard of conduct. Voraussehbarkeit. Verkehrsgerechtes Verhalten
Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
   8130 General (Table K11)
   Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
   8132 General (Table K11)
   Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte
   Zurechnungsfähigkeit
   8134 General (Table K11)
   8136 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities. Geisteskrank.
   Geistesschwache und Psychopaten (Table K11)
   Minors. Unmündige
   8138 General works
   8140 Infants. Kinder unter sieben Jahren
   8142 Juveniles. Young adults. Jugendliche
8144.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   8144.D58 Affekt see KK8144.D58
   8144.L58 Distemper. Affekt
   8144.L58 Litigious paranoia. Querulantentum
   Passion see KK8144.D58
Exculpating circumstances. Schuldausschliessungsgründe
   8148 General works
   8150 Zumutbarkeit (Expectation to tolerate danger or act dutifully)
   8152 Putative necessity. Putativ-Notstand
   8156 Putative self-defense and exceeding self-defense. Putativ-Notwehr und Notwehr-
   Exzess
   8158 Duress and putative duress. Nötigungsstand und Putativ-Nötigungsstand
   Superior orders see KK8158
   Conflicting duties see KK8115.C65
   Incapacity see KK8134+
8164 Superior orders and justification or excusation. Höherer Befehl
   Cf. KK7842 Military criminal law
Error. Irrtum
   8168 General (Table K11)
   8170 Error about fact. Tatsachenirrtum
   8172 Error about grounds for justification or excusation
   Error about prohibition see KK8122
   8174 Error about extenuating circumstances
   8176 Error in persona. Error in objecto. Aberratio ictus
Forms of the criminal act
   Omission see KK8071+
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
Forms of the criminal act -- Continued
Attempt. Versuchslehre

8178
General works

8180
Intent

8182
Preparation. Vorbereitungshandlung

8184
Inherently ineffective act. Untauglicher Versuch
   Including unable perpetrator (Untauglicher Täter)

8185
Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
   Including attempted participation

Accessory at attempted crime see KK8206

8190
Attempted crimes with special consequences. Versuch erfolgsqualizierter Delikte

8192
Attempted omission. Versuchtes Unterlassungsdelikt

Perpetrators. Täter

8194
General (Table K11)

8196
Principals and accessories

8197
Liability of each participant

8198
Necessary participation. Notwendige Teilnahme

8199
Co-principles. Mittäter

8200
Mittelbare Täterschaft (Acting through innocent agent)

8201
Knowing agent. Arglistiges Werkzeug

8202
Accessory before the fact. Anstiftung (Table K11)
   Including abettor (Anstifter)

8204
Accessory after the fact. Begünstigung (Table K11)
   Cf. KK8752 Defeating rights of creditors
   Cf. KK8776 Assisting the securing of benefits

8206
Accessory at attempted crime. Teilnahme am versuchten Verbrechen

8208
Complicity. Beihilfe (Table K11)

Agency see KK8201

8210
Agent provocateur

8212
Verbandsstrafrecht (Juristic persons)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances (Sonderdelikte und
   Fahlässigkeitsdelikte) for principals and accomplices see KK8311+

Compound offenses and compound punishment. Konkurrenzen

8218
General (Table K11)

8220
Idealkonkurrenz. Tateinheit

8222
Realkonkurrenz. Tatmehrheit

8224
Concurrenct statutes. Gesetzeskonkurrenz
   Including priority, Vor- und Nachtat (acts before and after commission), etc.

8226
Continuing crime. Fortsetzungszusammenhang

Punishment
   Including works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800
   For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK758+

8230
General (Table K11)

8231
Constitutional aspects

Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck. Kriminalpolitik
   Including klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen

8233
General works

Commensurability of guilt and punishment see KK8306

8235
Retaliation. Retribution. Vergeltungstheorie

8236
Generalprävention. Abschreckungstheorie

8239
Spezialprävention. Besserungstheorie
   Including rehabilitation and resocialization
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Punishment
  Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck. Kriminalpolitik -- Continued
  Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
  Criminal sociology
    For non-legal works see HV6035+
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety. Strafen und Massregeln der
  Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)
  For juveniles and young adults see KK9662
  For execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
  General (Table K11)
  Capital punishment (to 1949). Todesstrafe
  Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
    Including maximum and minimum terms
    General (Table K11)
    Prisons and jails see KK9787
    Reformatories see KK8280
    Reformatories see KK9667
  Short-term sentence. Strafhaft
    Fortress (Festungshaft) see KK760.F67
    Fines. Geldstrafen
      General (Table K11)
      Per diem basis
      Subsidiarity of short-term sentence to fine. Ersatzfreiheitsstrafe
      Bussen
      General (Table K11)
      Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrate) see KK5992
      Compensatory damage (Adhäsionsprozess) excluding further claims of victim see
        KK9712
      Bussauflage (Imposed payment of a sum of money) in case of probation see
        KK9792+
      Voluntary payment for dismissal of trial (Bagatellverfahren) see KK9645+
    Collateral punishment. Nebenstrafen
      General works
      Loss of civil rights. Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte
        Including infamy, disfranchisement, etc.
      Measures of rehabilitation and safety
      General (Table K11)
      Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
      General (Table K11)
      Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment
      Commitment to medical or nursing institutions and reformatories. Unterbringung in
        Heil- und Pflegeanstalten oder sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten
      Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment.
        Entziehungsanstalten
        Including commitment to halfway houses
      Protective custody. Sicherungsverwahrung
        Including dangerous or habitual criminals
        Workhouses see KK760.W47
      Protective surveillance. Führungsaufsicht
      Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot. By profession, A-Z
      Journalists
      Lawyers
      Physicians
      Revocation of driver's license. Führerscheinentzug
      Prohibition against keeping animals
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety. Strafen und Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung (Zweispurigkeit)

Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued

8294 Sterilization. Castration
8295 Interdiction. Entmündigungen
8296 Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners
8297 Publication of sentence
8299 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti. Einziehung und Unbrauchbarmachung
8300 Forfeiture. Verfall

Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungslehre

8304 General (Table K11)
8306 Commensurability of guilt and punishment. Verhältnismäßigkeit und Strafmass
8308 Fixed and indeterminate sentence. Bestimmte und unbestimmte Verurteilung (Table K22)

8309 Conditional sentence. Bedingte Verurteilung
Juvenile delinquents see KK9656

Circumstances influencing measures of penalty

8310 General works
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und Strafmilderungsgründe
Including principals and accessories
8311 General works
8312 Recidivism. Rückfall (Table K22)
8314 Special consequences. Qualifizierter Erfolg
8315 Motives
8316 Conduct after the act
8318 Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322 General (Table K11)
8324 Lack of private complaint. Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte
8326 Active repentance. Rücktritt und tätige Reue
Pardon and amnesty. Clemency. Gnadenrecht
8328 General (Table K11)
8330 Abolition. Niederschlagung
8333 Remission. Straferlass
8335 Commutation of sentence. Strafumwandlung
Suspension of punishment see KK9790
Probation and parole see KK9792+

8338 Limitation of actions. Verjährung (Table K11)
Including Verfolgungsverjährung and Vollstreckungsverjährung and exemptions (e.g. crimes against humanity)
8338.6 Warning. Verwarnung

Criminal registers see KK9796+
Criminal statistics see KK62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

8350 General. Besonderer Teil (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
Including aggravating circumstances
Homicide. Tötungsdelikte

8356 General (Table K11)
8357 Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360 Manslaughter. Totschlag (Table K11)
8362 Killing on request. Tötung auf Verlangen (Table K11)
Eugenics see KK6234
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Homicide. Tötungsdelikte -- Continued

8364  Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills
8366  Suicide. Assisting suicide. Selbstmord und Beistand (Table K11)
8368  Killing a family member (Table K11)

    Including parricide, Elternmord; uxoricide, Mord an der Ehefrau; and matricide, Mord des
    Ehemannes

8370  Infanticide. Kindestötung (Table K11)
8372  Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374  Exposure. Exposing helpless person to mortal danger. Aussetzung

Crimes against inchoate life. Abortion. Abtreibungsdelikte

8377  General (Table K11)
8380  Justified abortion

    Including ethical, social, medical, and eugenic aspects (Indikationen)

Crimes against physical inviolability

8384  General (Table K11)
8386  Battery. Körperverletzung
8388  Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung
8390  Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge
8392  Maltreatment of defenseless persons or dependents. Mishandling abhängiger oder
    hilflosen Personen

Consent. Justified assault

    Cf. KK8107 Criminal law concepts
8394  General works
8396  Sports injuries

    Cf. KK1982+ Torts

7398  Medical treatment and operations see KK8410+
8399  Corporal punishment. Züchtigungsrecht
8400  Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8402  Compound offenses. Konkurrenzen
8405  Poisoning. Vergiftung (Table K11)
8407  Duelling. Zweikampf (Table K11)
8407  Brawling. Schlächerei. Raufhandel (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment. Arzt im Strafrecht

8410  General (Table K11)
8412  Malpractice. Ärztliche Kunstfehler

    Cf. KK6208 Medical legislation
8416  Treatment without consent
8417  Experiments with the human body. Transplantations
8419  Gynecological treatment
8422  Euthanasia see KK8364
8426  Artificial insemination. Künstliche Befruchtung (Table K11)
8429  Transplantation
8430  Sterilization
8431  Stem cell research
8433  Autopsy

Confidential communications

    For confidential communications in criminal procedure see KK9622.P49

Psychopharmaca damages see KK8412

Crimes against personal freedom

8435  General (Table K11)
8437  False imprisonment. Freiheitsberaubung
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom -- Continued

8439 Extortionate kidnapping. Erpresserischer Kindesraub
Abduction. Verschleppung. Entführung
   Cf. KK8532 Parental kidnapping
8442 General (Table K11)
8444 Political abduction. Politische Entführung
8446 Abduction of a woman without her consent
8448 Abduction of a female minor
8451 Political accusation. Politische Verdächtigung
8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
8455 Duress. Nötigung
8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch

Libel and slander. Defamation. Hate speech
   Including juristic persons and families
8465 General (Table K11)
   Honor see KK8020.H65
8467 Insult. Beleidigung
8469 Defamation. Üble Nachrede
8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
8474 Disparagement of memory of the dead. Verunglimpfung des Andenkens Verstorbener
8478 Defamatory statement and truth. Wahrheitsbeweis
8480 Privileged comment. Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen
   Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
   For press law see KK7022+
8482 Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation. Bekanntmachungsbefugnis
8484 Mutual insult. Compensation. Wechselseitige Beleidigung

Violation of personal privacy and secrets. Verletzung des persönlichen Lebens- und
   Geheimbereiches
8490 General (Table K11)
8492 Constitutional aspects
8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des
   Berufsgeheimnisses
8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses
8498 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping. Verletzung der Vertraulichkeit des Wortes. Abhören

Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung
   Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead. Störung des
   Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe
8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung (Table K11)
8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes
8512 Reviling a religious society. Beschimpfung einer Religionsgesellschaft
8514 Disturbing the peace of the dead. Störung der Totenruhe
   Including cemeteries and funerals

Crimes against marriage, family, and family status
8516 General (Table K11)
8526 Incest. Blutschande
8528 Adultery. Ehebruch (Table K11)
8530 Bigamy. Doppelehe
8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping. Muntbruch
8534 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Kindesvernachlässigung
8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltpflicht
8540 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
gegenüber einer Geschwängerten
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against the moral law. Verstösse gegen die Sittenordnung
Crimes against marriage, family, and family status -- Continued
Artificial insemination see KK8422
8542
  Falsification of civil status. Personenstandsfälschung
Sexual crimes. Straftaten gegen die Sittlichkeit
8550
  General (Table K11)
8552
  Indecent assault. Begriff der unzüchtigen Handlung
8554
  Insult by violation of sexual integrity. Verletzung der geschlechtlichen Ehre und
  Beleidigung
8556
  Rape. Notzucht
Compelling lewd acts
8564
  Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance. Schandung
8566
  Abduction for lewd acts. Entführung zur Unzucht
8568
  Lewd acts with children or charges. Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen
8570
  Seduction. Verfuhrung
8572
  Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position. Unzucht unter
  Ausnützung einer öffentlichen
8576
  Lewd acts in institutions
8582
  Sodomy. Homosexual acts. Unzucht zwischen Männern (Table K11)
8584
  Bestiality. Unzucht mit Tieren
8588
  Creating a public nuisance. Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses
8590
  Obscenity
  Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
8592
  Selling, exhibiting, or advertising contraceptives and remedies for venereal disease
8594
  Advertising illicit relations. Werbung für unzüchtigen Verkehr
8596
  Prostitution and solicitation. Gewerbsmässige Unzucht
  Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei
8606
  General (Table K11)
8610
  White slave traffic. Menschenhandel
8612
  Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung
8616
  Tormenting animals. Tierquälerei (Table K11)
Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte
Including aggravating circumstances
8643
  Property and damages. Vermögensbegriff und Vermögensschaden
  Including transaction (Vermögensverfügung)
8644
  Possession. Gewahrsam
8645
  Appropriation. Zueignungsbegriff
8646
  Enclosed room. Umschlossener Raum
Larceny and embezzlement
  For relationship to fraud see KK8695
8648
  General (Table K11)
8649
  Tools. Diebeswerkzeuge
8650
  Burglary. Einbruchsdiebstahl
8652
  Armed theft and theft by gangs. Bewaffneter Diebstahl. Bandendiebstahl
8654
  Pilfering. Mundraub
8656
  Domestic and family theft. Haus- und Familiendiebstahl
8658
  Automobile theft
  Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
8660
  Energy theft
8662
  Unauthorized use of savings books
Embezzlement. Unterschlagung
  For relationship to breach of trust see KK8726
8670
  General (Table K11)
8672
  Embezzlement in office. Amtsunterschlagung
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against property. Vermögensdelikte -- Continued

8675 Robbery and rapacious theft. Raub und räuberischer Diebstahl (Table K11)
For relationship to extortion see KK8716

8680 Destruction of property and conversion. Sachbeschädigung und Sachentziehung (Table K11)

Fraud. Betrug

8690 General (Table K11)
8695 Relationship to theft and embezzlement
8699 Fraudulent insurance claims. Versicherungsbetrug
8702 Fraudulently obtained credit. Kreditbetrug
8705 Obtaining benefits surreptitiously. Leistungserischleuchung
8707 Fraudulently obtained employment. Anstellungsbetrug
8710 Fraud by litigation. Prozessbetrug
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KK8750+

Extortion. Erpressung

8714 General (Table K11)
8716 Use of force or threats. Relationship to robbery
Breach of trust. Untreue

8722 General (Table K11)
8726 Relationship to embezzlement

Usury. Wucher

8732 General (Table K11)
8734 Rents. Mietwucher

Defeating rights of creditors

8740 General (Table K11)
8743 Defeating rights of pledgees. Pfandkehr
8745 Defeating execution. Vollstreckungsvereitelung
Fraudulent bankruptcy. Konkursbetrug

8750 General (Table K11)
8752 Assisting debtors to defeat rights of creditors. Gläubiger- und Schuldnerbegünstigung

8759 Game and fish poaching. Wilderei (Table K11)
Aiding criminals in securing benefits

8764 General (Table K11)
8768 Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
8770 Deriving income from receiving stolen goods
Assisting in the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
Money laundering see KK2254.5

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung
Including aggravating circumstances

Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten gegen den Gemeinschaftsfrieden

8780 General (Table K11)
8782 Inciting insubordination. Aufforderung zum Ungehorsam
8784 Inciting crime. Aufforderung zu Straftaten
8786 Rewarding or approving felonies

8788 Criminal societies. Verbrecherische Vereinigungen
8790 Breach of public peace. Landfriedensbruch
Demonstration and failure to disperse. Demonstrationsstrafrecht

8792 General (Table K11)
8793 Constitutional aspects
8794 Inciting acts against minorities. Volksverhetzung
8796 Threatening the community. Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Crimes against the peace of the community. Straftaten gegen den Gemeinschaftsfrieden -- Continued

Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia

Terrorism

For strategies and measures for the prevention of terrorism see KK5245+

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit des Rechts- und Geldverkehrs

General (Table K11)

Declaration (Documents). Erklärungsgehalt. Gedankenerklärung

Evidence

Forgery and suppression of documents. Urkundenfälschung und Urkundenunterdrückung

General (Table K11)

Forgery. Fälschungsbegriff

Including Geistigkeitstheorie

Declaration see KK8810

Evidence see KK8812

Forgery and suppression of mechanical records. Fälschung und Unterdrückung technischer Aufzeichnungen (Table K11)

Including forgery of sound recordings (Tonträger) and electronic databases (Dateien)

Physical and identifying marks. Beweiszeichen und Kennzeichen

Blanks

Telegrams. Money orders

False certification. Unwahre öffentliche Beurkundung

Including acting through innocent official (mittelbare Falschbeurkundung)

General works

False medical certificates. Unwahre Gesundheitszeugnisse

Misuse of credentials. Missbrauch von Ausweisen

Displacing boundaries. Grenzverrückung

Forgery of art works. Kunstfälschung

Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung

Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)

General (Table K11)

Passing counterfeit money. Abschieben von Falschgeld

Counterfeiting securities. Wertpapierfälschung

Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KK7475+

Tax evasion see KK7495

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment.

Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht

For terrorism see KK8780+

General (Table K11)

Common danger Gemeingefahr

Arson. Brandstiftung (Table K11)

Causing explosion

Including explosives and nuclear energy

Misuse of ionizing radiation

Releasing natural forces. Entfesseln von Naturkräften

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

Dangerous use of poisonous substances

Poisoning wells. Brunnenvergiftung

Poisoning food, medicine, etc.

Spreading communicable diseases, morbific agents, or parasites
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die öffentliche Ordnung

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment.

Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen. Umweltstrafrecht -- Continued

8911 Damaging water and power installations
8913 Impairing industrial safety appliances
8917 Sabotage of essential services and utilities
8920 Causing danger in construction

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

Crimes affecting traffic. Verkehrsstrafarten

8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic (Table K11)
8935 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KK6887+

8940 General (Table K11)
8942 Liability. Negligence
8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8948 Duress. Constraint
8950 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving. Unfallflucht
Predatory assault on motorists. Räuberischer Angriff auf Kraftfahrer

8955 General (Table K11)
8957 Assault on taxicab drivers
8960 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy
8964 Riots. Strassenschlachten

Misuse of intoxicants. Missbrauch von Rauschmitteln

8969 General (Table K11)
8970 Intoxication. Vollrausch (Table K11)
8975 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics

Cf. KK6193+ Public health

Gambling. Glücksspiel

Cf. KK6065 Police and public safety

8984 Illegal operation of a lottery
8986 Illegal operation of games of chance
8988 Illegal participation in games of chance

Acts of annoyance to the public. Belästigungen

Malicious mischief see KK5990.M34
Palimistry. Fortune telling see KK5990.P34

9004 Theft of corpse. Secret burial. Leichendiebstahl (Table K11)
Vagrancy. Begging see KK5990.V34
Prostitution see KK8596

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Including aggravating circumstances

9015 General (Table K11)
9020 High treason and treasonable activities

General (Table K11)

High treason against the state. Hochverrat

Including federal and state

9024 General (Table K11)
9026 Preparation of treasonable acts. Vorbereitung
9028 Negligence. Fahrlässige Förderung
9032 Treason against the constitution. Verfassungsverrat
9034 Assault on the head of state. Angriff auf das Staatsoberhaupt
9036 Inciting treason. Werbung
Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung

9040 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
   Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
      Offenses against the government. Political offenses
         High treason and treasonable activities
            Treasonable activities. Staatsgefährdung -- Continued

9044 Preparation of a despotism. Vorbereitung einer Gewaltherrschaft
9047 Sabotage endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Sabotage
9049 Undermining the state apparatus. Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung
9053 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsgefährdende Werbung
9057 Subversive activities and relations. Staatsgefährdende Agententätigkeit und Beziehungen

Cf. KK5485+ Outlawing of political parties

9060 General (Table K11)
9063 Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court concerning political parties
9065 Contravening prohibition against associations. Verstoss gegen Vereinigungsverbot
9067 Using symbols of unconstitutional organizations
9070 Lese majesty. Beleidigung des Staatsoberhaupts
9073 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole
9076 Disparaging constitutional organs. Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen

Treason. Landesverrat
   General (Table K11)
      Treasonable espionage. Staatsgeheimnisschutz
         General (Table K11)
5084 Negligent disclosure of secrets. Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen
9088 Prying into state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9092 Intelligence activities. Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst
9098 Treasonable use of false state secrets. Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen
      Publication of official secrets by the press see KK7026
9104 Treasonable endangering of the peace. Friedensgefährdung
9109 Treasonable falsification and suppression of proof. Fälschung und Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln
9113 Treasonable deception. Landesverräterische Täuschung
9118 Treachery in conduct of state matters. Landesverräterische Untreue
9122 Necessity of action in defense of the state. Staatsnotstand. Staatsnuthilfe

Crimes against constitutional organs
   General (Table K11)
   Constricting constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines Verfassungsorgans
9134 Violating curtilage of government buildings. Verletzung des Bannkreises eines Gesetzgebungsgremiums
9138 Violating house regulations of legislative organs
   Crimes in connection with election and voting. Wahlverbrechen
      General works. (Table K11)
9145 Bribery. Corrupt practices. Wahlbestechung. Abgeordnetenbestechung
9152 Coercing voters. Stimmnötigung
9156 Deceiving voters. Abstimmungstäuschung
9160 Violating secret ballot. Gefährdung freier Stimmabgabe
9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen
9170 Obstructing voting. Abstimmungshinderung
   Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung
      General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht
   Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
      Offenses against the government. Political offenses
         Crimes against national defense. Straftaten gegen die Landesverteidigung -- Continued
         Disruptive propaganda against the armed forces. Storpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht
         Forbidden aerial photographs. Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme
         Recruiting for foreign military service. Anwerbung zu fremdem Wehrdienst
         Sabotaging and depicting means of defense. Wehrmittelsabotage
         Self-mutilation see KK7870
         Violation of secrecy regulations. Verletzung von Geheimhaltungsvorschriften
         Opposition to power of the state. Auflehnung wider die Staatsgewalt
         General (Table K11)
            Constraining official action or inaction. Nötigung zu Diensthandlung oder Widerstand
            General works
            Legality of the official act
            Violation of directions given under protective surveillance. Verstoss gegen Weisungen bei Sicherungsaufsicht
            Violating prohibitions against practicing a profession or keeping animals. Verstoss gegen Berufsverbot oder Tierhaltungsverbot
            Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners. Gefangenenmeuterei und Gefangenenbefreiung (Table K11)
            Interfering with official custody. Verwahrungsbruch
            Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Siegelbruch. Verstrickungsbruch
            Other forms of opposition, A-Z
            Damaging official announcements. Verletzung amtlicher Bekanntmachungen
         Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice. Gefährdung der Rechtspflege
         False testimony. Eidesdelikte
            General (Table K11)
            Attempt and participation. Versuch und Teilnahme
            Necessity and duress. Aussagennotstand und Nötigung
            Recklessness. Rücksichtslosigkeit
            False unsworn testimony. Falsche uneidliche Aussage
            Perjury. Meineid
            False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung an Eides Statt
            Causing false testimony. Herbeiführen einer falschen Aussage
            False accusation. Falsche Verdächtigung
            Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
            Thwarting criminal justice. Strafverertelung
            Failure to report felony. Misprision. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
            Public comment on criminal proceedings. Verbotene Mitteilung über Gerichtsverhandlungen
            Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
            Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
            Prosecuting innocent persons. Verfolgung Unschuldiger
                Including execution (Vollstreckung)
                Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KK887.7
            Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication. Parteiverrat
            Contempt of court. Verunglimpfung des Gerichts
                For contempt of court by the press see KK7028
      Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst
         Performance and omission of official acts
         Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit
            General (Table K11)
            Corrupt acts by officials. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit und Vorteilsanbietung
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the government. Political offenses

Crimes against the civil service. Straftaten gegen den öffentlichen Dienst

Corruption. Bestechung und Bestechlichkeit -- Continued

Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants. Bestechung und Vorteilsanbietung

Illegal compensation to arbitrators. Schiedsrichtervergütung als Vorteilsannahme

Bribery in connection with election see KK9148

Embezzlement see KK8670+

Usurpation of office and securing appointment by false pretense. Amtsanmassung und Amtserschleichung

General (Table K11)

Unpermitted assistance at examination. Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen

Violating official secrecy. Verletzung des dienstlichen Geheimbereiches

General (Table K11)

 Constitutional aspects

Disclosing official secrets. Bruch des Dienstgeheimnisses

Mail and telecommunication. Bruch des Post- und Fernmeldegeheimnisses

General works

Confidential information relating to taxes. Bruch des Steuergeheimnisses

Levy ing undue taxes. Withholding tax payments. Erhebung nicht geschuldeter Steuern. Vorenthaltung von Zahlungen

Crimes against humanity. Straftaten gegen die Völkerbürgerschaft

General works

Genocide. Völkermord (Table K11)

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions

General works

Attacks against agents

Insulting agents

Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state

Violation of flags, emblems, and national insignia

Offenses committed through the mail

General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KK8590

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KK8714+

Economic law criminal provisions see KK6864

Stock company criminal provisions (Stock corporations) see KK2514

Stock company criminal provisions (Private companies) see KK2560

Restraint of trade criminal provisions see KK6533

Labor law criminal provisions see KK3052

Social insurance criminal provisions see KK3383

Radio communication criminal provisions see KK7000+

Press law criminal provisions see KK7020+

Tax and customs crimes see KK7475+

Military criminal law see KK7830+

Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KK7962+

History

Class here works on recent history and development of the law beginning ca. 1800

For works on the law prior to 1800 see KK790+

Criticism and reform see KK7967

General (Table K9a)

Constitutional aspects
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

9424
Criminal procedure and public opinion
Including trial by newspaper

9426
Sociology of criminal procedure
Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice. Strafjustizverwaltung. Strafrechtspflege
Criticism and reform see KK7967

9430
General (Table K11)
Bundesminister der Justiz see KK3665
Judicial statistics see KK61+
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

9432
General works

9434
International judicial assistance (Table K11)

9436
Interzonal judicial assistance

9438
Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Judicial review of legislative acts see KK3804.J833
Criminal policy see KK8233+

Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung

9440
General (Table K11)
Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

9445
General works
Courts of assizes see KK9457
Juvenile courts see KK9649+

Landgerichte (State district courts)
Including Kleine und Grosse Strafkammer, Direktoren, etc.

9450
General works
Jury see KK9459+

Courts of assizes
Including juries and lay judges

9455
General (Table K11)

9457
Schöffengerichte (Court of assizes)
Schwurgerichte (Jury)

9459
General (Table K11)

9462
Jury room procedure

9465
Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)
Including senates, presidents, etc.
National supreme courts
Reichsgericht see KK3685
Bundesgerichtshof see KK3686

Courts of special jurisdiction
Schiffahrtsgerichte
see KK6943.2; KK6945

9475
Sondergerichte (Third Reich)

9480
Justices of the peace. Gemeindegericht und Friedensgericht
Class here general works
For an individual court, see the municipality
Jurisdiction see KK9576+

Procedural principles

9485
Due process of law. Rechtsschutz. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör

9488
Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis
Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KK887.7
Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KK9699

9492
Offizialmaxime (Principle of prosecuting criminal matters solely through state prosecution)

9494
Accusation principle. Anklagegrundsatz. Akkusationsprinzip

9498
Legalitätsprinzip. Anklagezwang (Duty of accusation)

9500
Opporuntitätsprinzip
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit

Procedural principles -- Continued

9502 Principles of defense. Equality
9504 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
9506 Speedy trial. Beschleunigung des Verfahrens
9507 Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (Disclosure). Wahrheitspflicht und Aufklärungspflicht
9508 Prejudicial actions. Bindung des Richters an Urteile un Verwaltungsakte

Including all branches of the law

Parties to action. Parteien des Strafprozesses

9510 General (Table K11)
9511 Suspect. Verdächtige

State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KK3728+

9515 General works
9516 Judicial review by judge. Richterliches Prüfungsrecht
9518 Defense attorney. Strafverteidiger (Table K11)
9520 Victim. Verletzter
9522 Criminal judge. Strafrichter

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren. Vorbereitung der Hauptverhandlung

9525 General (Table K11)
9527 Penal report. Charges brought against a person. Strafanzeige

Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren. Vorbereitungsverfahren

9529 General (Table K11)

Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+

9533 Examination of the accused. Vernehmung und Untersuchung

Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence
Cf. KK9604+ Admission of evidence

9534 Preliminary judicial investigation. Gerichtliche Voruntersuchung
9536 Judicial order to prosecute. Klageerzwingungsverfahren

9538 Public charges by prosecutor. Öffentliche Klage

9540 General works

9542 Stare decisis. Bindung der Staatsanwaltschaft an höchstrichterliche Rechtsprechung

9544 Summons, service of process, and subpoena. Ladungen und Zustellungen

9546 Wanted notice. Streckbrief

9548 Time periods. Deadlines. Fristen. Termine

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence. Zwangsmittel im Strafverfahren

9550 General (Table K11)

Search and seizure. Durchsuchung und Beschlagnahme

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

9553 General (Table K11)
9555 Press. Publishing houses
9557 Medical records

9559 Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme

Detention pending investigation. Untersuchungshaft

Cf. KK9769+ Execution of sentence

9562 General (Table K11)

9564 Review of detention. Haftprüfungsverfahren

9568 Bail. Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung

9570 General (Table K11)
9571 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit -- Continued

Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz

9574
General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und ortliche Zuständigkeit)

9576
General (Table K11)

9578
Venue for press delicts

9579
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen

9580
Action. Complaint. Strafantrag

9584
Lis pendens. Rechtshängigkeit

9586
Exclusion and challenge of court members

9590
Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining

9595
General (Table K11)

9597
Evidence. Beweisverfahren

9599
Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze
Including the principle of investigation (Ermittlungsgrundsatz); immediacy (Unmittelbarkeit);
and free evaluation of evidence (freie Beweiswürdigung, in dubio pro reo)

9601
Burden of proof. Beweislast

9604
General (Table K11)

9606
Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment

9608
Informers. Official secrets

9610
Narcoanalysis

9614
Physical examinations
Including blood tests, urine tests, DNA fingerprinting, etc.
For forensic medicine see RA1001+

9616
Electronic listening and recording devices
Including wiretapping

9618
Previous testimony, police records, etc.

9619
General (Table K11)

9620
Oath

9622 A-Z
Psychology of testimony, Lies

9622.C68
Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
Counselors

9622.G67
Government officials and employees

9622.P49
Physicians

9622.P73
Press

9622.R45
Relatives

9623 A-Z
Other witnesses, A-Z

9623.A44
Aliens

9623.C44
Children

9623.P65
Police officers

9623.S73
State’s witnesses. State’s evidence

9625
Expert testimony. Sachverständigengutachten (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+

9636
General (Table K11)

9637
Errors (Declaration of intention)

9638
Documentary evidence. Urkundenvbeweis

9639
Circumstantial evidence. Indizienbeweis
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit.
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz.
Trial. Hauptverhandlung.
Evidence. Beweisverfahren -- Continued.

9640
Alibi.

9641
Illegal evidence. Rechtswidrige Beweismittel.

9642
Presumptions. Vermutungen (Table K11).

9643
Summation. Closing argument.
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens.

9645
Bagatellstrafsachen.
Including Busse und Verwarnung.

9646
Summary proceedings. Summarisches (beschleunigtes) Verfahren.
Proceedings against absentees. Verfahren gegen Abwesende.

9647
General (Table K11).

9648
Restitutio in integrum. Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand.
Juries and assizes see KK9455+

Procedure at juvenile courts. Jugendstrafverfahren.

9649
History.

9650-9655.8
General (Table K10).

9656

9657
Criminal liability and guilt see KK8130+
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety.

9662
General (Table K11).

9664
Custodial education. Fürsorgeerziehung.
Cf. KK3573+ Social services.

9665
Judicial orders. Richterliche Anweisung.

9667
Cf. KK9789 Execution of sentence.
Sentencing. Strafzumessung.

9670
General works.

9671
Fixed and indeterminate sentences.
Execution of sentence see KK9759.2+
Judicial decisions.

9674
General works.
Judgment. Urteil.

9679
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KK8304+

9681
Judicial discretion.
Including opportunity and equity.
Cf. KK9599 Principles of evidence.

9683
Pronouncement and statement of grounds. Tenor und Gründe.

9685
Change in legal classification. Anderung des rechtlichen Gesichtspunktes.

9687
Acquittal. Freispruch.
Conviction. Verurteilung.
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety.

9689
General works.

9690

9692
Dismissal. Decision ab instantia. Einstellung des Verfahrens.
Probation see KK9792+

9694
Void judgment. Nichtige Urteile.

9696
Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors).
Res judicata. Rechtskraft.
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
   Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
      Trial. Hauptverhandlung
         Judicial decisions
            Res judicata. Rechtskraft -- Continued
   General (Table K11)
9698
   Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects
5699
   Waiver of appeal see KK9795
9701
   Court records. Minutes of evidence. Sitzungsprotokoll
         Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
   Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
9705
   General (Table K11)
9708
   Private charge. Privatklage (Table K11)
         Including public interest
9710
   Intervention. Nebenklage
9712
   Adhäsionsprozess (Civil suit of victim in connection with criminal proceedings)
         Including compensatory damages (Busse)
Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
9715
   Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates. Strafbefehls- und
      Strafverfügungsverfahren
9718
   Procedure before the justice of the peace. Verfahren vor dem Friedensrichter.
      Schiedsmannverfahren
Commitment of insane criminals see KK8277
   Procedure in confiscation of corpus delecti see KK8299
   Other procedures
      see the subject, e.g. KK7504+ Tax and customs criminal procedures; KK7900+ Military criminal
         procedure, etc.
9726
   Sitzungspolizei (Maintaining order in court)
Remedies. Rechtsmittel und Rechtsbehelfe
9728
   General works
9730
   Gravamen. Beschwer
9732
   Reformatio in peius
9736
   Beschwerde
9738
   Ruge
Appellate procedure
9739
   General works
9740
   Berufung
9743
   Revision (Appeal for error)
9747
   Widerklage
   Restitutio in integrum see KK9648
9755
   Waiver of appeal. Verzicht und Rücknahme des Rechtsmittels
   Post-conviction remedies
9756
   General works
9757
   Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
         For procedure before the constitutional court see KK5493
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
   Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts
Criticism and reform see KK7967
9760
   General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
   Including regulations of detention pending investigation (Untersuchungshaft) and short-term
      sentence (Strafhaft)
9769
   General (Table K11)
9772
   Administration of correctional institutions (Table K11)
         Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
   The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Execution of sentence. Strafvollstreckung
Imprisonment
The prisoner. Der Strafgefangene -- Continued

9774 General (Table K11)
9775 Legal status and rights of prisoners
9776 Juvenile prisoners
9778 Strafvollzugsuntaugliche
   Including sick criminals
   Dangerous criminals see KK8284
   Insane criminals see KK8278
9779 Education of prisoners
9780 Labor and industries in correctional institutions
   Including wages
   Rehabilitation and resocialization see KK8239
9787 Prisons and jails. Zuchthäuser und Gefängnisse
9788 Penal colonies. Strafkolonien
9789 Juvenile detention homes and reformatories. Jugendarrestanstalten und
   Jugendstrafanstalten
   Including labor and wages
   Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KK8328+
9790 Suspension of punishment. Strafaufschub. Strafunterbrechung
9791 Restitution
   Probation. Parole. Strafaussetzung zur Bewährung und vorläufige Entlassung
   General (Table K11)
9793 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents
9794 Probation counselor. Bewährungshelfer
9795 Remission. Straferlass
   Disability to stand execution see KK9778
   Criminal registers. Strafregister. Führungslisten
   General (Table K11)
9796 Cancellation of entry. Strafeintragstilgung (Table K11)
   Central register for traffic delinquents see KK6876
   Judicial error and compensation see KK5790
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KK9432+
   Extradition see KK9570+
9798 Costs. Kostenrecht (Table K11)
   Victimology. Opfer des Verbrechens
9799 General works
9799.3 Children and sexual crimes
   Compensation to victims of crimes see KK5792.V52
   Criminology and penology see HV6001+
Law of East Germany
   Class here German statutory law as modified by socialist-communist doctrine, and East German statutory law from 1949 to 1991
   For the law prior to 1949, see KK
   For the law of a particular state, see KKB+
   For law of a particular city see KKC5100+

3 General bibliography

Official gazettes
   State, district, or city gazettes
      see the issuing jurisdiction
   Departmental gazettes
      see the issuing department or agency

7 Indexes (General)
<8> Military government gazettes
   see KK9.52
9 Ministerialblatt (1949-1952)
9.5 Indexes
9.7 Zentralblatt (1953-1954)
10 Gesetzblatt
10.3 Gesetzblatt-Sonderdruck
10.5 Indexes
<16-23> Legislative documents
   see J351+

25 Other materials relating to legislative history

Legislation
   Class here legislation from 1949 to 1991
   For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
   For legislation prior to 1949 see KK27+
   Indexes and tables. By date of publication

27 General
27.5 Chronological indexes

Statutes
   Including statutory orders, regulations, etc.
   Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
      Including official and private editions
34 Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
35 Annotated. By editor
35.5 Selective. By editor or compiler

Codifications and related material
   Class here collections of codes and related materials
   For individual codes, see the subject
   For codes before 1949 see KK36+

36 General
37 Legislative documents
38 Enactments
   Class here collections of enactments
   For enactments of an individual code, see the code

Treaties
   General
      see KZ
   Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region
      see subclass K
   Treaties on uniform law of the European region
      see KJC and KJE
   Concordats see KK5520+
Court decisions and related material
   Including authorized and private editions
   For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
40
   Several courts
   Particular courts
   Courts in Germany under Allied occupation (Russian Zone) see KK49
41.A-Z
   Kreisgerichte (Local courts). By Kreis, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
42.A-Z
   Bezirksgerichte (District courts). By Bezirk, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC6
   Oberstes Gericht der Republik (National supreme court)
      Kollegium für Strafsachen see KKA3686+
      Kollegium für Militärstrafsachen see KKA7900+
      Kollegium für Zivil-, Familien- und Arbeitsrecht
         see the subject
43
   Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
44
   General collections. By initial date of period covered
Other
46
   Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
      Including Schiedskommissionen und Konfliktkommissionen
   Administrative decisions on a particular subject
      see the subject
56
   Legal dictionaries. Terms and phrases
      For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
      For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
   Judicial statistics
61
   General works
62
   Criminal statistics
63
   Other. By subject, A-Z
Trials
   Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      Collections. Compilations
       General
65
67.A-Z
   Particular offenses, A-Z
69.A-Z
   Individual trials. By defendant, A-Z
      Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
76
   General (Table K11)
   Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation see KKA6349.Z45
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval systems
79
   General (Table K11)
80
   Staatssekretär für Datenverarbeitung (Table K11)
88
   Legal education
132
   Law societies and associations. By name, A-Z
      Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
   The legal profession see KKA3704+
137.A-Z
   Academies and institutes. By name, A-Z
137.A77
   Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht"
147
   General works. Treatises
154
   Popular works
156
   Civics
158
   Addresses, essays, lectures, Festschriften, etc.
      Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
164.A-Z
   Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the
      law. By subject, A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

164.P48
Photography

Biography

183
Collective

185.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KK-KKC7

190
History (Table K11)
Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of East German law
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to East German legal institutions
For works by German authors on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+
For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law, criminal law), see the branch

883
General (Table K11)
The socialist concept of law
Including the definition of law

885
General works

887
Socialist morality of law

890
Law and the socialist state. Legal order

891
Rights and duties

896
Legal science. Rechtswissenschaft

897
Semantics

907
Schools of legal theory

911
General works

Modern political theory of law

925
General works

926
Socialist. Communist

942
Law reform and policies. Criticism
Including reform of administration of justice in general (Justizreform)

945.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

945.R58
Economic risk (Wirtschaftsrisiko) see KKA945.R58

Risks in research, development, planning, and production. Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko. Produktionsrisiko
Cf. KKA8114 Criminal law

Private international law. Conflict of laws. Internationales Privatrecht (IPR)

960
General (Table K11)

966
Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht

970
Retroactive law. Rückwirkendes Recht

Civil law. Zivilrecht

981-997
General (Table K9a)
National legislation
Statutes. Zivilrechtsgesetze

984
Collections. Compilations
Particular acts
Codes. Gesetzbücher
Collections see KKA984

985.5<date>
Individual codes
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or revision of the code to the number KKA985.5 and deleting any trailing zeros

Code of 1896/1900 see KK985.51896

985.51975
Comparative legislation
Including works comparing federal law (Bürgerliches Recht) with socialist law, and comparisons of legislation by period
Civil law. Zivilrecht

General

Comparative legislation -- Continued

988  Texts. Unannotated editions. By date of publication
988.2  Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of annotations or commentary, A-Z
988.6  General works

Concepts and principles. Grundsätze des sozialistischen Zivilrechte

1005  General (Table K11)

1006  Morality of the law see KKA887

1007  Leistungsprinzips (Labor productivity)

1007  Sozialistische Gemeinschaftsbeziebungen

Including relationships of citizens to each other, to mass organizations, private and government enterprises (Betriebe), etc.

Persons

1011  General (Table K11)

1026  Juristic persons. Juristische Personen

1031  Associations. Vereinsrecht

1035  Rechtlich selbständige Vereinigungen. Incorporated associations

Including registration

1040  Other juristic persons, A-Z

1070  Agency

1078  Power of attorney

1081  Mandat

Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht

1100.5  Criticism. Reform

1101-1110  General (Table K9c)

1112  Constitutional guaranties

Marriage. Eherecht

1121  General (Table K11)

1128  Constitutional guaranties see KKA1112

1131  Marriage bond. Persönliches Eherecht

1132  General (Table K11)

1134  Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making. Gleichberechtigung

1135  Work and occupation of marital partners

1135.5  Continuing education of women. Förderung der Frau

Including vocational, technical, and higher education

1135.7  Right to abortion. Recht auf Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung

1139  Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

1139  General (Table K11)

1139.3  Family counseling to avoid matrimonial actions

1185  Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft

1185  General (Table K11)

Parent and child. Elternrecht
Civil law. Zivilrecht
  Domestic relations. Family law. Familienrecht
  Consanguinity and affinity. Verwandtschaft und Schwägerschaft
  Parent and child. Elternrecht -- Continued
1189
  General (Table K11)
1190
  Constitutional guaranties
1194
  Citizenship of children
  Parental care. Elterliche Sorge
1200
  General (Table K11)
  Custody. Personensorge
1203
  General (Table K11)
1205
  Misuse. Negligence. Abuse
    Including political irresponsibility of parents
    Decisions over custody see KKA3572
    Education see KKA6268
    Custodial education see KKA3573+
    Guardianship procedures see KKA3570
    Adoption. Annahme an Kindes Statt
1212
  General (Table K11)
1213
  Procedures
  Property and socialist property. Persönliches und sozialistisches Eigentum
    Including genossenschaftliche Gemeineigentum (Property of cooperative societies) and property
    of socialist organizations
    For Volksleigentum (Socialist public property) see KKA6068+
1251-1260
  General (Table K9c)
1261
  Right to private property. Constitutional guaranty
1261.5
  Privileges of socialist property
1262.5.A-Z
  Types of private property, A-Z
    Including intangible property
1262.5.C66
  Copyright
1262.5.E27
  Earnings. Wages. Arbeitseinkünfte
1262.5.I55
  Innovations
1262.5.P38
  Patents
1262.5.S29
  Savings
    Wages see KKA1262.5.E27
1315
  Real property. Grundstückstrecht
  General (Table K11)
1316
  State policies and supervision
  Land registration law see KKA1410+
    Public and private restraint on real property
    General (Table K11)
    Eminent domain see KKA5772+
    Land reform and land policy legislation see KKA6130+
1323
  Ownership. Eigentum. Rechtsträgerschaft
  Land register and registration. Bodenbücher
1410
  General (Table K11)
1419
  Administration and procedure
1437
  Cadastral surveys. Abteilung Kataster beim Kreisrat
1441
  Inheritance. Succession upon death. Erbrecht
  Obligations and contracts
1491
  General (Table K11)
  Agency see KKA1070
  Power of attorney see KKA1078
  Mandat see KKA1081
1640
  Contracts. Verträge zur Gestaltung des materiellen und kulturellen Lebens (Table K11)
    For socialist contract system (Vertragssystem) see KKA6432+
Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations and contracts -- Continued

Parties

1680 General (Table K11)
1681 Government business enterprises and socialist economic organizations. Volkseigene Betriebe und sozialistische Wirtschaftsorganisationen

Third parties

1682 General (Table K11)
1687 Third parties to government business enterprises

Lease. Landlord and tenant. Mietrecht

1741-1745.8 General (Table K10)
Buildings. Rooms. Raummiete

1789 General (Table K11)
Housing. Apartments. Wohnraummiete. Wohnungswirtschaft

1791-1795.8 General (Table K10)
Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142
State policies and planning. Wohnraumplanung und Wohnraumlenkung

Including social measures

1796 General (Table K11)
1797 Distribution. Zuweisung
1798 Administration or sequestration of housing of persons who have left East Germany
1816 Rent control
1822 Publicly subsidized housing. Sozialwohnungen
Rent subsidies see KKA3448

1824.A-Z Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z
1824.L32 Laborers
Wohnungsbauern (Cooperative societies for housing construction)

Including Arbeiterwohnungsbauern, Gemeinnützige Wohnungsbaubauern, etc.

1825 General (Table K11)
1825.5 Membership and use

Credit and banking see KKA2188+

Contracts of service and labor. Dienstleistungen

1844 General (Table K11)
1846 Persönliche Dienstleistungen
1853 Building contracts. Bauverträge

Maintenance and repair contracts

1854 General (Table K11)
1855.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
1857 Liability and warranty
1860 Travel and vacationing contracts. Reise und Erholung

Including transportation, hotels, etc.

1868 Gemeinschaften der Bürger (Civil companies)
1868.2 Freight forwarding, transportation, and communication
see KKA6868+ Transportation; KKA6946+ Communication
Carriage by sea (Seeverkehrswirtschaft) see KKA6927+

Delicts. Torts. Unerlaubte Handlungen

1922 General
1941 Liability. Haftung für Verschuldung

Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge

2188 General (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions

Banks of issue

2192 General works
Reichsbank see KK2193
Deutsche Rentenbank see KK2194
Civil law. Zivilrecht

Obligations and contracts

Banks. Credit. Konto- und Kreditverträge

Types of banks and credit institutions

Banks of issue -- Continued

2195
Deutsche Notenbank (Table K11)

For money see KKA7090+

2196
Deutsche Investitionsbank

2198
Deutsche Bauernbank

2198.5
Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank

Local banks and credit institutions

2202
General works


2203
General (Table K11)

Types of savings programs

2204.5
Building loans. Bausparwesen

2205
Special premiums. Prümiensparen

2205.5
Betriebssparkassen

2206.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2206.S62
Sparkaufbrief

Postsparkassen see KKA6959.P685

2209
Genossenschaftsbanken für Landwirtschaft, Handwerk und Gewerbe

2256
Maritime law. Seehandelsrecht (Table K11)

2301-2305.8
Insurance law. Versicherungsrecht (Table K10)

For social insurance see KKA3270.52+

Business associations. Gesellschaftsrecht

2432
General (Table K11)

2433
Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations

Expropriation and nationalization of business associations. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe

2434
General (Table K11)

Sequestrierkommissionen see KKA7678+

2434.3
Termination of business organizations

2442
Halbstaatliche Kommanditgesellschaften (Government investment and reorganization of private enterprise to part-public limited partnership)

Cf. KKA6438+ Investment credits

Cooperative societies

see KKA6630+ Agriculture; KKA6811 Retail trade; KKA6837 Artisans

Combinations (Kombinate) see KKA6466+

Grosshandelsgesellschaften see KKA6801.5

Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

2636
General (Table K11)

2655
Copyright. Urheberrecht (Table K11)

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725.8
General (Table K10)

Patent office

2728
General (Table K11)

2731
Amt für Erfindungs- und Patentwesen der Deutsche Demokratische Republik

Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren

2732
General (Table K11)

Invention. Erfinderrecht

2734
General (Table K11)

2738
Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors

Employees' invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und Neuererwesen

2739
General (Table K11)
Intellectual and industrial property. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Patent law and trademarks
Patent office
Patent practice and procedure. Entstehung des Patents. Erteilungsverfahren
Invention. Erfinderrecht
Employees' invention and technological innovations. Arbeitnehmererfindung und
Neuererwesen -- Continued
2739.5
Neuererzentren
2740
Suggestion system. Vorschlagswesen
2741
Incentive awards
2742
Industrial arbitration. Schlichtungsverfahren nach der Neuererordnung
2751.A-Z
Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
2751.B84
Building and construction
Construction see KKA2751.B84
Patent litigation and infringements. Patentstreit
2759
General (Table K11)
2759.5
Patentgericht
2768
Trademarks. Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht
General (Table K11)
Practice and procedure. Anmeldungsverfahren
2783
General (Table K11)
2784
Claim drafting and registration. Anmeldung und Eintrag
Foreign licensing agreements
Including patents and trademarks
2792
General (Table K11)
2793
Zentrales Büro für internationalen Lizenzhandel
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the
labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
2851-2860
General (Table K9c)
2863
Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects
2864
Ideology and labor law
2865
Politics and labor
2866
Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance
Organization and administration
For departments and regulatory agencies prior to 1949 see KK4867+
2868
General (Table K11)
2869
Komitee der Arbeiter- und Bauern-Inspektion
2870
Labor contract and employment. Arbeitsvertrag und Arbeitsverhältnis (Table K11)
Parties to contract
Including all employed persons such as wage earners (Arbeiter), salaried employees
(Angestellte), members of the intelligentsia, home laborers, domestics in private homes,
etc.
2910
General works
Parties to collective bargaining
see KKA3058.3 Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements); KKA3073
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)
Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien
2950
General (Table K11)
2951
Equal pay for equal work
2952
Methods of evaluation
Including wage groups, work norms, time norms, tariff rates and tables, Von-Bis-Spannen, etc.
Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze
2954
2954.5
Collective wages. Kollektive Lohnformen
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht

Socialist wage system. Arbeitslohn und Prämien

Types of wages and modes of remuneration. Entlohnungsgrundsätze -- Continued

2955
Incentive wages. Leistungszuschläge. Prämien

Including bonus funds

2956
Adjustments. Zulagen und Erschwerniszuschläge. Entschädigungen

2956.5
Travel and moving expenses. Reise- und Umzugskosten

2962
Time, place, and mode of payment

Nonwage payments and fringe benefits

2965
General works

2972
Cultural and social provisions. Kulturelle und soziale Einrichtungen

Including culture and social funds

2976.A-Z
Groups of workers or industries, A-Z

Labor-management relations. Betriebsverfassungsrecht

Including Volkseigene Betriebe, semigovernment-owned and private enterprises

2981
General (Table K11)

2982
Betriebsleiter (Director of the enterprise)

Including the duties of the director

2982.5
Managerial personnel. Leitende Mitarbeiter

2983
Works assembly. Vertrauensleutevollversammlung. Belegschaftsvollversammlung

2997
Union participation

2998
Employee participation in drawing up the annual enterprise collective agreement

Employee participation in planning and management

3000
General (Table K11)

3002
Works agreements. Betriebsvereinbarungen in Privatbetrieben

Production tasks

3003
General (Table K11)

3004
Produktionskomitee des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs

Okonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs see KKA3026

3005
Maximum increase of labor productivity

3005.3
Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations

3005.5
Rationalization. Rationalisierung

Labor standards and protection of labor. Soziale Angelegenheiten

3006
General (Table K11)

Social (welfare) provisions. Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen

Including social and cultural funds, housing, improvements of facilities of the enterprise, etc.

3012
General (Table K11)

3013
Cultural and sports activities

3013.5
Medals and incentive awards. Auszeichnungen und Prämien

Employee rules and discipline. Arbeitsordnung und Disziplinarordnung

3014
General

3015
Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)

Including procedure and penalties

Personnel management

3019
General (Table K11)

3022
Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)

Including apprenticeship

Economic policies

3024
General (Table K11)

3026
Okonomisches Aktiv des volkseigenen Grossbetriebs

Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektiv-vertragsrecht

3056
General (Table K11)

3057
Constitutional aspects

Types of agreements

Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements)

3058
General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Collective bargaining and labor agreements. Kollektiv-vertragsrecht
Types of agreements
Rahmenkollektivverträge (Overall collective agreements) -- Continued

3058.3
Socialist parties to agreement
Including central organs of the state apparatus or Bezirksrate, Vereinigungen Volkseigener Betriebe, central organs of socialist cooperatives, and the national or district executives of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund, or national executive committees of industrial and trade unions

3058.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
3058.5.A35
Agriculture. Forestry. Volkseigene Güter (VEG)
Forestry see KKA3058.5.A35
Volkseigene Güter see KKA3058.5.A35

3058.7
Musterkollektivverträge (Model agreements)
Betriebskollektivverträge für volkseigene Betriebe (VEB)

3059
General (Table K11)
Betriebspläne. Arbeitsproduktivität. Arbeitwettbewerb

3061
General (Table K11)
3063
Aktive. Brigaden
3065
Innovaters movement. Neuererbewegung
3070
Working standards. Technisch begründete Arbeitsnormen (TAN)
3071
Qualification of laborers. Training. Qualifizierung und Weiterbildung
Including on-the-job training, Aktivistenschulen, education of union officials, etc.

3072
Produktionstechnische Propaganda
3073
Socialist parties to agreement
Including the director of the enterprise and the trade union committee of the enterprise
For unions in general see KKA3123+

Validity, applicability, and effectiveness. Geltungsbereich (räumlich und zeitlich) und Allgemeinverbindlichkeit

3092
General works
Beitriebsskollektivverträge
3093
General works
3093.5
Perspektivplanzeitraum
Corporate representation. Organisationen und Verbände

3118
General (Table K11)
3120
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition
Unions. Gewerkschaften
3123
General (Table K11)
Union organization
3127
General (Table K11)
3129
Officers
Including Bevollmächtigte für Arbeitsschutz, Bevollmächtigte für Sozialversicherung, Kulturorganisator, Gewerkschaftsgruppenorganisator and their election, legal status, etc.

3130
Gewerkschaftsgruppe. Brigade
3131
Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
3135.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz

3140
General (Table K11)
3143
Protection of human resource. Schutz der Arbeitskraft
3144
Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsschutz
Hours of labor. Arbeitszeitschutz
3145
General (Table K11)
3154.A-Z
By industry or type of employment, A-Z
Vacations. Urlaub
3157
General (Table K11)
Labor law. Arbeitsrecht
Protection of labor. Arbeitsschutz
Vacations. Urlaub -- Continued

3158 Constitutional aspects. Right to vacation and recreation
3160 Holiday facilities, services, and homes owned or provided by the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund
3166 Additional holidays. Zusatzurlaub

Women's labor. Frauenarbeitsschutz

3175 General (Table K11)
3175.5 Advancement and promotion of women. Qualification
3176 Women's household day. Hausarbeitstag
Maternal welfare. Protection of expectant and breast-feeding mothers. Mutterschutz
Including hours of labor, paid maternity leave, special breaks during working hours, etc.
For maternity benefits see KKA3328

3179 General (Table K11)
3180 Constitutional guaranties
3181 Day care centers. Kinderkrippen
Including isolation wards for sick children

Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit

3185 General (Table K11)
3187.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
3187.B85 Building and construction industry
3187.M48 Metal industry

Labor supply. Manpower planning. Arbeitskräftelenkung

3195 General (Table K11)
3196 Lenkung der Schulabgänger und Jugendlichen in Lehr- und Arbeitsstellen

Labor courts and procedure. Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit
Class here works on national courts, national and district courts, or courts of several jurisdictions
For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
History see KK3205+

3211-3215.8 General (Table K10)
3218 Kreisgericht. Kammer für Arbeitsrechtssachen (Local court)
Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3221 Bezirkggericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (District court)
Including judges, lay judges, etc.
3223 Oberstes Gericht. Senat für Arbeitsrechtssachen (National supreme court)
Including chairman, judges, lay judges, etc.

Parties to action

3227 General (Table K11)
3228 State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
3229 Union officers. Gewerkschaftsfunktionäre

Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren

3230 General (Table K11)
3231 Konfliktkommission (Dispute commission)
For disciplinary measures see KKA3015

Social legislation. Sozialrecht

3270 Social reform and policies. Sozialreform und Sozialpolitik
Including all branches of social legislation and labor
3270.5 General (Table K11)

Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
For works on both labor law and social insurance see KKA2850.2+
Criticism and reform see KKA3270

3271-3275.8 General (Table K10)
3277 Constitutional guaranties of social insurance and pensions for working people

Compulsory insurance

3278 General works
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social insurance. Sozialversicherungsrecht
Compulsory insurance -- Continued
Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity see KKA3399+
3279
Strict surveillance of the sick
Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty see KKA3400
Organization and administration
3281
General (Table K11)
3283
Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung (Central council of social insurance) (Table K11)
3285
Subordinate organs. Räte, Kommissionen und Bevollmächtigte
Including Bezirke, Kreise, Verwaltungen, volkseigene Betriebe, and private enterprises
3285.2
Corporate rights and personality. Rechte und Rechtsfähigkeit
3285.3
Autonomy. Self-government
3285.32
Election of organs. Selection from among officers of the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB)
Including Zentralrat der Sozialversicherung and subordinate organs
3285.4
Officials and employees
Finance
3285.5
General (Table K11)
3285.52
Accounting. Auditing by the FDGB
Dues. Beiträge
3285.53
General works
3285.54
Employers' and employees' contributions. Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile
3285.58
Staggered rate system
3285.8
State supervision by the Ministerium für Arbeit und Berufsbildung
3285.82
Supervision by the FDGB
Coverage and benefits
Health benefits
3308
General (Table K11)
3328
Maternity benefits. Schwangerschaftshilfe und Wochenhilfe
3333.A-Z
Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Workers' compensation. Ersatz für Arbeitsunfälle
Including occupational diseases (Berufskrankheiten)
3350
General (Table K11)
3374.A-Z
By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Social security. Rentenversicherungen
Including old age pensions (Altersversorgung), invalidity and disability pensions (Erwerbsunfähigkeit, Berufsunfähigkeit), and survivor benefits (Hinterbliebenenversorgung)
3387
General (Table K11)
3388
Constitutional right to social assistance in old age and invalidity
Pensions. Renten
3398
General (Table K11)
Policy
3399
Minimum pensions for old age and invalidity
3400
Denial of pensions to widows under the age of sixty
3400.5
Maximum pensions for workers of vitally important industries
3400.7
Additional pensions for the intelligentsia. Zusatzversorgung
3411.A-Z
By industry or group of workers, A-Z
3411.C65
Collective farm workers
Farm workers, Collective see KKA3411.C65
Unemployment benefits. Arbeitslosenunterstützung
3418
General (Table K11)
3428.A-Z
By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Criticism and reform see KKA3270
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

3431-3435.8
General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
Including municipal, local, and district agencies

3437
General (Table K11)

3438
Practice and procedure

3442
Covered by Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe

3442.5
Family and sex counseling

3443
Aid for institutional care. Zuschüsse für Anstaltsunterbringung
Including older people, blind, and sick

3445
Educational assistance and allowances. Ausbildungshilfe und Hilfe zum Aufbau einer Existenz
Including vocational training

Maternal and infant welfare. Assistance for single mothers. Mutterschutz

3447
General (Table K11)

3447.5
Day care centers. Kinderkrippen

3448
Rent subsidies. Wohnungsgeld
Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger

3468
General (Table K11)

3480
General (Table K11)

3490
General (Table K11)

3492
General

3494
Rehabilitation. Eingliederungshilfe


3556
General (Table K11)

3556.3
Policy. Sozialistische Jugendpolitik

3556.5
Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung

3557.A-Z
Youth organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z

3557.D48
Deutscher Jugendring

3557.K65
Kontos junger Sozialisten
Class here Kontos junger Sozialisten established in public enterprises, public institutes, public organs, and administrative agencies

3557.W62
Wochende Jugend und Sportler

3557.Z45
Zentralrat der Freien Deutschen Jugend

3557.5.A-Z
State youth programs and facilities, A-Z

3557.5.P56
Pionierlager, Zentrale

3557.5.V32
Vacation camps and homes

3557.5.Y68
Youth hostels
Class here Pionierlager see KKA3557.5.P56
Organization and administration
Social legislation. Sozialrecht
Social services. Public welfare. Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
Beneficiary groups. Sozialleistungsempfänger
Organization and administration -- Continued

3559 General (Table K11)
3560 Ministerium für Volksbildung. Zentraler Jugendhilfeausschuss
3560.5 Amt für Jugendfragen beim Ministerrat
3561 Referate Jugendhilfe und Jugendhilfekommissionen
   Including Bezirke, Kreise, Stadtkreise, Stadtbezirke and Gemeinden
3561.5 Vormundschaftsräte bei den Referaten Jugendhilfe

Measures and procedures

3566 General (Table K11)
3570 Guardianship procedures. Vormundschaftssachen
3572 Custodial decisions. Sorgerechtsentscheidungen
   Custodial and collective education. Zwangserziehung und Kollektiverziehung
3573 General (Table K11)
3576 Jugendwerkähöfe

Social courts and procedure

3591 General (Table K11)
3604 Kreisbeschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
3609 Bezirksbeschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
3613 Zentrale Beschwerdekommission
   Including commissioners, election, etc.
3621 Pretrial procedures. Vorverfahren
   Including procedures in volkseigenen Betrieben and in social insurance administrations of the
   Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (local chapters)

Courts and procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary. Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege
Criticism and reform see KKA942
3655 General works
3657 Judiciary and politics. Rechtspflege und politik
Organization and administration
   For the department of justice (Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918) see KK4688
   For the department of justice (Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945) see KK4880
3664 General (Table K11)
3665 Ministerium der Justiz (National department of justice)
   Including works on the supervision of regular courts and notaries
   Judicial statistics see KKA61+

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung
3666 General (Table K11)
Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte
   Class here works on national courts of several jurisdictions
   For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
3673 General (Table K11)
Kreisgerichte (Local courts)
   Including directors, judges, and assizes
3674 General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
   see KKA1139, Matrimonial actions; KKA3218+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil
   procedure; KKA9576, Criminal procedure
3676 Bezirksgerichte (District courts)
   Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, and assizes
Courts and procedure

Courts. Gerichtsverfassung

Regular courts. Ordentliche Gerichte -- Continued

Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court)

   Including Plenum, Präsidium, senates, judges, and assizes for labor procedure

3686

   General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

   see KKA3223+, Labor procedure; KKA3872, Civil procedure; KKA9576, Criminal
   procedure; etc.

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

3692

   General works

Gesellschaftliche Gerichte

3694

   General (Table K11)

3694.2

   Konfliktkommissionen (Dispute commissions)

   Class here commissions established in enterprises of more than fifty employees, that have
   jurisdiction for disciplinary measures, small claims, criminal transgressions, etc.

3694.3

   Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)

3694.5

   Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)

Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7

Other courts of special jurisdiction

   see the subject

The legal profession

   Including judicial officers and personnel

3704

   General (Table K11)

3705

   Analysis of personnel needs and planning for education, training, etc.

   Including surveys conducted by the department of justice

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

   Class here works on national and district prosecution offices, or prosecution offices of several
   districts

   For prosecution offices (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

3728

   General (Table K11)

3729

   Generalstaatsanwalt (National prosecution office)

3730

   Staatsanwälte der Bezirke (District prosecution office)

3731

   Staatsanwälte der Kreise (Local prosecution office)

3733

   Militärstaatsanwaltschaft (Military prosecution office)

   Including Militäroberstaatsanwalt

3734

   Beigeordnete Staatsanwälte und Untersuchungsführer

Notaries see KKA4070+

Practice of law

3769

   General works

   Attorneys. Rechtsanwälte

3770

   General (Table K11)

3771

   Anwaltskollektive

Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

3795

   General (Table K11)

3799

   Interzonal judicial assistance

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess

3811-3815.8

   General (Table K10)

3872

   Jurisdiction

   Particular procedures

3985

   General works

3990

   Matrimonial actions

3993

   Procedures in parent and child cases. Kindschaftssachen

   For procedures in guardianship cases see KKA3570

4006

   Small claims. Procedures before the Konfliktkommission and Sühnestelle
Courts and procedure

Civil procedure. Zivilprozess -- Continued

4030
Arbitration. Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction. Freiwillige Gerichtsbarkeit

4044
General (Table K11)
Notaries
Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
Including staatliche Notare and freiberufliche Notare
For notaries (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

4070
General (Table K11)
4077
Inheritance. Nachlasssachen
Registration. Recording

4087
Civil registers
Land registers see KKA1410+
Ship registers see KKA6927+
Genossenschaftsregister see KKA6632
Geschmacksmusterregister see KKA2784
Adoption procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA1213
Guardianship procedures (Domestic relations) see KKA3570

4171
Insolvency (Table K11)
Including bankruptcy procedure and execution

Public law. Öffentliches Recht
Class here works on all aspects of public law beginning with 1949
For works prior to 1949 see KK4413+
For civics see KKA156

4413
General (Table K11)
The State. Staatsphilosophie. Staats- und Verwaltungslehre
For nonlegal works on political theory, see JC

4420
General (Table K11)
Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit

4426
General (Table K11)
Socialist state. Sozialistische Staatsordnung

4427
General works

4428
Democratic centralism

Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Class here works on constitutional law of the Democratic Republic of Germany (Deutsche Demokratische Republik), which is composed of German states in the Russian Zone of occupation under the Constitution of 1949
For works on constitutional law of Germany before 1949 see KK4455+

4441
Bibliography
Sources

4443.6
Collections. Compilations
For collections of state constitutions before the abolition of the five East German states in 1952 see KK4443.6

Constitutions. Verfassungen
Collections see KKA4443.6

Individual constitutions

4444
Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik (DDR), 1949 (Table K17)

4444.2
Sozialistische Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1968 (Table K17)

4444.24
Verfassung der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik in der Fassung 1974 (Table K17)

Individual sources other than constitutions. Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze
Including legislative documents
Charter of the Allied High Commission, 1949 see KK4444.69
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Sources

Individual sources other than constitutions. Verfassungsgleiche Gesetze -- Continued

Occupation Statute, 1949 see KK4444.7

4444.76
Gesetz über die weitere Demokratisierung des Aufbaus und der Arbeitsweise der
staatlichen Organe in den Ländern der DDR, 1952

4444.77
Gesetz über die Auflösung der Länderkammer der DDR, 1958

Comparative state constitutions

4445
Collections

4445.6
General works. Treatises

Court decisions

4446
Indexes and tables

4446.3
Serials

4446.5
Monographs. By date

4446.7
Digests. Analytical abstracts

4449
Conferences. Symposia

Collected works (nonserial) see KKA4450

4450
General works. Treatises

Compends. Outlines. Examination aids. Popular works see KKA4450

Addressed, essays, lectures see KKA4450

4455
Constitutional history. Verfassungsgeschichte (Table K11)

5049
Centralization and concentration of powers. Zentralismus. Gewaltenvereinigung

5075
Federalism. Intergovernmental relations. Bundesstaatlichkeit (Table K11)

National territory

5095
General works

5096
Division into East and West Germany

For reunification claim see KKA5109

5097
Abolition of states and reorganization of territory. Auflösung der Staaten und
Neugliederung

For legislation see KKA4444.76

Foreign relations. Auswärtige Gewalt

5105
General works

5108
Integration into East Block (East European socialist countries). Friendship and partnership
with USSR

5109
Relationship with West Germany

Including Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen

Foreign service see KKA5445

Individual and state

5114
Nationality and citizenship. Staatsangehörigkeit und sozialistische Staatsbürgerschaft

Internal security see KKA5245+

Constitutional guaranties. Socialist human rights. Socialist personality rights and civic
duties. Verfassungsgarantien. Menschenrechte Sozialistische Personlichkeitsrechte
und Grundpflichten

For guaranties, rights, or duties, pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

5132
General (Table K11)

Retention of power to infringe upon civil rights by law

For the individual civil right

Protection of human rights. Schutz der Staatsbürger- und Menschenrechte

For the Convention for the protection of human rights and fundamental freedoms, see

K3236+

5138
General (Table K11)

5139
Komitee zum Schutz der Menschenrechte in der DDR

Right to co-determination and participation in government. Recht auf Mitbestimmung
und Mitgestaltung

5140
General works

Eingabenrecht see KKA5601
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht

Individual and state


Right to co-determination and participation in government. Recht auf Mitgestimmung und Mitgestaltung -- Continued

Plebiscite see KKA5268

Right to elections see KKA5272+

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general. Gleichheit vor dem Gesetz

5142
General (Table K11)

5144.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

5144.S67
Sorbian nationale

5144.W65
Women

Freedom. Freiheit des Menschen

5149
General (Table K11)

Personal (individual) freedom. Persönliche Freiheit

5150
General works

5151
Health and physical fitness for work. Gesundheit und Arbeitskraft

5156
Freedom of religion and conscience. Religions-, Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

Freedom of thought and speech. Freiheit der Meinungsbildung und Meinungsausserung

5160
General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press see KKA6947

Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947

5171
Freedom of movement within East Germany. Freizügigkeit innerhalb der Deutsche Demokratische Republik

5173
Free choice of occupation according to the needs of society

5176
Freedom of assembly. Versammlungsfreiheit

Freedom of coalition. Koalitionsfreiheit

5179
General (Table K11)

Collective labor agreement and collective bargaining see KKA3057

Labor unions see KKA3120

Family and marriage see KKA1112

Motherhood see KKA3180

Parent and child see KKA1190

Right to social assistance in old age and invalidity see KKA3388

Right and duty to education and occupation see KKA6280

Right and duty to work see KKA2863

Right to vacation and recreation see KKA3158

Right to a clean environment and enjoyment of nature see KKA6248

5186
Right to a home and to privacy of home. Recht auf Wohnung und Unverletzlichkeit der Wohnung

Private property, intangible property, and right to inherit see KKA1261

Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets

5190
General works

Mail and telecommunication see KKA6947

5219
Civic duties (Table K11)

Political parties and mass organizations

5225
General (Table K11)

5226
Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED)

Including works on its individual organs and divisions, e.g. Zentralkomitee, Politbüro, Sekretariat, etc.

5226.5.A-Z
Other parties. By name, A-Z

5227
Nationale Front der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

5228.A-Z
Other organizations. By name, A-Z
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht -- Continued
Internal security. Staatssicherheit
  Including control of subversive activities
  5245 General (Table K11)
  5246 Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
    Including subordinate agencies and special police forces
Central government and its organs
  5259 General (Table K11)
The people. Das Volk
  5262 General (Table K11)
    Eingaben see KKA5601
  5268 Plebiscite. Volksabstimmung
    Political parties and mass organizations see KKA5225+
    Election law. Wahlrecht
  5272 General (Table K11)
  5279 Suffrage
    Class here works on active and passive suffrage
  5287 Election districts
    Election to particular offices
  5289 Volkskammer
  5291 Local and municipal representatives. Ortliche Volksvertretungen
  5293 Judges and assizes. Richter und Schöffen
    Plebiscite see KKA5268
Legislative power. Gesetzgebung
  5310 General (Table K11)
    Volkskammer
      Organization and procedures
        5318 General (Table K11)
        5319 Präsident und Präsidium
        5319.5 Altestenrat
        5320 Komitees. Ausschusse
      Powers and duties
        5329 General works
        5335 Appointive and removal power
          Including Staatsrat, Ministerrat, chairman of the Nationale Verteidigungs rat, president
          and judges of the Oberste Gericht, and Generalstaatsanwalt
      Control of government
        5337 General works
        5338 Staatsrat
        5339 Ministerrat
        5340 Nationaler Verteidigungs rat
        5341 Oberste Gericht
        5342 Generalstaatsanwalt
        5343 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers
          Legislative process
            5349 General (Table K11)
            5359 Committees. Ausschüsse
            5382 Länderkammer (to 1958)
            5389 Staatspräsident (to 1960)
      Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt
        5392 General works
        Powers and duties
          General works
          5396 Representation
          5398 Treatymaking power
          5407 Supervision of activities of the Oberste Gericht and Generalstaatsanwalt
Constitutional law. Staats- und Verfassungsrecht
Central government and its organs
Staatsrat. Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt -- Continued
Nationaler Verteidigungsrat see KKA7701
Regierung der Republik

5408
General works
5416
Constitutional principles. Ministerial responsibility
5417
Ministerpräsident und Minister (to 1968)
Ministerrat (Council of ministers)
5418
General works
5418.5
Constitutional principles. Centralism
Powers and duties
5425
General works
5426
Political and economic policymaking. Richtlinien der Politik und Volkswirtschaft
5427
Foreign relations policies
5438
Kommissionen, Beiräte und selbständige Staatssekretariate
Ministerien
Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject
Including Staatssekretäre administrative divisions, Beiräte, etc.
For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as an individual department or its regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or the subject
For departments and their regulatory agencies before 1949, see KK4671+ Empire of 1871 and Kaiserreich, 1871-1918; KK4850+ Weimar Republic and Third Reich, 1919-1945
5440
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für auswärtige Angelegenheiten (Department of state)
5443
General (Table K11)
5445
The foreign service. Gesandtschafts- und Konsularrecht
Staatssekretariat für Westdeutsche Fragen see KK5109
5450.A-Z
Special bureaus and agencies. By name, A-Z
5450.P73
Presseamt
5456
Constitutional courts and procedure. Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit
5505
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
5511
General (Table K11)
5512.A-Z
Particular decorations, awards, etc., A-Z
5512.K37
Karl-Marx-Orden
5527
Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Class here works on the relationship of church and state
Economic constitution see KKA6417+

Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

5570
Administrative reform and policies. Demokratisierung der Verwaltung
Including all branches of administration
5571-5580
General (Table K9c)
Administrative principles
5585
Control function of administration. Control organs
5593
Government monopoly. Zentralstaatliches Verwaltungsmonopol
5601
People's participation in administration. Eingaben
Administrative process
5610
Administrative acts. Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt (Table K11)
Legal transactions. Öffentlich-rechtliche Rechtsgeschäfte
5631
General (Table K11)
5632
Public contracts. Öffentlichrechtlicher Vertrag
5647
Administrative courts and procedure. Verwaltungsgerichtsbarkeit (Table K11)
Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung
5765
General (Table K11)
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht

Indemnification for acts performed by government. Öffentlich-rechtliche Entschädigung -- Continued


Enteignungsgleiche Eingriffe und Eigentumsbeschränkungen

For agrarian land policy legislation (nationalization) see KKA6593+

For industrial reform (Nazi property) see KKA7674+

5772 General (Table K11)
5773 Public good and individual sacrifice. Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer
5777 Compensation

Practice and procedure

5778 General (Table K11)
5778.2 Confiscation. Curator for refugee property. Abwesenheitspflegschaft
5778.6 Confiscation or expropriation of private property as criminal punishment

5779.A-Z Particular properties, A-Z
5779.A35 Agricultural estates. Fideicommissa
5779.E53 Energy industries
5779.I76 Iron and steel industries

Mineral resources see KKA5779.N38
5779.M55 Mines
5779.N38 Natural and mineral resources

Steel industries see KKA5779.I76

5790 Compensation for criminal prosecution
5793 Conflict of laws. Interzonal laws

Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats

Criticism and reform see KKA5570+

5795 Centralization of government. Zentralistischer Einheitsstaat
5801 State supervision and enforcement. Staatsaufsicht
5805 Collegial structure. Kollegialitätsprinzip

Juristic persons of public law. Juristische Personen des öffentlichen Rechts

5807 General (Table K11)

Genossenschaften des öffentlichen Rechts. (Cooperative societies of public law)

5820 General works

Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (LPG) see KKA6631+
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6837

Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB). Business enterprises owned by government

5847 General (Table K11)
5848 Legal status

Administrative departments of the national government. Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik

General works see KKA5440+

5856 Ministerium des Innern (National department of the interior)

For departments of the interior, prior to 1949, see KK4687; KK4858

5858 Subordinate regulatory agencies

Class here general works

For particular agencies, see the subject

5860 Special councils, commissions, organs, etc. Beiräte, Kommissionen, zentrale Organe und Amter

Local organs of the national government. Ortliche Organe der Staatsgewalt

5869 General (Table K11)

Bezirke (Administrative districts)

5869.3 General (Table K11)

Bezirksstag

5869.5 General (Table K11)

5869.7 Ständige Kommissionen

Bezirksrat
Administrative law. Verwaltungsrecht
Administrative organization. Strukturen und Aufbau des Staatsapparats
Administrative departments of the national government. Verwaltungsbehörden der Republik
Local organs of the national government. Ortliche Organe der Staatsgewalt
Bezirke (Administrative districts)
Bezirksrat -- Continued
5870 General (Table K11)
5870.5 Ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291
5871.C43 Chemnitz
5871.C68 Cottbus
5871.D73 Dresden
5871.E73 Erfurt
5871.F72 Frankfurt (Oder)
5871.G47 Gera
5871.H35 Halle
5871.L44 Leipzig
5871.M34 Magdeburg
5871.N48 Neubrandenburg
5871.P68 Potsdam
5871.R68 Rostock
5871.S35 Schwerin
5871.S94 Suhl

Kreise
5873 General (Table K11)
5874 Kreistag und ständige Kommissionen
5874.5 Kreisrat und ständige Kommissionen
Elections see KKA5291
Stadtkreise
5875 General (Table K11)
5875.3 Stadtverordnetenversammlung
5875.5 Stadtrat
5875.7.A-Z Individual Kreise, A-Z

Municipal government. Gemeinderecht
General (Table K11)
Organization of municipal government
5887 General (Table K11)
Grosstädte (Cities with more than 100,000 inhabitants)
5888 General (Table K11)
5888.5 Stadtbezirke
5890 Councils and civic associations
Including Stadtbezirksversammlung, Stadtbezirksrat, etc.
Boards of trade see KKA6842
Chambers of commerce see KKA6550
Municipal economy. Gemeindewirtschaftsrecht
5903 General (Table K11)
5904 Property
5912 Municipal public services. Gemeindliche Daseinsvorsorge (Table K11)
Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre
5932 General (Table K11)
5932.5 Staatliche Stellenplankommission
5935 Official (superior) order. Weisungsgebundenheit
5937.5 Liability of officials towards the government
5938 Appointment. Ernennung
Socialist officials and functionaries. Staats- und Wirtschaftsfunktionäre -- Continued

5938.5  
Election. Wahl

5939  
General (Table K11)

5939.5  
Nomenklatur

5954  
Retirement. Ruhestand

5955  
Retirement pensions for civil servants retired before 1949

5956  
Dismissal. Abberufung

5958  
Labor law and collective labor law (Table K11)

5966  
Functionaries of central state organs

5967  
Functionaries of local and municipal state organs

5973  
Functionaries of the economic administration. Funktionäre der Wirtschaftsverwaltungen

Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht

5977  
General (Table K11)

5987  
Organization and administration

5989  
General (Table K11)

5990.A-Z  
Violations, A-Z

5991  
General (Table K11)

5991.5  
Jurisdiction

5993  
Res judicata

5994  
Remedies

5994.5  
Penalties and measures of correction and safety, A-Z

5994.5.C64  
Compulsory labor

5994.5.C65  
Confiscation of corpus delicti

5994.5.E38  
Education of citizens

5994.5.F55  
Fines. Ordnungsstrafen

5994.5.R46  
Reparation of damage

5994.5.R48  
Revocation of licenses

5994.5.V47  
Verwarnungen

Police force. Polizeivollzugsdienst

6004  
General (Table K11)

6008.A-Z  
Police forces, A-Z

6008.C74  
Bereitschaftspolizei see KKA6008.K38

6008.D48  
Criminal police

6008.G73  
Deutsche Volkspolizei

6008.K38  
Grenzpolizei

Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit

6009  
General (Table K11)

6010  
Weapons. Explosives. Waffen- und Sprengstoffrecht (Table K11)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
Police and public safety. Polizei- und Ordnungsrecht

Public safety. Öffentliche Sicherheit -- Continued

Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

6011
   General (Table K11)

6012
   Nuclear power. Reactors. Radiation. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K11)

   Including nuclear waste disposal

Fire prevention and control. Brandschutz

6024
   General

6025
   Fire departments. Firefighters. Feuerwehr

   Including volunteer firefighters

6027.A-Z
   Hazards of preventive measures, A-Z

6027.F45
   Flammable liquids and gases

6027.F93
   Fuel storage

6027.F94
   Fueling of aircraft

Theaters. Auditoriums

6028
   General (Table K11)

6029
   Motion picture theaters

Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031

Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031

Statistical services see KKA6352.S73

Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7

Control of individuals

6032
   General (Table K11)

   Identification and registration. Pass- und Meldewesen

   Including citizens and aliens

6034
   General (Table K11)

   Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KKA4087+

6036
   Registration of residence. Einwohnermeldewesen

6038
   Identify cards. Personalausweise

6040
   Passports. Reisepässe

6042.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

6042.B48
   Betriebsausweise

6042.D55
   Dienstausweise

6042.S65
   Sonderausweise

6048
   Emigration. Abzug und Auswanderung (Table K11)

6049
   Traveling and transit traffic. Reise- und Durchreiseverkehr

   Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways

Control of social activities

6060
   General (Table K11)

6061
   Vacationing. Ferienverkehr

   Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities, etc.

Sport activities

6062
   General (Table K11)

6062.5
   Mass events

   Corporate representation. Sportverbandsrecht

   Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.

6063
   Organizations. By name, A-Z

6063.2.A-Z
   Allgemeiner Deutscher Motorsportverband

6063.2.D49
   Deutscher Turn- und Sportbund

6063.2.G48
   Gesellschaft für Sport und Technik

6063.5.A-Z
   Sports, A-Z

6064.5
   Traveling shows. Wanderveranstaltungen

Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches

Volkseigentum -- Continued

6068  General (Table K11)
       Environmental planning see KKA6245
       Eminent domain see KKA5772+

Property of government organs and institutions. Staatseigentum im Bereich staatlicher
Verwaltungs- organe oder Einrichtungen

6070  General (Table K11)
6071.A-Z  Particular, A-Z
6071.L52  Library holdings
6071.P8  Public records

Volkseigentum (Government property)

6076  General (Table K11)
6077  Interdiction of private ownership. Constitutional aspects. Unzulässigkeit von
       Privateigentum
       Roads and highways, roads, and bridges, etc.

6079  General (Table K11)
6081  Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges, etc. Strassenbewertung
6087  Common use. Toll. Benutzung und Benutzungsgebühr
6088  Construction and maintenance. Baulast
       Including winter maintenance

Water resources. Wasserrecht und Wasserverwaltung
       Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.

6094  General (Table K11)
6094.5  Amt für Wasserwirtschaft
       Particular inland waterways and channels see KKA6943+

6120  National preserves. Forests
       Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KKA6405+
       Continental shelf and its resources see KKA6705+
       Natural resources and mines see KKA6700+

6126  Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
6126.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
6126.5.A45  Airlines
6126.5.B35  Banks
6126.5.D35  Dams. Talsperren
6126.5.I58  Insurance institutions
6126.5.P68  Postal and telecommunication installations
6126.5.P69  Power stations. Kraftwerke
6126.5.R34  Railroads
6126.5.S45  Shipyards and ships
       Telecommunications installations see KKA6126.5.P68

Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht

6130  Land reform and land policy legislation. Bodenpolitik und Bodenreform
       For agricultural land law see KKA6593+

6132  General (Table K11)
6135  Regional planning

6140  General (Table K11)
6142  Ministerium für Bauwesen
6151  Wohnungsbauernossenschaften
6152  Arbeiterwohnungsbauernossenschaften
6154  Other regional and local development
       Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht

6155  General (Table K11)
       Deutsche Bauakademie see KKA6786.5
Socialist public property. Public restraint on private property. Gesamtgesellschaftliches Volkseigentum
Public land law. Boden- und Bodennutzungsrecht
Regional planning
Building and construction. Baurecht und Bauordnungsrecht -- Continued
Government building and construction enterprises see KKA6787

Building materials

Safety inspection. Bauaufsicht
Buildings and structures, A-Z
Industrial structures see KKA6168.I59
Investitionsbauten
Including iron and steel industries, shipyards (Werften), etc.

Kulturhäuser
Libraries
Shipyards see KKA6168.I59
Werften see KKA6168.I59

Public health. Gesundheitswesen

Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen. Hygiene-Inspektion
Subordinate agencies and boards
Other public institutions. By name, A-Z
Akademie für Sozialhygiene, Arbeitshygiene und ärztliche Fortbildung
Forschungsinstitut für Hygiene und Mikrobiologie

Contagious and infectious diseases. Seuchenbekämpfung

General (Table K11)
Diseases, A-Z
Public health measures
Including compulsory measures

General (Table K11)
Zentralstellen für Hygiene
Immunization. Vaccination. Impfung und Desinfektion

General (Table K11)
Diseases, A-Z

Eugenics see KKA6230

Environmental pollution see KKA6247+

Drug laws

General (Table K11)
Public institutions and agencies. By name, A-Z
Deutsches Institut für Arzneimittelwesen
Staatliches Institut für Arzneimittelprüfung
Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik
Zentraler Gutachterausschuss für Arzneimittelverkehr
Pharmaceutical products. Heilmittel

General (Table K11)
Registrierung. Verzeichnis der Gesundheitspflegemittel
Medicinal herbs and spices. Arznei- und Gewürzpflanzen
Animal glands and organs used for pharmaceutical products see KKA6192+

Poisons. Gifte (Table K11)
Medico-technical instruments
Pharmacists and pharmacies. Apothekerrecht

General (Table K11)
Deutsches Institut für Apothekenwesen

Medical legislation

General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Gesundheitswesen see KKA6173

Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z
Medical legislation
   Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name, A-Z -- Continued
6207.D48       Deutsches Zentralinstitut für Arbeitsmedizin
6207.I58       Institut für Wissenschaftsinformation in der Medizin
6207.M43       Medizinisch-Statistische Büros (Statistical services)
6207.Z45       Zentralinstitut für medizinische Aufklärung

The health professions. Recht der Heilberufe
6208          Physicians (General). Ärzte
                 Including physicians in private practice (freiberufliche Ärzte) and physicians employed by the
                 state (Ärzte in staatlichen Gesundheitseinrichtungen)
                 Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions. Mittlere medizinische Berufe und
                 Hilfsberufe
6215          General (Table K11)
6216          Nurses and nursing. Krankenpfleger. Schwestern
                 Including Gemeindeschwestern
6220          Arzthelfer
6221.R43      Red Cross. Rotes Kreuz

Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
6222          General (Table K11)
6223          Health resorts. Kurorte, Erholungsorte und natürliche Heilmittel
6224          Blood banks
                 Including Blutspende- und Transfusionsdienst (blood donation)
6225          Polykliniken. Landambulatorien
6227.A-Z      Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
6227.D39      Day care centers for infants and children
6227.F72      Frauenmilchsammelstellen. Milchküchen
6227.G45      Gemeindeschwesterstationen
6227.G48      Geschwulstbetreuungsstellan (Tumor treatment centers)
                 Including preventive measures
                 Kinderkrippen see KKA6227.D39
6227.M43      Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
                 Milchküchen see KKA6227.F72
6227.M88      Mutter- und Säuglingsberstungsstellen (Mother and infant care services)
                 Including expectant and new mothers
                 Säuglings- und Kleinkinderheime see KKA6227.D39
6227.S66      Sportmedizinischer Dienst

Medical technology. Medizintechnik
6228          General (Table K11)
6228.2        Zentrale Begutachtungskommission für Medizintechnik
                 Staatliches Versorgungskontor für Pharmazie und Medizintechnik see KKA6191.5.S78
6228.5.A-Z    Equipment and supplies, A-Z
6230          Eugenics
                 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinärsrecht. Viehseuchenverhütung
6236          General (Table K11)
6236.3        Veterinarhygiene-Inspektionen
6236.5        Veterinarhygienischer Verkehrsüberwachungsdienst

Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz
6242          General (Table K11)
6243          Organization and administration
6244          Ministerium für Umweltschutz und Wasserwirtschaft
6245          Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources
6247          General (Table K11)
6248          Constitutional aspects. Right to a clean environment and the enjoyment of nature
Environmental law. Landeskultur und Umweltschutz
Environmental pollution -- Continued

Recycling of refuse. Verwertung von Siedlungsabfällen. Abprodukte

Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects

Cultural policy. Kulturpolitik

Organization and administration

General (Table K11)

Ministerium für Kultur

Including Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel, Hauptverwaltung Film, etc.

Ministerium für Volksbildung

Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen see KKA6313.2

Ministerium für Wissenschaft und Technik

Kulturfonds

Special boards, commissions, councils, institutions, etc.

Staatliche Kommission zur Gestaltung des einheitlichen sozialistischen Bildungssystems

Forschungsrat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik

Institut für Technologie kultureller Einrichtungen

Regierungskommission für Fachschulen see KKA6313.3

Staatsliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport see KKA6342.5

Staatives Amt für Berufsausbildung see KKA6301

Zentralhaus für Kulturarbeit see KKA6345.3

Functionaries see KKA6345.5

Education. Schulrecht und Schulverwaltung. Einheitliches sozialistisches Bildungssystem

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Parental right to cooperation with state institutions

Akademie der pädagogischen Wissenschaften

Boards and commissions

Including Pädagogischer Rat, Pädagogisches Kreiskabinett, etc.

Elternbeiräte. Elternaktive

Students. Schüler

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects. Right and duty to education and occupation

Including adults

Compulsory education. Schulpflicht

Including elementary, vocational, and secondary education

Teachers. Lehrer und Erzieher

General (Table K11)

Education and training

Salaries, pensions, etc.

School functionaries. Schulfunktionäre

Preschool education. Vorschulerziehung. Kindergartenwesen

Education of people with disabilities. Sonderschulwesen

Including children and adults

Vocational education. Berufsschulwesen

General (Table K11)

Staatliches Amt für Berufsausbildung

Teachers. Ausbildungsberufe

General (Table K11)

Systematik der Ausbildungsberufe. By vocation, A-Z

Particular schools, institutions, etc. By place, A-Z

Secondary education. Allgemeinbildende polytechnische Oberschulen

Including erweiterte Oberschulen

General (Table K11)
Compulsory attendance of ten years

Higher education. Universities. Hochschulrecht. Fachschulrecht

For special schools in a particular field of study, see the field

General (Table K11)

Ministerium für Hoch- und Fachschulwesen

Regierungskommission für Fachschulen

Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik

Intelligentsia (General)

Administration

General works

Academic degrees. Akademische Grade

Including Promotionsordnungen, Diplomordnungen, etc.

Teachers. Lehrkörper

Including professors, Fachschullehrer, Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiter and Räte, assistants, etc.

General (Table K11)

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Students

General (Table K11)

Selection for higher education. Zulassungswesen

Fellowships. Grants

Including assistance for foreign students

Universities. By place, A-Z

Pädagogische Hochschulen oder Institute

General (Table K11)

By branch of science, A-Z

Economics

Engineering

Other schools or institutions of higher education. (Hochschulen und Fachschulen). By place, A-Z

Halle. Hochschule für industrielle Formgestaltung Burg Biebichenstein

Cost of education. Social insurance, etc.

Placement of graduates. Absolventenlenkung

Part-time studies. Teilstudium

Including Fernstudium (correspondence courses) and Abendstudium (night school)

Sonderstudium

Post-graduate studies

Adult education. Erwachsenenbildungsrecht. Volkshochschulen


General (Table K11)

Staatssekretariat für Körperkultur und Sport

Staatliches Komitee für Körperkultur und Sport

Sport instructors and functionaries. Trainer und Funktionäre

Including labor law

Including labor law

Particular institutions. By name, A-Z

For particular sports activities and mass events see KKA6062.5

For corporate representation see KKA6063+

Woch der Jugend und Sportler see KKA3557.W62

Sports medicine see KKA6227.S66

Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit

General (Table K11)
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit -- Continued

6345.3
Zentralhaus, Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit
Including subordinate divisions (Bezirks- und Kreiskabinette für Kulturarbeit)

6345.5
Functionaries. Leiter im künstlerischen Volksschaffen
Including labor law, social insurance, etc.

6345.7
Scientists and artists (General). Kunst- und Kulturschaffende
For individual professions, see KKA6353+ ; KKA7034.2+
Public institutions

6346
General (Table K11)

6347.A-Z
Academies. By name, A-Z

6347.A485
Akademie der Künste zu Berlin
Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften see KKA6612.5.A42
Akademie der Pädagogischen Wissenschaften see KKA6268.3

6347.A692
Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin
Akademie für ärztliche Fortbildung see KKA6174.A42
Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht" see KKA137.A77
Bauakademie see KKA6786.5

6349.A-Z
Research institutes or organizations. By name, A-Z

6349.M48
Meteorologische Gesellschaft
Meteorologischer Dienst see KKA7031

6349.N38
Nationale Forschungs- und Gedenkstätten der klassischen deutschen Literatur in Weimar
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen see KKA6868.8

6349.Z45
Zentralinstitut für Information und Dokumentation
Zentralinstitut für Jugendforschung see KKA3556.5

6352.A-Z
Branches and subjects, A-Z

6352.A72
Archaeology

6352.C37
Cartography
For cadastral surveys see KKA1437
For Seehydrographie see KKA6927.7
Meteorology see KKA7031

6352.S73
Statistical services
Including staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik

The arts
Including Volkskunstkollektive

6353
General works

6355
Performing arts

6359
Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen

6370
Wissenschaftlich-technischer Beirat des Filmwesens

6370.3
Zentralstelle für Filmtechnik

6370.5
Deutsche Hochschule für Filmkunst
Staatliches Filmarchiv see KKA6379.S72

6371
Labor contracts
Including labor law and social insurance

Regulation of industry
Including censorship, licensing, etc.

6372
General (Table K11)

6372.3
Government film studios DEFA

6372.5
Government enterprises for cinematography
Cultural affairs. Sozialistisches Kulturrecht und Kulturverwaltungsrecht
Science and the arts. Kunst und Wissenschaft. Kulturelle Massenarbeit
The arts
Performing arts
Motion pictures. Film- und Lichtspielwesen
Regulation of industry -- Continued

6372.7
Regulations for motion picture theaters
Including personnel
For public safety see KKA6029
Public collections. Recht der öffentlichen Sammlungen. Kunst- und Kulturbesitz

6377
General (Table K11)
Archives. Historic and scientific documents. Archivwesen

6378
General (Table K11)
6378.5
Fachschule für Archivwesen
6379.A-.A
Archives. By name, A-Z
6379.S72
Staatliches Filmarchiv
Libraries. Bibliotheksrecht

6382
General (Table K11)
6383
Deutscher Bibliotheksverband
6384
Government libraries. Staatliche allgemeine Bibliotheken
6387.A-Z
Other types of libraries, A-Z
6387.E38
Education libraries
e.g. Pädagogische Zentralbibliothek
Museums and galleries. Museen und Kunstsammlungen

6399
General (Table K11)
6400.A-Z
Institutions and museums. By place, A-Z
6400.B48
Berlin. Institut für Museumswesen
6400.B63
Berlin. Neue Berliner Galerie-Zentrum für Kunstausstellungen der Deutschen
Demokratischen Republik
6400.B75
Berlin. Staatliche Museen Berlin
6400.D75
Dresden. Staatliche Kunstsammlungen
6401.A-Z
By specialization, A-Z
6401.H44
Heimatmuseen (Local history)
6402
Education and training of museologists

Gedenkstätten. Sonstige Kulturdenkmäler
Including archaeological sites (Bodenaltertümer)

6405
General (Table K11)
6406.A-Z
Institutions and organizations. By name, A-Z
6406.I58
Institut für Denkmalpflege
6406.N38
Nationale Mahn- und Gedenkstätten
6406.S88
Staatliche Schlösser und Gärten Potsdam-Sanssouci
6408
Medals, honors, and awards for cultural achievements
6409
Educational, scientific, and cultural exchange

Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

6411-6415.8
General (Table K10)
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystem. Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung

6417
General works
6418
Socialist theory and concept
Including national planning, government ownership of resources, industries, distribution, etc.
Organization and administration
Class here works on national departments of commerce
For departments of commerce prior to 1949, see KK4692.R47 ; KK4865

6420
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung see KKA6799.3
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Economic constitution. Staatswirtschaftssystems. Staatswirtschaftsverwaltung
Organization and administration -- Continued
Ministerium für Kohle und Energie see KKA6702.3
Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali see KKA6702.2
6422
Ministerium für Grundstoffindustrie
6425
Ministerium für Schwermaschinen und Anlagenbau
6426.A-Z
Other ministries. By name, A-Z
6426.M295
Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie
6426.M345
Ministerium für chemische Industrie
6426.M363
Ministerium für Elektrotechnik und Elektronik
Ministerium für Geologie see KKA6702
6426.M435
Ministerium für Leichtindustrie
6426.M538
Ministerium für Materialwirtschaft
6426.M837
Ministerium für Verarbeitungsmaschinen- und Fahrzeugbau

Subordinate agencies and courts
6426.3
Arbeitsgruppe Staats- und Wirtschaftsführung beim Ministerrat
Amt für Standardisierung see KKA6558.5
Amt für Preise beim Ministerrat see KKA6442.5
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555
Staatliches Vertragsgericht see KKA6432.7

Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
6428
General (Table K11)
National planning. Zentralwirtschaftsplanung
For the planning of an individual branch of industry, trade, or commerce, see the branch
6429
General (Table K11)
Planning agencies and bureaus
6429.3
Staatliche Plankommission
Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik see KKA6352.S73
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung see KKA6555
Zentralamt für Forschung und Technik see KKA6313.4
6429.5
Deutsches Wirtschaftsinstitut
6429.6
Hochschule für Planökonomie
6430
Planning periods. Planungszeitraum
Including Seven-Year Plan, Five-Year Plan, Two-Year Plan, etc.
6430.5
Techniques and methods of planning. Planmethodik
Including projection, prognosis, statistics, etc., and bureaus (Projektierungsbüros, Projektierungsbetriebe)

Contract system. Kooperationsbeziehungen. Vertragssystem
Cf. KKA1640 Civil law
6432
General (Table K11)
6432.3
Auftragslenkung und Kontrolle
6432.5
General- und Hauptauftragsnehmerschaft
6432.7
Staatliches Vertragsgericht (Table K11)
Including organization and procedure

Investments. Investitionskontrolle und Lenkung
Including foreign investments
6433
General (Table K11)
6434
Funds
6434.5.A-Z
By industry or project, A-Z
6435
Assistance to developing countries. Entwicklungshilfe
Economic assistance
6436
General (Table K11)
Agricultural credits see KKA6639+
Investments. Credits
For credit institutions see KKA2192+
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
  Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
  Economic assistance
    Investments. Credits -- Continued
  6438  General (Table K11)
  6439  Planning. Policies
  6439.5.A-Z  Particular credits and subsidies, A-Z
    Tax measures see KKA7118+
  6440  Marketing orders. Markordnungen
    Class here general works
      For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g., Agriculture
    Prices and price control. Preisbildung und Preiskontrolle
      General (Table K11)
      6442  Amt fur Preise
      6444.A-Z  Industries, services, or products, A-Z
      6444.E97  Exquisiterzeugnisse
      Price delicts see KKA8628
      Distribution see KKA6450+
    Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation. Vorrang, Zuteilung und Zirkulation
      Including organizations (Kontore)
      For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime prior to 1949 see KK7520+
  6450  General (Table K11)
  6450.5.A-Z  Raw materials, A-Z
  6451.A-Z  Industries or products, A-Z
  Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises)
    Including formation and management
      General (Table K11)
      6454  Registration
      6454.3  Central administration of government business enterprises. Zentralgeleitete Industrien
      6454.5  Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe
        Including incorporation, consolidation, or liquidation
      6455  By industry, A-Z
        Abwasserbehandlung see KKA6455.5.W38
        Bergbau und Hüttenwesen see KKA6700+
        Chemische Industrie
        Energie see KKA6848+
        Geologische Forschung und Erkundung
        Gerätebau see KKA6455.5.R44
        Kohle see KKA6711.5.C62
        Lederwaren
        Leichtchemie
        Maschinenbau
        Mobel
        Optik see KKA6455.5.R44
        Reglungs technik, Gerätebau und Optik
        Rohrleitungen
        Vereinigung INTERHOTEL
        Vereinigung Volkseigener Güter see KKA6628+
        Vereinigung Volkseigener Warehäuser
        Wasserversorgung und Abwasserbehandlung
    Staatliche Kontore
      General (Table K11)
      6457  By industry or product, A-Z
      6457.5.A-Z  Exportkontore see KKA6791.7
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Government control and policy. Wirtschaftsleitung und Planung. Wirtschaftspolitik
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe (Government business enterprises) -- Continued
Local administration of government business enterprises. Bezirksgeleitete Industrie
Including Bezirke, Kreise, etc.
6459
General (Table K11)
Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295

Horizontal and vertical combinations
6465
General (Table K11)
6465.5
Joint ventures
Kombinate
6466
General (Table K11)
6466.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
Vereinigungen (Verwaltungen) Volkseigener Betriebe see KKA6455
Produktionsgenossenschaften
6470
General
6470.5.A-Z
By industry, A-Z
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6387.E38
Kreditgenossenschaften see KKA2209
Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaften see KKA6631+
6470.5.T49
Textiles Reinigungswesen
Werktätige See- und Küstenfischer see KKA6695.7
6550
Chambers of commerce. Industrie- und Handelskammern
Boards of trade see KKA6842
Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KKA7090+

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product
6554
General (Table K11)
6555
Deutsches Amt für Messwesen und Warenprüfung
6555.5
Institut für Leichtbau und ökonomische Verwendung von Werkstofen
6555.7
Quality control. Gütekontrolle (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers. Mess- und Eichwesen
6556
General (Table K11)
6557.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Standardization
6558
General (Table K11)
6558.5
Amt für Standardisierung
Engineering standards
6559
General (Table K11)
6560.A-Z
By material, A-Z
6561.A-Z
By instrument, A-Z
Materialverbrauchsnormen und Materialeinsparung (Rationalization)
Including Materialumsatzlisten (Inventories)

6562
General (Table K11)
6562.5
Recycling of refuse
Including scrap metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.
For Altstoffwirtschaft in general see KKA6740
6563
Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials
6563.5.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
Price norms see KKA6442+
6564
Labeling. Warenauszeichnung. Etikettierung
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
6577
Consumer protection. Verbraucherschutz
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht -- Continued

Advertising. Werbung

6580
General (Table K11)
Trade fairs. Expositions. Messewesen. Ausstellungen

6583
General (Table K11)

6584
Leipziger Messeamt
Agricultural and horticultural expositions see KKA6611.3.A+

6586.A-Z
By industry or product, A-Z
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion

Agriculture

6593
General (Table K11)

6594
Bondenfonds

6595
Restraint on alienation of agricultural land. Bodennutzung
Including Neubauerwirtschaften

6598
Consolidation of landholdings. Genossenschaftliches Bodeneigentum
For Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+

Volkseigene Güter see KKA6628+

6601-6605.8
General (Table K10)
Organization and administration
For the department of agriculture prior to 1949 see KK4872.R44

6606
General (Table K11)

6607
Landwirtschaftsrat
Subordinate agencies
Staattliches Komitee für Forstwirtschaft see KKA6677

6607.3
Staattliches Komitee für Landtechnik und materielltechnische Versorgung der
Landwirtschaft

6607.5
Staattliches Komitee für Meliorationen
Staattliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse see
KKA6645.3

6609
Sortenkommission

6609.3
Zentralstelle für Sortenwesen

6609.5
Zentralstelle für Futtermittelprüfung und Fütterung
Veterinarhygiene-Inspektion see KKA6236.3

6611
Local administration

6611.3.A-Z
Other organizations. By name, A-Z

6611.3.I58
Internationale Gartenbauausstellung

6611.3.L35
Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung

6612
Agricultural science and research institutions. Landwirtschaftswissenschaften

6612
General (Table K11)

6612.5.A-Z
Institutions. By name, A-Z

6612.5.A37
Agrarwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft

6612.5.A42
Akademie der Landwirtschaftswissenschaften

6612.5.H67
Hochschule für die Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft

6612.5.I55
Institut für künstliche Besamung

6612.7
Agricultural technique. Landtechnik
Including transportation

6620
Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume

6621
Contract systems. Vertragssystem

6621.5
Finance. Funds
Production see KKA6644

Volkseigene Güter (Government agricultural enterprises)
Including central administration (previously Vereinigung Volkseigner Güter) and local
administration (Bezirksräte)

6628
General (Table K11)

6628.5
Rechtsträgerschaft
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
  Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
  Agriculture -- Continued
  Cooperative societies. Genossenschaften
    General (Table K11)
  Landwirtschaftliche und gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaften (LPG, GPG)
    General (Table K11)
  Organization. Registration
  Planning. Production. Competition
    Including Brigaden, Aktive, innovator's movement (Neuererbewegung), etc.
  Vereinigung der gegenseitigen Bauernhilfe. Bäuerliche Handelsgenossenschaft
    (VDGB. BHG)
  Maschinen-Traktoren-Stationen (MTS)
  Inter-cooperative organizations. Zwischengenossenschaftliche Organisationen
    General (Table K11)
  Meliorationengenossenschaft
  Marketing orders. Marktordnungen
    General (Table K11)
  Economic assistance. Förderungsmassnahmen
    General (Table K11)
  Agricultural credits, loans, etc
    General (Table K11)
  Deutsche Bauernbank see KKA2198
  Deutsche Landwirtschaftsbank see KKA2198.5
  Genossenschaftsbanken see KKA2209
  Credits for small and medium farms. Hilfe für Klein- und Mittelbauern
    Including Entschuldung
    Assistance for farmers coming from West Germany
  Credits for LPGs
  Production control and quotas
  Prices. Price supports
    Priorities, allocations, and distribution. Aufkauf. Lagerung
    General (Table K11)
  Staatliches Komitee für Erfassung und Aufkauf landwirtschaftlicher Erzeugnisse
  By product, commodity, etc., A-Z
  Standards and grading
  Importing and stockpiling see KKA6645+
  Livestock and trade. Fleisch- und Viehwirtschaft
    General (Table K11)
  Institut für künstliche Besamung
  Sheep
    For Schafserer-Genossenschaft see KKA6844.S34
  Products, A-Z
  Horticulture. Gartenbau
    General (Table K11)
  International Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.I58
  Landwirtschafts- und Gartenbauausstellung see KKA6611.3.L35
  Gartenrische Produktionsgenossenschaft see KKA6631+
  Forestry. Forstwirtschaftsrecht
    Including timber laws
    Game laws. Jagdrecht und Jagschutzrecht (Table K11)
    Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht
    Institut für Hochseefischerei und Fischverarbeitung
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Primary production. Extractive industries. Urproduktion
Fishery. Fischerei- und Fischereipachtrecht -- Continued

6695.7
Produktionsgenossenschaft werktätiger Fischer
Including See- und Küstenfischer

Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)

6700
General (Table K11)

6701
Constitutional aspects
Organization and administration

6702
Ministerium für Geologie

6702.2
Ministerium für Erzbergbau, Metallurgie und Kali

6702.3
Ministerium für Kohle und Energie

6702.5
Oberste Bergbehörde beim Ministerrat

6702.7
Staatsssekretariat für Geologie
Subordinate agencies

6702.8
Stahlberatungsstelle Freiberg

6702.9
Zentralinstitut für Metallurgie
Continental shelf. Festlandsockel
General (Table K11)
Constitutional aspects see KKA6701
Government rights to mines and mineral resources see KKA6701

6706
Planning and planning periods. Planung und Perspektivplanzeiträume
Including calculation of reserves (Berechnung des Lagerstättenvorrats)
Government mining enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
Including central administration (Verwaltung Volkseigener Betriebe)

6711
General (Table K11)

6711.5.A-Z
Kombinate. Verwaltungen, A-Z

6711.5.B76
Brown coal

6711.5.C62
Coal (General)
Energy see KKA6848+

6711.5.G38
Gaskombinat Schwarze Pumpe
Power stations see KKA6848+

Social legislation

6717
General (Table K11)

6723
Mine safety regulations
Including Institut für Bergbausicherheit

6727 A-Z
Resources. Bodenschätze, A-Z

6727.A44
Alkalies

6727.B58
Bitumen

6727.C62
Coal

6727.G38
Gas
Metals, Nonferrous see KKA6727.N65

6727.N65
Nonferrous metals

6727.P58
Petroleum

6729
Subsides. Earth movement. Bergschadenrecht

6733
Environmental law. Wiederurbarmachung
Manufacturing industries
Including heavy and light industries

6739
General (Table K11)

6740
Recycling industries (General). Altbewirtschaft. Altrohwirtschaft. Altrohstoffwirtschaft

6743.A-Z
Other types of manufacturing industries, A-Z
Including particular recycling industries
Ceramics industry see KKA6743.G52

6743.C43
Chemical industry
Including pharmacy
### Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht

#### Manufacturing industries
- Other types of manufacturing industries, a-Z
  - Energy industry see KKA6848+
- Glass and ceramics industry
- Machine industry
- Paper industry see KKA6743.W66
- Pharmacy see KKA6743.C43
- Textile industry
- Wood and paper industry

#### Food processing industries. Food products. Lebensmittelrecht
- General (Table K11)
- Ministerium für bezirksgeleitete Industrie und Lebensmittelindustrie see KKA6426.M295

#### Building and construction industry
- General (Table K11)
- Ministerium für Bauwesen see KKA6142

#### Other organizations and institutions
- Deutsche Bauakademie

#### Government construction enterprises. Volkseigene Bauwirtschaft
- Including volkseigene Entwurfbüros, Bezirksbauunionen, etc.

#### International trade. Aussenhandelsrecht
- General (Table K11)
- Ministerium für Aussenhandel
- Exportkontore

#### Export and import controls
- General (Table K11)
- Trade agreements see KKA7315+

#### Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
- General (Table K11)
- Ministerium für Handel und Versorgung

#### Subordinate agencies
- Zentrale Warenkontore see KKA6801.A+
- Versorgungsinspektionen

#### Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
- By region or country, A-Z
  - Bulgaria
  - Eastern Europe (General)
  - Hungary
  - Poland
  - Soviet Union
  - Building and construction
    - Montage see KKA6798.5.B84

#### Planning and planning periods. Planung und Bedarfsforschung
- Including techniques and methods of planning

#### Government wholesale trade. Volkseignener Grosshandel
- Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme

### Codes
- 6743.G52
- 6743.M32
- 6743.T49
- 6743.W66
- 6750
- 6786
- 6791
- 6791.5
- 6791.7
- 6792
- 6798.A-Z
  - 6798.B85
  - 6798.E28
  - 6798.H85
  - 6798.P65
  - 6798.S69
- 6798.5.A-Z
- 6798.5.B84
- 6799
- 6799.3
- 6799.5
- 6799.7.A-Z
- 6799.8.A-Z
- 6799.8.H35
- 6799.8.W37
- 6799.9
- 6800
- 6801.A-Z
- 6801.B58
- 6801.C65
- 6801.T49
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
  Domestic trade. Binnenhandel. Versorgung der Bevölkerung
  Government wholesale trade. Volkseigener Großhandel
    Waren täglicher Bedarf see KKA6801.C65
  6801.5
    Corporate structure. Großhandelsgesellschaften
  6802
    Retail trade. Einzelhandel
    Government retail trade. Volkseigener Einzelhandel
      Including zentralgeleitete Handelssysteme
  6805
    General
  6808.A-Z
    Modes of trading, A-Z
  6808.I53
    Industrieladen
  6808.V47
    Vereinigung Volkseigener Warenhäuser
  6810.A-Z
    Products, A-Z
  6810.G76
    Groceries. Lebensmittel
  6810.5
    Private retail trade. Privater Einzelhandel
    Cooperative retail trade. Genossenschaftlicher Einzelhandel
  6811
    General (Table K11)
  6811.5.A-Z
    Products, A-Z
  6812
    Commission trade (semi-private). Kommissionshandel
    Service trades. Dienstleistungsgewerbe
  6819
    General (Table K11)
    Hotels, taverns, and restaurants
  6821
    General (Table K11)
  6821.5
    Government enterprises

Artisans. Handwerksrecht
  6830
    General (Table K11)
  6837
    Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften (Cooperative societies)
  6842
    Boards of trade. Handwerkskammern
  6844.A-Z
    Crafts, A-Z
      Including particular cooperatives
  6844.S34
    Schafsfärber

Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
  6848
    General (Table K11)
  6848.15
    Planning and rationalization
  6848.2
    Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
  6848.3
    Ratemaking. Tarife
  6848.6
    Accounting. Taxation
  6848.7
    Operating. Engineering
    Particular sources of power
      Electricity
        General (Table K11)
        Planning and rationalization
        Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
        Ratemaking. Tarife
        Accounting. Taxation
        Operating. Engineering
      Gas. Natural gas
        General (Table K11)
        Planning and rationalization
        Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
        Ratemaking. Tarife
        Accounting. Taxation
        Operating. Engineering
      Heat
Economic law. Wirtschaftsrecht
Energy policy. Power supply. Energiewirtschaftsrecht
Particular sources of power
Heat -- Continued
6856
General (Table K11)
6856.15
Planning and rationalization
6856.2
Centralized administration. Verwaltungen Volkseigener Betriebe
6856.3
Ratemaking. Tarife
6856.6
Accounting. Taxation
6856.7
Operating. Engineering
Transportation. Verkehrsrecht
6868
General (Table K11)
6868.5
Ministerium für Verkehrswesen
Subordinate agencies
6868.8
Zentrales Forschungsinstitut für Verkehrswesen
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt see KKA6873
Wasser- und Schifffahrtsverwaltung. Wasserstrassen
6869
General (Table K11)
6870.A-Z
Individual agencies. By name, A-Z
6870.F67
Forschungsanstalt für Schiffahrt, Wasser- und Grundbau
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Seefahrtsamt see KKA6927.5
Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
6870.3
Medizinischer Dienst des Verkehrswesens
6870.5
Hochschule für Verkehrswesen
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
6871
General (Table K11)
6873
Kraftfahrzeugtechnische Anstalt
6874
Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr
Traffic regulations and enforcement
6885
General (Table K11)
6893
Highway safety. Strassensicherheit
Carriage of passengers and goods
6897
General (Table K11)
6898
Passenger carriers. Personenbeförderung (Table K11)
Goods carriers. Güternahverkehr und Güterfernverkehr
6900
General (Table K11)
6901
Ratemaking. Tarife
Railroads. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
6903
General (Table K11)
6903.5
Staatliche Bahnaufsicht
6917
Sidings. Anschlussbahnen
6918.A-Z
Kinds of railroads, A-Z
6918.W47
Werkbahnen (Coal mining)
6920
Aviation. Air law. Luftfahrt (Table K11)
Water transportation. Carriage by sea. Schifffahrtsrecht
Including Seeverkehrswirtschaft
6927
General (Table K11)
6927.5
Seefahrtsamt
6927.7
Seehydrographischer Dienst
Individual waterways. Wasserstrassen
6943
Oder. Westoder
6944
Lausitzer Neisse
Communication. Mass media
6946
General (Table K11)
6947
Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

Government policies. Censorship
Postal services. Telecommunication. Post- and Fernmeldewesen

General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KKA6947
Ministerium für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Subordinate agencies
Bezirksdirektionen für das Post- und Fernmeldewesen
Zentralamt für Fernleitungsanlagen
Government monopoly. Postmonopol und Postzwang
Including the sale and distribution of newspapers, magazines, etc.

Other services, A-Z
Hochwassermeldedienst see KKA7031
Money orders see KKA6959.P68
Postal notes. Money orders. Postscheckverkehr. Zahlungsanweisungen
Postal savings. Postsparkassenwesen
Postzeitungsvertrieb
Telecommunication. Fernmeldewesen

General (Table K11)
Telegraph
Teletype. Telex
Telephone
General (Table K11)
Telephone lines
Electronic data processing, Information retrieval systems. Datenübertragung im Fernmeldenetz

Radio and television communication

General (Table K11)
Staetliches Rundfunkkomitee
Freedom of radio communication see KKA6947
Broadcasting

General (Table K11)
Censorship
Programs, etc., A-Z
Amateurfunkdienst
Eisdienst
Cf. KKA7031 Meteorologischer Dienst
Flugfunkdienst
Landfunkdienst
Seefunkdienst

Press law

General (Table K11)
Freedom of the press see KKA6947
Government policies. Censorship

General (Table K11)
Special permits for importing West German or other Western literature
Interdiction of transport or transit of neo-Nazi literature
State encouragement for developing progressive literature
Organization and administration
Presseamt see KKA5450.P73
Hauptverwaltung Verlage und Buchhandel see KKA6260.2
Other organizations and institutions. By name, A-Z
Institut für Literatur
Planning and planning periods
General (Table K11)
Types of literature, A-Z
Communication. Mass media
Press law
Planning and planning periods
Types of literature, A-Z -- Continued
7009.5.P47
7009.5.S34
Periodicals
Schoolbooks
Including all levels of education
Sonderschulbücher see KKA7009.5.S34
Publishers and publishing. Verlagswesen
7010
General (Table K11)
7010.3
Licenses and permits. Lizensen und Druckgenehmigungen
7010.5
Government publishing enterprises. Volkseigene Betriebe
Including central administration
Bookdealers. Buchhandel
7013
General (Table K11)
7013.3
Volksbuchhandel
7013.5.A-Z
Types of books, A-Z
7013.5.A58
Antique books
7031
Meteorological Dienst. Weather bureau
Including Hochwassermeldedienst, Eisdienst, etc.
For Seehydrographischer Dienst see KKA6927.7
Intelligenzia. Professions. Freie Berufe
Including the intelligentsia of scientific, medical, educational, and art institutions and the technical
intelligenzia of government industrial enterprises
7032
General (Table K11)
7032.5
Constitutional aspects
7033
Professional associations
Individual professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
Health professions see KKA6208+
Pharmacists see KKA6197+
Veterinarians see KKA6236+
Lawyers see KKA3769+
Engineering and construction
7040
Engineers
7041
Technicians
7045.A-Z
Other professions, A-Z
Book dealers see KKA7013+
7046
Assistants. Assistenten und Aspiranten
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Class here works on public finance law beginning with 1949
For works on the law prior to 1949, see KK362+, KK7055+
7050
Finance reform and policies. Finanzreform und Finanzpolitik
Cf. KKA6433+ Government control and policy
7058
General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
7060
Ministerium der Finanzen (National department of finance)
For departments of finance prior to 1949, see KK4689, KK4860+
7061
Finanzrat beim Ministerrat
Subordinate agencies and courts
Abgabenverwaltung see KKA7130+
Administration of public property. Verwaltung und Nutzung von Volkseigentum
Including central and local administrative organs
7064
General (Table K11)
7064.5.A-Z
Particular properties, A-Z
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Organization and administration
Subordinate agencies and courts -- Continued
7065
Administration of trust property. Treuhänderisch verwaltetes Eigentum
Including property of persons who have left East Germany
7065.5
Administration of alien property. Verwaltung von Ausländischem Vermögen
Finanzrevision see KKA7082+
Budget. Staatshaushalt
7075
Reform
7076
General (Table K11)
Accounting. Rechnungsführung und Kassen
Including central and local organs of national government
7077
General (Table K11)
Inventories
Including government enterprises
7078
General (Table K11)
7078.5.A-Z
Particular agencies, institutions, businesses, etc., A-Z
Fund administration. Fondsverwaltung
7080
General (Table K11)
7081.A-Z
Particular funds, A-Z
Expenditure control. Auditing. Finanzrevision
7082
General (Table K11)
7083
Organs
Public credits and investments see KKA6438+
7085
Public debts. Loans. Staatsschuldenrecht
7088
Intergovernmental fiscal relations. Finanzausgleich
Including Bezirke, Kreise, and communities and revenue sharing
Money. Währung
Including control of circulation
7090
General (Table K11)
7091
Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)
Including medallions and commemorative medals
7092
Bank notes. Banks of issue
Including regulations of paper and print
For Deutsche Notenbank see KKA2195
7094
Currency reform. Revalorization of debts. Währungsreform
Foreign exchange control. Devisenrecht
7095
General (Table K11)
7097
Conflict of laws
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
7098
General (Table K11)
Including rates and tables
7099
General (Table K11)
7099.3.A-Z
Particular, A-Z
7100.3.A-Z
Other income, A-Z
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
7101-7105.8
General (Table K10)
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or economic policy. Steuerbefreiung
oder Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme
7118
General (Table K11)
7119.A-Z
Exemption from turnover sales tax. By product, A-Z
7119.F66
Food. Groceries
7119.F87
Furs. Edelpelze
Groceries see KKA7119.F66
7119.O78
Orthopedic shoes
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social or economic policy. Steuerbefreiung oder Steuervergünstigung als sozial- oder wirtschaftspolitische Massnahme

7126 A-Z
Classes of taxpayers, A-Z

7126.G47
Gärtnerische Produktionsgenossenschaft

7126.H65
Homesteaders

7126.I55
Inland shipping on charter lines

7126.I58
Intelligentsia, Self-employed
Kleingärtner see KKA7127.A+

7126.L35
Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft

7126.R48
Retail trade, Private

7126.S55
Slaughterhouses

7126.V45
Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler

7126.W67
Workers’ gardens. Kleingärtner

7127 A-Z
By product, A-Z

Tax administration. Abgabenverwaltung

7130
General (Table K11)
Ministerium der Finanzen see KKA7058
Zentrale Finanzdirektionen see KKA7058

7132
Local tax administration of the national government
Including Abteilungen Abgaben of the Kreisräte und Bezirksräte

7133
Functionaries. Brigaden. Komplex-Brigaden
Including salaries, incentive awards (Leistungsprämien), etc.

7134
Administrative rules, guidelines, etc.

7135
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Collection and enforcement

7136
General (Table K11)
Administrative acts. Steuerverwaltungsakte

7143
General (Table K11)

7143.2
Discretion

7144
Assessment. Steuerermittlung, Steuerfestsetzung und Steuerveranlagung
Administrative remedies see KKA7445+

7153
Default. Steuersäumnis
Including penalties

7156
Execution. Steuer Einziehungsverfahren

7161 A-Z
Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

7161.A37
Agricultural and horticultural cooperatives

7161.A78
Artisans’ cooperatives

7161.C66
Commission merchants

7161.C73
Credit cooperatives

7161.F58
Fishery cooperatives
Horticultural cooperatives see KKA7161.A37

7161.I58
Intelligentsia

7161.I59
Inter-cooperative organizations

7161.J62
Jockeys

7161.S25
Salaried employees and wage earners

7161.S45
Self-employed persons

7161.T62
Tobacco wholesale and retail trade
Wage earners see KKA7161.S25

Income tax. Einkommensteuer

7163
General (Table K11)

7167
Assessment. Veranlagung

7169
Taxable income. Exemptions. Einkommen und Freibeträge

7174
Deductions
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Taxation. Steuern und Abgaben
Income tax. Einkommensteuer -- Continued
Salaries and wages. Lohnsteuer

7184
    General (Table K11)
7186.A-Z
    Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
7190
    Pensions and annuities. Renten
7191.A-Z
    Other sources of income, A-Z
7193
    Payroll deduction. Withholding tax. Lohnsteuerabzug
7196.A-Z
    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Corporation tax. Körperschaftssteuer

7198
    General (Table K11)
    Cooperatives

7207
    General (Table K11)
7208.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
7235
    Anwaltskollegien
7258
    Foreign corporations and stockholders
7259
    Multi-national corporations

Business tax. Gewerbesteuer

7260
    General (Table K11)
7261
    Assessment. Veranlagung. Hebesätze
7262.A-Z
    Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
7263
    Taxation of artisans. Handwerkssteuer

Property tax. Taxation of capital. Vermögensteuer
    Including natural and juristic persons, and business enterprises
    For real property tax see KKA7400+

7264
    General (Table K11)
7264.3
    Tax valuation. Bewertung
7264.5
    Assessment. Veranlagung
7265
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes. Erbschaft- und Schenkungsteuern (Table K11)
7266
    Church tax. Kirchensteuer (Table K11)
7268
    Surtaxes. Zuschlagsteuern. Zuschläge. Haushaltsaufschläge (Table K11)
    Reichsfluchsteuer see KK7269
    Industriebelastungsgesetz und Aufbringungsumlage see KK7270
    Aufbringungsumlage see KK7272
    Reichsnotopfer see KK7273
    Wehrbeitrag see KK7275
    Lastenausgleich see KK7277+

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Verbrauchs- und Verkehrssteuern

7284
    General (Table K11)
    Sales tax

7285
    General (Table K11)
7287
    Assessment. Veranlagung
7290
    Turnover tax. Umsatzsteuer (Table K11)
    Including value-added tax

7304
    Beförderungssteuer (Table K11)
7306.A-Z
    Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
7307.A-Z
    Other taxes, A-Z
    Kulturabgabe see KKA7424.K85

Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife
    For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
    For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
    For trade and tariff agreements with the United States, see KF6668
    For foreign trade regulations see KKA6792+

7312
    General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
National revenue. Staatseinkommensrecht
Customs. Tariff. Zölle. Zolltarife -- Continued
Trade agreements. Wirtschafts- und Industriekooperationsverträge
Including deposit and registration

7315
General (Table K11)

7315.5.A-Z
By region or country, A-Z
Ministerium für Aussenhandel see KKA6791.5
Subordinate agencies and courts

7319
Amt für Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs
Including international and interzonal trade and traffic

7320
Bezirkszollämter

7321
Binnenzollämter

7321.5
Grenzzollämter
Including Eisenbahn-, Wasser- und Luftzollämter
Practice and procedure. Zollüberwachung und Zollverfahren
Including remedies and enforcement

7328
General (Table K11)

7329
Procedures concerning West Germany and West Berlin

7345.A-Z
Commodities and services, A-Z
Criminal provisions see KKA7475+

Local finance. Gemeindesteuern und Abgaben
Finance reform see KKA7050

7385
General (Table K11)

7387
Budget. Expenditure control
Including accounting and auditing
Intergovernmental fiscal relations see KKA7088

7393
Including license fees
Taxation
For local ordinances or works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality

7395
General (Table K11)
Tax administration see KKA7130+
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes see KKA7265
Real property tax
Including Grunderwerbsteuer

7400
General (Table K11)

7404
Valuation of real property. Assessment. Bodenschätzung. Einheitswertfeststellung

7410.A-Z
Types of properties, A-Z

7423
Taxation of motor vehicles. Kraftfahrzeugsteuer (Table K11)

7424.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z

7424.A48
Amusement taxes. Vergnügungssteuer

7424.D64
Dog licenses. Hundesteuer

7424.K85
Kulturabgabe

7424.M69
Motion picture theater taxes. Kinosteuere
Tax and customs procedure. Nachprüfungsverfahren

7445
General (Table K11)

7446
Einspruchsverfahren (Tax protest)

7447
Beschwerde (Administrative appeal)

7448
Berufung zum Finanzministerium (Appeal)

7462
Procedures for government business enterprises

7472
Costs

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht

7475
General (Table K11)
Public finance. Öffentliches Finanzrecht
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Steuer- und Zollstrafrecht -- Continued

7489 Withdrawal and regret
Individual offenses

7495 Tax evasion and avoidance
Including Steuerhinterziehung, Steuerunterschlagung und Steuerumgehnung

7512 Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Ordnungswidrigkeiten (Table K11)

7520 General works
By period
For periods before 1945 see KK7521+

7591-7610 1945- (Table KK-KKC9)

7612 Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism. Denazification. Entnazifizierungsrecht
Legislation for economic and social recovery

7631 General (Table K11)

7638 Reconstruction. Wiederaufbau
For housing see KKA1796+
Finance reform and policies see KKA7058
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation see KKA6593+
Industrial reform

7674 General (Table K11)
Expropriation and nationalization of business enterprises. Verstaatlichung. Umwandlung in Volkseigene Betriebe
Including business associations

7676 General (Table K11)

7677 Constitutional aspects
Organization and procedure
Including local, provincial, and central; Sequestrierkommissionen

7678 General (Table K11)

7680.A-Z Industries or properties, A-Z

7683.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
For emergency and wartime legislation see KKA7520+

7690 General (Table K11)
Constitution and the military establishment. Control of the Volkskammer

7694 General (Table K11)

7695 Ständiger Ausschuss für Nationale Verteidigung
Organization and administration

7700 General (Table K11)

7701 Nationaler Verteidigungsrat

7702 Ministerium für nationale Verteidigung (National department of defense)

7704 Subordinate agencies. Wehrverwaltung

The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee

7708 General (Table K11)
Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht
Including the draft (Musterung und Einberufung)

7710 General (Table K11)

7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

7724 Education and training. Career. Dienstlaufbahn

7730 Pay, allowances, and benefits

7741 Uniform regulations. Decorations and medals
Including all branches of service

7742 General works
National defense. Military law. Wehrverfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht
The armed forces. Nationale Volksarmee
Compulsory service. Allgemeine Wehrpflicht
Personnel -- Continued
Reserves. Reservisten
Flags. Flaggen und Fahnen
General (Table K11)
Particular branches of service, A-Z
Navy
Civil status and rights of members of the armed forces
Including civil law relating to military personnel
Civil defense. Zivilverteidigung
East German participation in Warsaw pact
For Warsaw Pact (General) see KZ5965+
Military expenditures and contributions of East Germany
Foreign armed forces in East Germany. Stationierung
Including damages (Stationierungsschäden), and Russian battleships in East German coastal and inland waters
Military criminal law and procedure. Wehrstrafrecht. Kriegsstrafrecht
Individual offenses
Absence without leave. Unerlaubte Entfernung
Draft evasion. Wehrdienstverweigerung
Cowardice in battle. Feigheit vor dem Feind
Offenses in safeguarding the national borders. Grenzsicherungsdelikte
Insubordination. Befehlsverweigerung und Nichtausführung eines Befehls
Disclosure of military secrets. Verrat militärischer Geheimnisse
Sabotaging weapons, equipment, or means of defense. Beeinträchtigung und Verlust der Kampftechnik
Including malfunction and loss
Unauthorized use of military equipment. Unberechtigte Benutzung militärischer Geräte
Crimes committed by prisoners of war
Constraint, looting, etc., in wartime. Gewaltanwendung und Plünderung
Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick
Use of internationally prohibited warfare materials. Anwendung verbotener Kampfmittel
Including equipment, chemicals, etc.
Violation of the rights of prisoners of war. Verletzung der Rechte der Kriegsgefangenen
Neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross
Violation of legal status of members of parliament
Including members of foreign parliaments
Other offenses, A-Z
Guard duty offenses. Wachdienst-, Streifendienst- und Tagesdienstverfehlungen
Report duty offenses. Meldepflichtverletzungen
Safety regulation violations
Including radio operation, air and water pilotage and navigation, etc.
Courts and procedure. Kriegsgerichte
General (Table K11)
Punishment. Execution. Strafe und Strafvollzug (Table K11)
Military discipline. Law enforcement. Disziplinarrecht
Including all branches of the armed forces
General (Table K11)
Superior orders. Enforcement of orders
Procedure (Table K11)
Other topics, A-Z
Sperrgebiete
Criminal law. Strafrecht

7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
  Including reform of criminal justice administration (Strafjustizreform)
  For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For works pertaining exclusively to the
codes, see the codes
  Administration of criminal justice see KKA9430+

7971-7987 General (Table K9a modified)
  National legislation
  Statutes. Strafrechtsgesetze
  Particular acts
  Codes. Gesetzbücher

7975.5<date>
  Individual codes
    Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or
    revision of the code to KKA7975.5 and deleting any trailing zeros
    Each code subarranged by Table K16
    Code of 1870 see KK7975.5187
    Code of 1871 see KK7975.51871

7975.51968
  Code of 1968 (Table K16)

7994 Philosophy of criminal law. Strafrechtsphilosophie

7996 Socialist theory of criminal law

8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
  Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
    Applicability and validity of the law. Anwendbarkeit und Geltung des Gesetzes

8024 General works
  Territorial applicability. Räumliche Geltung

8034 General works
  Conflict of laws

8042 General (Table K11)

8043 Interzonal law. Interzonales Recht

8054 General works

8056 Felony, misdemeanor, and transgression. Verbrechen, Vergehen und Verfehlungen
  For Ordnungswidrigkeiten see KKA5991+

8086 Criminal act. Handlung

8066 General works
  Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity. Tatbestand und Tatbestandsmässigkeit

8067 General works

8068 Elements. Objekte und objektive Seite der Straftat

8086 Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts. Rechtswidrigkeit und Rechtfertigung

8086 General (Table K11)

8090 Self-defense or defense of another. Notwehr (Table K11)

8106 Consent of the injured party. Einwilligung

8114 Calculated production risk. Research and development risks. Wirtschaftsrisiko.
  Forschungs- und Entwicklungsrisiko

8115.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z

8115.S86 Superior orders. Handeln auf Befehl

8118 Criminal intent. Mens rea. Vorsatz

8123 Dolus eventualis. Bedingter Vorsatz

8130 Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld

8132 Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit
Criminal law. Strafrecht
   Concepts and principles. Allgemeiner Teil
   Criminal offense. Verbrechenslehre
   Criminal liability. Guilt. Schuld
   Capacity. Zurechnungsfähigkeit -- Continued
   Incapacity and limited capacity. Unzurechnungsfähigkeit und verminderte
   Zurechnungsfähigkeit

8134 General (Table K11)
8144.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Punishment
8230 General (Table K11)
   Theory and policy of punishment. Strafzweck
   For klassische and moderne Strafrechtsschulen see KK8233+
8233 General works
8240 Education of perpetrator. Erziehung des Täters
8242 Schutz- und Unterdrückungszweck (Safeguarding the social and political system)
   Criminal anthropology see HV6035+
   Measures of criminal responsibility. System der Massnahmen strafrechtlicher
   Verantwortlichkeit (Einspurigkeit)
   For juveniles and young adults see KKA9662+
   For execution of sentence see KKA9759.2+
8250 General (Table K11)
8252 Educational measures of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte. Erziehungsmassnahmen
   Cf. KKA3015 Labor law
   Cf. KKA3694+ Courts
   Imprisonment. Freiheitsstrafen
8253 General (Table K11)
8256 Wiedereingliederung (Measures of rehabilitation and resocialization)
8260 Short-term sentence. Strafhaft
   Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug
8261 General (Table K11)
8262 Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
   Including terms of probation and duties of enterprises, state organs, cooperatives, and
   labor collectives
8263 Reprimand. Öffentlicher Tadel
8264 Fines. Geldstrafen
   Collateral punishment. Zusatzstrafen
8269 General works
8271.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
8271.D74 Driver's license revocation
8271.P76 Prohibition against practicing a profession. Berufsverbot
8271.P763 Property confiscation. Vermögenseinzug
8278 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment or institutions
8301 Expulsion from East Germany. Ausweisung
8302 Capital punishment. Todesstrafe
   Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment. Strafzumessungsgrundsätze
8304 General (Table K11)
8307 Absehen von Strafe
   Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
8310 General (Table K11)
   Aggravating and extenuating circumstances. Strafschärfungs- und
   Strafmilderungsgründe
8311 General works
8312 Recidivism. Rückfall
   Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
8322 General (Table K11)
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence -- Continued

Limitation of actions. Verjährung

8338
General (Table K11)
8338.4.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of actions, A-Z
8338.4.C74 Crimes against humanity and human rights
8338.4.T73 Treasonable endangering of the peace
8338.4.W37 War crimes

Criminal registers see KKA9796
Criminal statistics see KKA62

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the sovereignty of East Germany, the peace, humanity, and human rights

Including discrimination against, and prosecution, expatriation, or elimination (genocide) of national, ethnic, racial, or religious minorities

8339
General (Table K11)
8340 Superior orders excluded from justification. Ausschluss des befehlsnotstandes
8340.5 Extension of jurisdiction of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik in prosecuting political crimes committed against other socialist states
8341 Planning, preparing, or participating in an aggressive war. Aggressionskrieg
Including state, party, and economic functionaries, or military officers
8342 Preparation of aggressive acts against the territorial integrity and sovereignty of the Deutsche Demokratische Republik
8343 Recruiting for imperialist military service. Anwerbung für imperialistische Kriegsdienste
8343.5 Participation in imperialist military actions. Teilnahme an Unterdrückungshandlungen
8344 Propaganda endangering the peace. Kreigshetze und Propaganda
8344.5 Prosecution of East German citizens under false jurisdiction claims of West Germany. Völkerrechtswidrige Verfolgung
8345 Fascist propaganda. Faschistische Propaganda, Völker- und Rassenhetze
8345.5 War crimes. Kriegsverbrechen
Including use of internationally prohibited warfare materials, looting, inhuman acts against the population, prisoners of war, neglecting the sign or the rights of the Red Cross, etc.

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

Homicide. Crimes against physical inviolability. Straftaten gegen Leben und Gesundheit des Menschen

8356 General (Table K11)
8357 Murder. Mord (Table K11)
8360 Manslaughter. Totschlag
8372 Negligent homicide. Fahrlässige Tötung
8374 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger. Verletzung der Obhutspflicht
Illegal abortion see KKA8523
8386 Battery. Körperverletzung
8388 Dangerous battery. Gefährliche Körperverletzung
8390 Battery with fatal consequences. Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge
8399 Negligent physical harm. Fahrlässige Körperverletzung
8401 Failure to render assistance. Unterlassene Hilfeleistung

Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen

8435 General (Table K11)
8436 Rape. Vergewaltigung (Table K11)
8438 Compelling lewd acts. Nötigung und Missbrauch zu sexuellen Handlungen
Including lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance, or committed by persons taking advantage of official or professional position
8440 Pandering and pimping. Kuppelei. Ausnützung und Förderung der Prostitution
Criminal law. Strafrecht

Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten

Offenses against the person

Crimes against personal freedom and dignity. Straftaten gegen Freiheit und Würde des Menschen -- Continued

- 8441 Creating a public nuisance. Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit
- 8450 Obscenity
  - Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
- 8453 Threats of felonious injury. Bedrohung
- 8455 Constraint. Nötigung
- 8457 Unlawful entry. Hausfriedensbruch
- 8459 Robbery. Raub
- 8462 Extortion. Erpressung
- 8463 White slave traffic. Menschenhandel

Libel. Slander. Defamation

- 8465 General (Table K11)
- 8467 Insult. Beleidigung
- 8472 Calumny. Verleumdung
- 8476 Discrimination
  - Including national and racial minorities
- 8494 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons. Verletzung des Berufsgeheimnisses
- 8496 Opening of letters. Verletzung des Briefgeheimnisses

Crimes against freedom of religion and conscience. Straftaten gegen die Glaubens- und Gewissensfreiheit

- 8505 General (Table K11)
- 8507 Blasphemy. Gotteslästerung
- 8510 Disturbing a religious observance. Störung des Gottesdienstes

Offenses against children and family

Including aggravating circumstances

- 8516 General (Table K11)
- 8518 Lewd acts with children or charges. Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen
  - General (Table K11)
- 8520 Lewd acts with a youth
- 8521 Homosexual acts with a youth
- 8523 Illegal abortion. Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung
- 8526 Incest. Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten
- 8530 Bigamy. Doppelmänner
- 8532 Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Kindesentführung
  - Including aggravation by abducting across the borders of East Germany
- 8535 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child. Verletzung von Erziehungspflichten
  - Including exposure to an asocial life and prevention of the state's educational measures (Erziehungsmassnahmen)
- 8536 Exposure to alcoholism. Verleitung zum Alkoholmissbrauch
  - Including selling of alcoholic beverages to children
- 8537 Exposure to discriminatory or obscene materials. Verbreitung von Schund- und Schmutzerzeugnissen
  - Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
  - For obscenity in general see KKA8450
- 8538 Breach of duty of support. Verletzung der Unterhaltspflicht

Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft

- 8617 General (Table K11)
- 8618 Property and damages. Sozialistisches Eigentum und Schaden
  - Including transaction (Verfügung)
- 8619 Appropriation. Zueignung
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against socialist property and national economy. Straftaten gegen das sozialistische Eigentum und die Volkswirtschaft -- Continued

8620 Theft of socialist property
   Including aggravating and extenuating circumstances

8621 Destruction of socialist property. Beschädigung sozialistischen Eigentums

8622 Fraud. Betrug zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums

8623 Breach of trust. Untreue zum Nachteil sozialistischen Eigentums

8624 Abuse of power. Missbrauch von Verfügungs- und Entscheidungsbefugnissen

8625 Conversion of capital goods. Entzug von Produktionsmitteln

8626 Damage to livestock. Schädigung des Tierbestandes

Wirtschafts- und Entwicklungsrisiko see KKA8114

8628 Violation of price regulations. Verletzung der Preisbestimmungen
   Including overselling or underselling prices established by government

8630 False statements in economic reports or in applications to state organs. Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung

8632 Unauthorized possession or disclosure of economic secrets. Unbefugte Erlangung und Offenbarung wirtschaftlicher Geheimnisse
   Including technical processes, research results, etc.

8634 Speculative inventory hoarding. Spekulative Warenhortung
Counterfeiting money and stamps. Geld- und Wertzeichenfälschung
   Including postage stamps (Postwertzeichen)

8636 General (Table K11)

8637 Passing counterfeit money

8638 Providing material and equipment for counterfeiting. Bereitstellung von Fälschungsmitteln

8640 False assessment of taxes, social insurance dues, etc.

Offenses against private property. Straftaten gegen das persönliche und private Eigentum
   Including aggravating circumstances

Larceny and embezzlement

8648 Larceny and embezzlement
   General (Table K11)

8652 Theft by gangs. Organisierter Diebstahl. Gruppendiebstahl
   Robbery see KKA8459

8680 Destruction of property. Sachbeschädigung

8690 Fraud. Betrug
   Extortion see KKA8462

8722 Breach of trust. Untreue
   Receiving stolen goods see KKA9243
   Assisting the securing of benefits see KKA9244

Criminal societies see KKA9204
Breach of public peace see KKA9202
Threatening the community see KKA9203
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia see KKA9213
Forgery see KKA9276+
Counterfeiting money see KKA8636+

Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit

8880 Common danger. Gemeingefähr

8885 Arson

8900 Releasing natural forces. Verursachen einer Katastrophengefahr
   Including damaging or destroying dams and other installations

8902 Impairing warning systems or rescue equipment, etc. Beeinträchtigung der Brand- oder Katastrophenbekämpfung

8903 Felonious pollution or contamination of the environment. Verursachung einer Umweltgefahr
   Including poisons, parasites, bacteria, morbific agents, etc.
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Crimes involving danger to the community. Straftaten gegen die allgemeine Sicherheit -- Continued
Violating industrial hygiene and safety regulations. Straftaten gegen den Gesundheits- und Arbeitsschutz
8912 General (Table K11)
8914 Product safety. Produzentenhaftung. Gebrauchssicherheit
8920 Causing danger in construction. Gefährdung der Bausicherheit
Crimes affecting traffic. Straftaten gegen die Sicherheit im Verkehr
8930 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
8931 Dangerous interference with street traffic
8940 General (Table K11)
8944 Driving while intoxicated. Trunkenheitsfahrt
8961 Crimes affecting communication. Straftaten gegen den Nachrichtenverkehr
8965 Abuse of weapons and explosives. Missbrauch von Waffen und Sprengmitteln
Offenses against the government. Political offenses
Including aggravating circumstances
9015 General (Table K11)
9020 General (Table K11)
9032 Undermining the political and social order of the state or preparing to overthrow the government
9033 Gebietseneinverleibung (Annexation)
9034 Assault on a prominent government official
9035 Constraining constitutional organs or their members. Nötigung eines führenden Represanten der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik
Disparagement of the state and its symbols see KKA9205
Treason. Landesverrat
9080 General (Table K11)
9084 Treasonable espionage
Subversive activities. Aiding imperialist organizations. Landesverräterischer Treuebruch. Staatsfeindliche Verbindungen
9085 General works
Prying into state secrets see KKA9318
9094 Intelligence activities. Nachrichtendienst
9095 Propaganda endangering the state. Staatsfeindliche Hetze
9096 Treasonable terrorist activities
9097 Sabotage endangering the state or its economy
9099 Treasonable political abduction. Politische Entführung
9100 Treasonable groups or parties
9102 Treasonable endangering of international relations
9103 Treasonable endangering of the peace see KKA8344
Recruiting for foreign military service see KKA8343
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung
Including aggravating circumstances
Constraining constitutional organs or their members see KKA9205
Crimes in connection with election and voting. Straftaten gegen Durchführung von Wahlen
9145 General (Table K11)
9162 Falsifying votes and voting results. Wahlfälschung
9170 Obstructing voting. Wahlbehinderung
9192 Opposition to power of the state. Widerstand gegen staatliche Massnahmen
9193 Illegal crossing of the East German borders. Ungesetzlicher Grenzübertritt
9194 Constraining official action. Beeinträchtigung staatlicher oder gesellschaftlicher Tätigkeit
9201 Vandalism. Rowdyism
Criminal law. Strafrecht
Individual offenses. Einzelne Straftaten
Offenses against public order and convenience. Straftaten gegen die staatliche Ordnung -
- Continued
9202 Breach of public peace. Zusammenrottung
9203 Threatening the community. Androhung von Gewaltakten
9204 Criminal societies. Vereinsbildung zur Verfolgung gesetzwidriger Ziele
9205 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Herabwürdigung des Staates und der
staatlichen oder gesellschaftlichen Symbole
9205.5 Disparagement of foreign dignitaries. Herabwürdigung auslandischer Persönlichkeiten
Prison escape. Mutiny see KKA9254
9213 Usurpation of office. Amtsanmassung
Including misuse of titles, uniforms, insignia, etc.
Tampering with official seals and pawned articles see KKA9262
9215 Damaging official announcements. Beschädigung öffentlicher Bekanntmachungen
Endangering the administration of justice. Straftaten gegen die Rechtspflege
Including aggravating circumstances
False testimony. Falsche Aussage
Including court procedures, notary procedures, patent office procedures, etc.
9220 General (Table K11)
9239 False affirmation. Falsche Versicherung zum Zweck des Beweises
9243 Receiving stolen goods. Hehlerei
9244 Assisting the securing of benefits. Begünstigung
9245 False accusation. Falsche Anschuldigung
9247 Bringing false complaint. Vortäuschung einer Straftat
9253 Failure to report felony. Misprison. Unterlassene Verbrechensanzeige
9260 Coercion of testimony. Aussagenerpressung
9262 Tampering with official seals and pawned articles. Interfering with official custody.
9263 Intentional misconstruction by law officers. Rechtsbeugung
9276 General (Table K11)
9277 Damaging or destroying documents. Urkundenvernichtung
9278 False certification. Falschebeurkundung
Crimes against public duty. Straftaten unter Verletzung dienstlicher Pflichten
Corruption. Bestechung
9285 General (Table K11)
9288 Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries. Accepting benefits. Bestechlichkeit,
Vorteilsforderung und Vorteilsannahme
9292 Bribery. Granting benefits to officials and functionaries. Bestechung durch
Vorteilsanbietung
Usurpation of office see KKA9213
9311 Violating official secrecy. Verletzung der Geheimhaltpflicht
9316 General (Table K11)
9318 Disclosing official secrets. Geheimnisverrat
Disclosing state secrets. Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse
9336.A-Z Other offenses against the public order, A-Z
9336.A85 Asocial behavior
9336.T67 Torturing animals
Crimes against humanity see KKA8345
Tax and custom crimes see KKA7475+
Military criminal law see KKA7830+
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure see KKA7967+
Criticism and reform see KKA7967

9401-9417
General (Table K9a)
Administration of criminal justice. Strafrechtspflege

9430
General (Table K11)
Ministerium der Justiz see KKA3665
Judicial assistance. Rechtshilfe

9432
General (Table K11)
International judicial assistance

9436
Interzonal judicial assistance

Court organization. Gerichtsverfassung

9440
General (Table K11)
Kreisgerichte (Local courts)

9445
Bezirksgerichte (District courts)

9450
Courts of assizes
Including lay judges (Schöffen)
Oberstes Gericht (National supreme court) see KKA3686+

Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals

9470
General (Table K11)

gesellschaftliche Gerichte

9471 Konflikt- und Schiedskommissionen (Dispute commissions)

9473 Schiedskommissionen (Municipal arbitral boards)

9480 Sühnestelle mit Schiedsmann (Justice of the peace)

Jurisdiction see KKA9576+

Procedural principles. Grundsatzbestimmungen

9485 Due process of law. Rechtsschutz für die sozialistische Staats- und Gesellschaftsordnung
und für die Bürger. Gesetzlicher Richter. Rechtliches Gehör
Principles of evidence see KKA9599

9504 Publicity and oral procedure. Grundsatz der Öffentlichkeit und Mündlichkeit
Double jeopardy and ne bis in idem see KKA9699

9505 Principle of collegiality. Kollegialitätsprinzip

9509 Participation of citizens in criminal procedures. Unmittelbare Mitwirkung der Bürger am
Strafverfahren
Including Schöffen (assizes), Vertreter der Kollektive, Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger, and
Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger

Parties to action

9510 General (Table K11)

9512 Person charged. Defendant. Beschuldigter. Angeklagter

9515 State prosecutor. Staatsanwalt
Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure
For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KKA3728+

9517 Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger

9518 Defense attorney

9519 Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger

9520 Victim. Geschädigter

9522 Judge and assizes

9523 Konflikt- und Schiedskommissionen

Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren

9529 General works
Techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+
Public organs for investigation. Staatliche Untersuchungsorgane
Including Untersuchungsorgane des Ministerium des Innern, Ministerium für Staatssicherheit
und der Zollverwaltung

9530 General works
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Investigation. Ermittlungsverfahren
Public organs for investigation. Staatliche Untersuchungsorgane -- Continued
9531
Supervision by public prosecutor
  Including decision over recourse (Beschwerde) of parties against the organs for investigation
Compulsory measures against suspect or person charged. Securing evidence
9550
General (Table K11)
Search and seizure. Arrest
9553
General (Table K11)
9553.5
Search and seizure prohibited at night
9554
Witnesses
9558
Seized property, real estate, rights, choses in action, etc.
  Including sale
9559
Provisional apprehension. Vorläufige Festnahme
Procedure at first instance. Hauptverfahren erster Instanz
9574
General (Table K11)
Jurisdiction
  Including competence in subject matter and venue (sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit)
9576
General (Table K11)
9577
Venue for crimes committed aboard ships or aircraft
9579
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
Trial. Hauptverhandlung
9595
General (Table K11)
Evidence. Beweisverfahren
  General (Table K11)
9599
Principles of evidence. Beweisgrundsätze (Table K11)
Particular proceedings. Besonderheiten des ordentlichen Verfahrens
  Gerichtlicher Strafbefehl see KKA9715
  Gerichtliche Entscheidung über polizeiliche Strafverfügung see KKA9715
9647
Proceedings against fugitives and absentees. Verfahren gegen Flüchtige und Abwesende
9647.5
Recourse against decisions of the Gesellschaftliche Gerichte
Procedure in confiscation see KKA9723
Procedure for juvenile delinquency. Strafverfahren gegen Jugendliche
9651
General (Table K11)
9653
Participation of the Jugendhilfe
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures. Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen Verantwortlichkeit Jugendlicher
9662
General (Table K11)
9665
Judicial orders. Auferlegung besonderer Pflichten durch das Gericht
9666
Punishment without imprisonment. Strafen ohne Freiheitsentzug
9667
Detention
  Including Jugendarrest and Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus)
Execution of service see KKA9759.2+
Judicial decisions
  Res judicata. Rechtskraft
9698
General (Table K11)
9699
Ne bis in idem. Double jeopardy
Special procedures. Besondere Verfahrensarten
9715
Procedure in case of penal order and penal mandates. Strafbefehls- und Strafverfügungsverfahren
9723
Procedure in confiscation. Verfahren bei selbständiger Einziehung
Remedies. Rechtsmittel
9728
General works
9736
Beschwerde
Appellate procedure
Criminal courts and procedure. Strafgerichtsbarkeit
Remedies. Rechtsmittel
   Appellate procedure -- Continued
9739   General works
9740   Berufung
9742   Protest of the public prosecutor. Protest des Staatsanwalts
9743   Kassation
Post-conviction remedies
9756   General works
9757   Reopening a case. New trial. Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens
Execution of sentence. Verwirklichung der Massnahmen der Strafrechtlichen
   Verantwortlichkeit
   Including execution of sentence in juvenile delinquency
9760   General (Table K11)
9762   Execution of death penalty by firing squad
   Vollzug der Strafen mit Freiheitsentzug
9769   General (Table K11)
9772   Administration of prisons
   Including discipline, hygiene, etc.
9779   Education of prisoners through labor
   Wiedereingliederung see KKA8256
9789   Juvenile detention homes. Jugendhäuser
   Punishment without imprisonment
9789.2   General works
9789.3   Verurteilung auf Bewährung (Sentencing to probation)
9791   Absehen von der Verwirklichung der Massnahmen
9796   Criminal registers. Strafregister (Table K11)
   Compensation for judicial error and detention pending investigation see KKA5790
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KKA9432+
German states and provinces (A-Pr)

Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

Alsace see KJW211+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>State or Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101-120</td>
<td>Alsace-Lorraine (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141-160</td>
<td>Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181-200</td>
<td>Andechs (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241-260</td>
<td>Anhalt (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261-280</td>
<td>Anhalt-Bernburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281-300</td>
<td>Anhalt-Cöthen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-320</td>
<td>Anhalt-Dessau (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381-400</td>
<td>Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441-460</td>
<td>Arenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>481-500</td>
<td>Arenberg-Meppen (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-999</td>
<td>Baden (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1019</td>
<td>Baden-Baden (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021-1039</td>
<td>Baden-Durlach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041-1539</td>
<td>Baden-Württemberg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1581-1599</td>
<td>Bamberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1601-2099</td>
<td>Bavaria (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2119</td>
<td>Bayreuth (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2161-2179</td>
<td>Berg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2699</td>
<td>Berlin (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2719</td>
<td>Birkenfeld (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2972-2799</td>
<td>Brandenburg (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-2819</td>
<td>Brandenburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821-2839</td>
<td>Brandenburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841-2859</td>
<td>Brandenburg-Ansbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2861-2879</td>
<td>Brandenburg-Kulmbach (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-3499</td>
<td>Bremen (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561-3579</td>
<td>Brunswick (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3581-3599</td>
<td>Brunswick-Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3619</td>
<td>Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621-3639</td>
<td>Cleve (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641-3659</td>
<td>Cleve-Berg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681-3699</td>
<td>Coburg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701-3719</td>
<td>Corvey (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3741-3759</td>
<td>Danzig</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

see KKP2935.G35

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>State or Province</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3781-3799</td>
<td>Detmold (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821-3839</td>
<td>East Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3861-3879</td>
<td>Eichsfeld (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-3919</td>
<td>Elsass (see KJW211+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3921-3939</td>
<td>Frankfurt (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3961-3979</td>
<td>Friesland (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3981-3999</td>
<td>Fulda (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4021-4039</td>
<td>Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4081-4099</td>
<td>Halle-Merseburg (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4599</td>
<td>Hamburg (State) (Table KK-KKC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4601-4619</td>
<td>Hanau-Lichtenberg (Table KK-KKC2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gross Hessen see KKB4801+

Deutschritterorden see KKC2441+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Location/Province</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4621-4639</td>
<td>Hanau-Münzenberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4661-4679</td>
<td>Hannover</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4701-4719</td>
<td>Hannover (Prussian Province)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4741-4759</td>
<td>Hesse (Landgraviate)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4781-4799</td>
<td>Hesse (State)</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801-5299</td>
<td>Hesse-Darmstadt</td>
<td>see KKB4801+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321-5339</td>
<td>Hesse-Homburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341-5359</td>
<td>Hesse-Kassel</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361-5379</td>
<td>Hesse-Nassau (Prussian Province)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5419</td>
<td>Hildesheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5459</td>
<td>Hirschberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5519</td>
<td>Hohenlohe</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5561-5579</td>
<td>Hohenzollern (Prussian Province)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5601-5619</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Hechingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5641-5659</td>
<td>Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5699</td>
<td>Holstein</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5739</td>
<td>Hoya</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821-5839</td>
<td>Jever</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861-5879</td>
<td>Jülich</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5899</td>
<td>Jülich-Berg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5919</td>
<td>Katzenelnbogen</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5979</td>
<td>Kempten</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6061-6079</td>
<td>Kniphausen</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6159</td>
<td>Kurhessen (Prussian Province)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6219</td>
<td>Lauenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6261-6279</td>
<td>Lichtenberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6341-6359</td>
<td>Lippe-Detmold</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6899</td>
<td>Lower Saxony (State)</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6921-6939</td>
<td>Lübeck</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6951-6969</td>
<td>Lusatia, Upper</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6961-6979</td>
<td>Magdeburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6981-6999</td>
<td>Magdeburg (Prussian Province)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7021-7039</td>
<td>Mainz</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7061-7079</td>
<td>Mark</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7119</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7121-7139</td>
<td>Mecklenburg-Schwerin</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7141-7159</td>
<td>Mecklenburg-Strelitz</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7161-7179</td>
<td>Mecklenburg</td>
<td>State, 1990-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7181-7199</td>
<td>Münster</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7241-7259</td>
<td>Nassau</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7281-7299</td>
<td>Nassau (Prussian Province)</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7321-7399</td>
<td>Neuenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7361-7379</td>
<td>Niederrhein</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7899</td>
<td>North Rhine-Westphalia (State)</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7921-7939</td>
<td>Oldenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7961-7979</td>
<td>Osnabrück</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>Ostfalen</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8059</td>
<td>Paderborn</td>
<td>KK-KKC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8599</td>
<td>Palatinate</td>
<td>KK-KKC1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Pfalz see KKB8101+

8641-8659 Pfalz-Zweibrüken (Table KK-KKC2)

8761-8779 Pomerania (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
Pommern see KKB8761+

8801-8819 Posen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)

8841-8859 Posen-Westpreussen (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
Preussen see KKB8901+

8901-9399 Prussia (Table KK-KKC1)

For individual Prussian provinces, see the province in its alphabetical position
For Prussia after 1949, see KKC
German states and provinces (Ps-Z)
Including extinct and mediated states, and states in East Germany up to 1952

101-119 Pyrmont (Table KK-KKC2)
141-159 Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC2)
201-219 Reuss (Ältere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
221-239 Reuss (Jüngere Linie) (Table KK-KKC2)
261-279 Rhade op de Volme (Table KK-KKC2)
Rheinland-Pfalz see KKC301+
281-289 Rhine Province (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
301-799 Rhineland-Palatinate (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
861-879 Rottenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
901-919 Rügen (Table KK-KKC2)
921-939 Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC2)
941-959 Saarland (State) (Table KK-KKC2)
Saarpfalz see KKC941+
Sachsen see KKC1101+
1001-1019 Saxe-Altenburg (Table KK-KKC2)
1021-1039 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table KK-KKC2)
1041-1059 Saxe-Meiningen (Table KK-KKC2)
1061-1079 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach (Table KK-KKC2)
1081-1099 Saxony (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1101-1599 Saxony (Table KK-KKC2)
1601-1619 Saxony (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1621-1639 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
1641-1659 Schaumburg (Table KK-KKC2)
Including Schaumburg-Lippe
1661-1679 Schleswig-Holstein (Table KK-KKC2)
1681-1689 Schleswig-Holstein (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
1701-2199 Schleswig-Holstein (State) (Table KK-KKC1)
2201-2239 Schönburg (Table KK-KKC2)
2241-2259 Schönfels (Table KK-KKC2)
2301-2319 Schwaben (Table KK-KKC2)
2321-2339 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table KK-KKC2)
2341-2359 Schwarzburg-Sonderhausen (Table KK-KKC2)
2381-2399 Silesia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
Including Upper and Lower Silesia
2401-2419 Solms (Table KK-KKC2)
2441-2459 Teutonic Knights (Table KK-KKC2)
Thüringen see KKC2481+
2461-2479 Thuringia (State, 1990- ) (Table KK-KKC2)
2481-2499 Thuringia (Table KK-KKC2)
2501-2519 Trier (Table KK-KKC2)
Upper Lusatia see KKB6951+
2561-2579 Waldeck (Table KK-KKC2)
2581-2599 Weimar (Table KK-KKC2)
2601-2619 West Prussia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2621-2639 Westphalia (Table KK-KKC2)
2641-2659 Westphalia (Prussian Province) (Table KK-KKC2)
2681-2699 Wied-Neuwied (Table KK-KKC2)
2701-2719 Winhoring (Table KK-KKC2)
2721-2739 Wittgenstein (Table KK-KKC2)
2801-3299 Württemberg (Table KK-KKC2)
3301-3799 Württemberg-Baden (Table KK-KKC1)
3801-4299 Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table KK-KKC1)
4301-4319 Würzburg (Table KK-KKC2)
### German cities

For former German cities now located in another jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Ahrweiler</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5138</td>
<td>Alsfeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5140</td>
<td>Altenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5160</td>
<td>Altona</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5170</td>
<td>Ansbach (Mittelfranken)</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5180</td>
<td>Arnsberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221-5240</td>
<td>Augsburg (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5244</td>
<td>Babenhausen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5247</td>
<td>Bad Mergentheim</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5250</td>
<td>Baden-Baden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5270</td>
<td>Bamberg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5290</td>
<td>Barmen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5310</td>
<td>Bayreuth</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5330</td>
<td>Berchtesgaden</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5350</td>
<td>Bergedorf</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5401-5420</td>
<td>Berlin (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5460</td>
<td>Berlin, East (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5480</td>
<td>Bielefeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5500</td>
<td>Bingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5540</td>
<td>Bochum</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661-5680</td>
<td>Bonn (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5720</td>
<td>Bramstedt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5750</td>
<td>Brandenburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5900</td>
<td>Bremen (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5920</td>
<td>Bremerhaven</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5940</td>
<td>Breslau</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5960</td>
<td>Brunswick</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5970</td>
<td>Butzbach</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5980</td>
<td>Celle</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6000</td>
<td>Chemnitz</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6020</td>
<td>Coburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For Bremen (State)

For Bremen (State) see KKB3001+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6061-6080</td>
<td>Cologne (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6100</td>
<td>Constance</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6120</td>
<td>Crefeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6180</td>
<td>Darmstadt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6200</td>
<td>Detmold</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6220</td>
<td>Dinkelsbühl</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241-6260</td>
<td>Dortmund (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281-6300</td>
<td>Dresden (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6310</td>
<td>Duisburg</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321-6340</td>
<td>Düsseldorf (KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6360</td>
<td>Dusslingen</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### For Berlin (State)

For Berlin (State) see KKB2201+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6400</td>
<td>Eichstatt</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6430</td>
<td>Elberfeld</td>
<td>KK-KKC4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

East Berlin see KKC5441+

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6430</td>
<td>Elbing</td>
<td>KKP2935.E42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>City</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6490</td>
<td>Emden (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6520</td>
<td>Erfurt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6540</td>
<td>Erlangen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6570</td>
<td>Essen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6600</td>
<td>Flensburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6720</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Main (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6730</td>
<td>Frankfurt/Oder (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6750</td>
<td>Freiberg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6754</td>
<td>Freiberg im Breisgau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6770</td>
<td>Friedberg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6800</td>
<td>Friedrichstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6820</td>
<td>Fürth (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6850</td>
<td>Fulda (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6870</td>
<td>Gauting (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6900</td>
<td>Gelsenkirchen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6930</td>
<td>Gera (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7020</td>
<td>Göttingen (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7200</td>
<td>Goslar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7240</td>
<td>Gottorp (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7280</td>
<td>Greifswald (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7350</td>
<td>Hadeln (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7431-7450</td>
<td>Hagen (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7480</td>
<td>Halberstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7510</td>
<td>Halle (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7551-7570</td>
<td>Hamburg (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Hamburg (State) see KKB4101+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7590</td>
<td>Hameln (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7620</td>
<td>Hamm (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7671-7690</td>
<td>Hanover (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7721-7740</td>
<td>Heidelberg (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7761-7780</td>
<td>Heilbronn (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7790</td>
<td>Heiligenstadt (Thuringia) (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7800</td>
<td>Heilsbronn (Bavaria) (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7820</td>
<td>Helmstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7830</td>
<td>Herford (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7840</td>
<td>Hildesheim (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7860</td>
<td>Hof (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7870</td>
<td>Horb am Neckar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7880</td>
<td>Ingelheim (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7900</td>
<td>Ingolstadt (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7940</td>
<td>Jena (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7990</td>
<td>Kaiserslautern (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8020</td>
<td>Karlsruhe (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8060</td>
<td>Kassel (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8063</td>
<td>Kaufbeuren (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8080</td>
<td>Kiel (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8100</td>
<td>Kissingen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8110</td>
<td>Kleve (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8120</td>
<td>Koblenz (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Köln see KKC6061+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Königsberg see KLB5210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Konstanz see KKC6100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Krefeld see KKC6120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8230</td>
<td>Landshut (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8260</td>
<td>Lauf (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8320</td>
<td>Leipzig (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lübeck (Table KK-KKC3)
8480  Lüneburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8511-8530  Magdeburg (Table KK-KKC3)
8571-8590  Mainz (Table KK-KKC3)
8611-8630  Mannheim (Table KK-KKC3)
8650  Marburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8710  Meissen (Table KK-KKC4)
     Metz see KJW7871+
8720  Minden (Table KK-KKC4)
8740  Moosburg an der Isar (Table KK-KKC4)
8750  Mühlhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
8760  Mülheim/Ruhr (Table KK-KKC4)
     München see KKC8801+
8780  Münster (Table KK-KKC4)
8801-8820  Munich (Table KK-KKC3)
8840  Mussbach (Table KK-KKC4)
8860  Nauheim (Table KK-KKC4)
8870  Naumburg (Table KK-KKC4)
8890  Neuburg an der Donau (Table KK-KKC4)
8910  Neukölln (Table KK-KKC4)
8920  Neuwied (Table KK-KKC4)
8940  Nördlingen (Table KK-KKC4)
     Nürnberg see KKC9180+
8961-8980  Nuremberg (Table KK-KKC3)
9000  Oberammergau (Table KK-KKC4)
9010  Odenthal (Table KK-KKC4)
9020  Offenbach (Table KK-KKC4)
9040  Oldenburg (Table KK-KKC4)
9060  Osnabrück (Table KK-KKC4)
9080  Paderborn (Table KK-KKC4)
9100  Pforzheim (Table KK-KKC4)
9140  Pößneck (Table KK-KKC4)
     Posen see KKP4986
9160  Potsdam (Table KK-KKC4)
9180  Ratisbon (Table KK-KKC4)
9200  Ravensberg (Table KK-KKC4)
     Regensburg see KKC9180
9240  Rostock (Table KK-KKC4)
9260  Rothenburg ob der Tauber (Table KK-KKC4)
9280  Rottweil (Table KK-KKC4)
9300  Saarbrücken (Table KK-KKC4)
9320  Säckingen (Table KK-KKC4)
9330  Sankt Augustin (Table KK-KKC4)
9340  Scheyern (Table KK-KKC4)
9360  Schleswig (Table KK-KKC4)
9370  Schrobenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)
9390  Schwäbisch Gmünd (Table KK-KKC4)
9400  Schwäbisch Hall (Table KK-KKC4)
9410  Schweinfurt (Table KK-KKC4)
9417  Schwerte (Table KK-KKC4)
9420  Segnitz (Table KK-KKC4)
9430  Siegen (Table KK-KKC4)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9450</td>
<td>Soest (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9470</td>
<td>Speyer see KKC9470</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9490</td>
<td>Spires (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9500</td>
<td>Steglitz (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9520</td>
<td>Stolberg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9530</td>
<td>Stralsund (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9571-9590</td>
<td>Strassburg see KJW9201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9590</td>
<td>Stettin see KKP4987</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9630</td>
<td>Stuttgart (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9650</td>
<td>Trier see KKC9630</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9670</td>
<td>Uelzen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9680</td>
<td>Ulm (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9700</td>
<td>Villich (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9710</td>
<td>Villingen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9720</td>
<td>Volkach (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9725</td>
<td>Warendorf (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9730</td>
<td>Weimar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9750</td>
<td>Wernigerode (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9760</td>
<td>West Berlin see KKB2201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9780</td>
<td>Wetzlar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9791-9810</td>
<td>Wiesbaden (Table KK-KKC3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9830</td>
<td>Wismar (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9850</td>
<td>Witzenhausen (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9870</td>
<td>Worms (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9890</td>
<td>Würzburg (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9910</td>
<td>Wunstorf (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9930</td>
<td>Xanten (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9970</td>
<td>Zittau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9990</td>
<td>Zwickau (Table KK-KKC4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1 Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

7 Monographic series
Official gazettes
Departmental gazettes
see the issuing department or agency
City gazettes
see the issuing city
Military government gazettes
see KK9.73

8 Indexes (General)
10 Regierungsbücher, Gesetzebücher, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.
(12)
Indexes
see KK-KKC1 8

16-23 Legislative and executive papers
see J351+ ; JS5301+

16 Indexes (General). Guides
17 Early and/or discontinued collections
18 Collections. Selections. Materialien
19 Order of business
20 Proceedings. Debates. Votes
21 Indexes
22 Bills
22.5 Indexes. By editor
23 Other. Miscellaneous

25 Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

26 Indexes and tables
29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation
Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

30 Customals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date
32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date
33 Landesfreiheiten. By date
Landrechte und Landesordnungen see KK-KKC1 43

34 Privileges
  e.g. Judenprivileg

35 Edicts. Mandates

Collections. Compilations
Individual
see the subject

Statutes
Including statutory orders and regulations
For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

36.A-Z Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z
 Including official and private editions
Legislation
   Statutes -- Continued
      Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
         Including official and private editions
      39 Comprehensive. By editor or compiler
      40 Annotated. By editor
      41 Selective. By editor or compiler
   Codifications and related material
      Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject
         Including early codifications
      For codes on a subject, see the subject
      42 General
      43 Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date
      44 Enactments. By date
         For enactments of a particular code, see the code
Treaties
   General
   see KZ
   Concordats
   see the subject
Court decisions and related material
   Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
   For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
   45 Indexes. Digests. Abridgments
         For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication
   46 Several courts
      Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
   Particular courts and tribunals
      48.A-Z State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
      49.A-Z State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z
      52.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
         Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
   see the subject
(53) Encyclopedias
   see KK-KKC1 54
54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
55 Form books
   Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
56 Yearbooks
   Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
   For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
   General
   58 Criminal statistics
      Including juvenile delinquency
Directories
   see KK64+
Trials
   see KK65+
Legal research
   see KK76+
Legal education
  General
    see KK89+
  Post-law school education see KK-KKC1 255+
  The legal profession see KK-KKC1 254+
  Legal aid
    see KK3792
Rechtsanwaltskammern
  see KK122+
Law societies and associations
  see KK132.A+

67 History of law
  For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject
  For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
  For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+
  For biography, see KK183+
  For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC1 30+

70 War and emergency legislation
72 Law reform. Criticism
  Including reform of general administration of justice
73 Collected works (nonserial)
  For monographic series see KK-KKC1 7

74 General works
75 Compends, outlines, etc.
76 Examination aids
77 Popular works
77.5 Civics
78 Addresses, essays, lectures
79.A-Z Manuals and works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
    see KK164
  Concepts applying to several branches of the law
    see KK945.A+

Private law
80 General (Table K11)
  Private international law. Conflict of laws
    For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
82 General (Table K11)
  Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law
    see KK66
84.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z

85 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
  Including conflict of laws

Civil law
91-95.8 General (Table K10)
  Persons
96 General works
  Natural persons
97 General (Table K11)
  Personality and capacity
    Including incapacity
98 General (Table K11)
98.3 Absence and presumption of death
98.4 Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
  Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44
98.5 Citizenship
Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

98.7
Personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76

Juristic persons of private law

100
General (Table K11)
102
Personality and capacity
Including personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KK-KKC1 178.3.P76

103
Associations
Including unincorporated and incorporated societies

104
Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)

Things

106
General (Table K11)
107.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

108
Rights
Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

109
General works
110.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Authentication see KK-KKC1 110.S43
Seal see KK-KKC1 110.S43
110.S43
Signature. Seal. Authentication
110.T78
Trusts and trustees

Domestic relations. Family law

112
General (Table K11)
113
Marriage
Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

114
Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
Consanguinity and affinity
Including parent and child

115
General (Table K11)
116
Parental power
117
Stepchildren
118
Adoption (Table K11)
119
Illegitimate children (Table K11)
120
Affiliation. Paternity
122
Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
For guardianship courts see KK-KKC1 266.8.G82

Property

124
General (Table K11)
125
Possession and violation of possession
126
Ownership. Acquisition and loss
Including ownership (Bruchteilseigentum and Gesamthandseigentum)

Real property

128
General (Table K11)
Land registration law see KK-KKC1 148+
Public and private restraint on real property

129
General works
Zoning laws see KK-KKC1 364

130
Homestead law (Table K11)
Entail see KK-KKC1 407
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KK-KKC1 400+

132
Ownership. Acquisition and loss
Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
Civil law
  Property
    Real property -- Continued
      Rights incident to ownership of land
        133
          General (Table K11)
        134
          Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
        134.3.A-Z
          Special topics, A-Z
        134.3.A57
          Air and space above ground
        134.3.B68
          Boundaries
        134.3.R56
          Riparian rights. Water rights
          Space above ground see KK-KKC1 134.3.A57
          Water rights see KK-KKC1 134.3.R56
    136
    Superfices
      Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
        137
          General works
        138
          Emphyteusis
        139.A-Z
          Servitutes (real and personal), A-Z
        139.C65
          Conveyance and life annuities
          Life annuities see KK-KKC1 139.C65
        139.R45
          Rentenreallast
          Tithes see KK-KKC1 139.R45
        140
          Right of preemption
        142.A-Z
          Types of real property, A-Z
          Rentengüter see KK-KKC1 399.8.R45
      Hypothecation
        143
          General (Table K11)
        144
          Mortgage. Hypotheca
        145
          Land charge
        146
          Rent charge
        147
          Pledges (Table K11)
          Land register and registration
        148
          General (Table K11)
        149
          Cadastral surveys. Cadasters
    Inheritance. Succession upon death
      150
        General (Table K11)
        Intestate and testamentary succession
        Including wills
      152
        General (Table K11)
      153
        Executors and administrators
      154.A-Z
        Other special topics, A-Z
      155
        Contract of inheritance
      156
        Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance
      157
        Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship
      Obligations
        158
          General (Table K11)
        159
          Extinction of obligation
      Nonperformance. Damages
        160
          General (Table K11)
        160.A-Z
          Special topics, A-Z
      Contracts
        162
          General (Table K11)
          Individual contracts and obligations
        164
          Sale (Table K11)
        165
          Exchange. Barter
          Lease. Landlord and tenant
        166
          General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Individual contracts and obligations
Lease. Landlord and tenant -- Continued
Termination of lease
Protection of the tenant
Procedure and execution
Including eviction
Housing. Apartments
General (Table K11)
Emergency measures. Disaster relief
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Rent control
Rent control
Pacht (Table K11)
Contracts of service and labor
General (Table K11)
Servants (Table K11)
Employees and labor contract see KK-KKC1 227
Other contracts, A-Z
Delicts. Torts
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Illegality
Liability
Protected rights
Individual torts, A-Z
Commercial law
General (Table K10)
Commercial courts see KK-KKC1 240
Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
Agency (Table K11)
Including commercial agents
Commercial registers
Commercial transactions
General (Table K11)
Sale (Table K11)
Consignment (Table K11)
Warehousing
Freight forwarders and carriers see KK-KKC1 208
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere
General (Table K11)
Bills of exchange
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Checks
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Stock certificates and bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
Other special, A-Z
Criminal provisions
Banking. Stock exchange
General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial transactions
Banking. Stock exchange -- Continued

199
State supervision
200.A-Z
Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
200.B35
Banks of issue
200.B84
Building and loan associations
200.M67
Mortgage banks
200.S29
Savings banks
Banking transactions
202
General (Table K11)
202.3
Loans. Credit
202.4
Deposit banking
202.6
Consortium
202.8
Account current
203.A-Z
Other special, A-Z
Investments
204
General (Table K11)
205.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC1 431+
206
General (Table K11)
207
Coastwise and inland shipping
Including passengers and goods
Bus lines see KK-KKC1 431.9.B88
Railroads see KK-KKC1 432+
Airlines
see KK6920+
208
Freight forwarders and carriers
208.3.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z
Insurance
209
General (Table K11)
210.A-Z
Branches of insurance, A-Z
210.A22
Accident insurance (Table K11)
Guaranty see KK-KKC1 210.T58
210.H42
Health. Life (Table K12)
210.L52
Liability (Table K12)
Life see KK-KKC1 210.H42
210.L58
Litigation (Table K12)
210.P76
Property (Table K12)
210.T58
Title insurance. Guaranty (Table K11)
210.5.A-Z
Individual risks and damages, A-Z
Business associations
212
General (Table K11)
Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
213
General (Table K11)
214.A-Z
Special types of companies, A-Z
Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
215
General (Table K11)
Stock corporations
216
General (Table K11)
216.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Bonds see KK-KKC1 216.5.S86
216.5.S86
Stock certificates. Bonds
217.A-Z
Other types of companies, A-Z
218
Cooperative societies (Table K11)
**Commercial law**

**Business associations -- Continued**

219

Combinations. Industrial trusts

Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

**Intellectual and industrial property**

Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

220

General (Table K11)

222.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

**Labor law**

Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 241

224

General (Table K11)

225

Ministerium für Arbeit und soziale Fürsorge (Department of labor and social affairs)

Including subordinate agencies

226

Labor contract and employment (Table K11)

227

Labor-management relations (Table K11)

229

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

General (Table K11)

230.A-Z

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Collective labor disputes

Including strikes

232

General (Table K11)

233.A-Z

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

234

Labor unions

235

Employers' associations

**Protection of labor**

237

General (Table K11)

238.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

238.D44

Child labor

Holidays see KK-KKC1 238.V32

238.H65

Home labor

238.H68

Hours of labor

238.L32

Labor hygiene and safety

Leave of absence see KK-KKC1 238.V32

Safety equipment see KK-KKC1 238.L32

Sick leave see KK-KKC1 238.V32

238.V32

Vacations. Holidays

Including leave of absence and sick leave

238.W35

Women's labor

238.5.A-Z

By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

239

Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)

Including employment agencies

**Labor courts and procedure**

240

General (Table K11)

240.3

Several courts

240.5.A-Z

Particular labor courts, A-Z

240.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

**Social legislation**

241

Social reform and policies

Including all branches of social legislation

241.5

General (Table K11)

241.7

Organization and administration

For department of labor and social affairs see KK-KKC1 225

**Social insurance**

242

General (Table K11)
Social legislation

Social insurance -- Continued
242.3.A-Z  Branches of social insurance, A-Z
242.3.H42  Health insurance
242.3.S62  Social security
242.3.U53  Unemployment insurance
242.3.W67  Workers’ compensation
242.5.A-Z  By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
244  General (Table K11)
245.A-Z  Services or benefits, A-Z
245.E38  Educational assistance
245.I58  Institutional care
245.M38  Maternal and infant welfare
245.N87  Nursing aid
245.R45  Rent subsidies
245.3.A-Z  Beneficiary groups, A-Z
245.3.A88  Asocial types
245.3.C44  Children
245.3.D58  Disabled
245.3.E43  Elderly
245.3.E92  Evacuated and homeless
245.3.F35  Families
245.3.P45  Pensioners
245.3.P66  Poor
245.3.P74  Prisoners of war
245.3.R43  Refugees
245.3.W37  War victims and invalids
245.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
246  Disaster relief

Social courts and procedure
247  General (Table K11)
247.3  Several courts
247.5.A-Z  Particular social courts, A-Z
247.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KK-KKC1 324.5

248  Competence conflicts between social and labor courts

Courts and procedure
The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Administration of criminal justice see KK-KKC1 475.92+
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 72

249  General
249.5  Justizministerium (Department of justice)
249.5.J18  Including subordinate agencies
249.5.K17  Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 57+

Courts
250  History
250.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
250.5.F48  Feudal and servitary courts
250.5.L35  Landgerichte, Older
250.5.P38  Patrimonial and manorial courts

Manorial courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.P38
Courts and procedure

Courts

History

Particular courts, A-Z -- Continued

Servitary courts see KK-KKC1 250.5.F48

252

General (Table K11)

Particular courts and tribunals

252.5

Amtsgerichte (Magistrate courts)

252.6

Landgerichte (State district courts)

252.7

Oberlandesgerichte (State supreme courts)

252.8

Military government courts

252.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

253.A-Z

Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the subject, e.g. KK-KKC1 240+ Labor courts; KK-KKC1 247+ Social courts; etc.

253.C65

Competence conflict courts

253.C68

Courts of honor

253.J88

Justices of the peace

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

254

General (Table K11)

Law school education

see KK89+

Post-law school education

Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.

255

General

255.3

Boards and commissions

255.5

Judicial personnel other than lawyers

Judges

256

General (Table K11)

256.3.A-Z

Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)

257

General (Table K11)

257.2.A-Z

Particular agencies, A-Z

Notaries see KK-KKC1 266.8.N68

258

Practice of law

Including attorneys and legal consultants

Judicial assistance

259

General (Table K11)

259.3

International judicial assistance

Interzonal judicial assistance

see KK3799

259.5

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Judicial review see KK-KKC1 260.5.A+

Procedure in general

Including all branches of law

260

General (Table K11)

260.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Civil procedure

261-265.8

General (Table K10)

266.A-Z

Special procedures, A-Z

266.S94

Summary proceedings. Summarishes Verfahren

266.2

Remedies

266.4

Arbitration

Including commercial arbitration

266.5

Costs (Table K11)
Courts and procedure -- Continued
Noncontentious jurisdiction

266.7
General (Table K11)

266.8.A-Z
Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
  Children (General) see KK-KKC1 266.8.D65
  Civil registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44

266.8.D65
Domestic relations
  Including children (General)

266.8.G82
Guardianship court (Table K12)

266.8.I54
Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)
Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44

266.8.N68
Notaries (Table K12)
Probate court see KK-KKC1 266.8.I54
Recording see KK-KKC1 266.8.R44

266.8.R44
Registration. Recording
  Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

267
General (Table K11)

267.5
Execution
  Including procedures

Bankruptcy

268
General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

269
Debtors' relief

269.3
Costs

270
Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

History

271
General works
  Estates. Classes

271.2
General (Table K11)

271.3
Nobility
  For dynastic rules, see KK295+

273
Volksklassen
  Peasantry see KK-KKC1 396+

275
Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft

275.5.A-Z
Other special topics, A-Z

275.5.J87
Juristische personality of dynasty
Legal status of dynasty see KK-KKC1 275.5.J87

275.5.P73
Prerogatives. Privileges
Privileges see KK-KKC1 275.5.P73

Feudal law

277
General (Table K11)

277.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Military government (1945-1955)
  see KK4964+

279
Constitutional reform. Criticism

281
Bibliography

Sources
  Including historical sources and related material

282.3
Collections. Compilations
Constitutions
  Including oktroyierte Verfassungen
Collections see KK-KKC1 282.3

282.4
Individual constitutions. By date of constitution
  Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional law
Sources -- Continued
282.7  Individual sources other than constitutions
        e.g. Organisation edits of Baden (Grand duchy)
Court decisions
284  Indexes and tables. Digests
284.3  Serials
284.5  Monographs. By date
285.78  Conferences. Symposia
285.8  General works. Treatises
Intergovernmental relations and relations to empire and church
        see KK4481 ; KK4574+ ; KK4723+ ; KK5075+
286.A-Z  Constitutional principles, A-Z
286.R85  Rule of law
286.S46  Separation of power
286.5  Sources and relationships of the law
287  Territory (Table K11)
287.5  Foreign relations
        Individual and state
288  General (Table K11)
288.5  Nationality and citizenship
289.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
        Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
290  General (Table K11)
        Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
290.2  General (Table K11)
290.3.A-Z  Groups discriminated against, A-Z
290.3.W66  Women
290.5.A-Z  Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
290.5.A78  Right of asylum
290.5.P48  Right to petition
290.6  Civic duties
292  Political parties
292.3.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z
        Election law see KK-KKC1 294+
292.5  Internal security
        Organs of government
292.7  General works
        The people
293  General works
        Election law
294  General (Table K11)
294.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
294.5.A44  Alien suffrage
294.5.D73  Dreiklassenwahlsysem
        The legislature. Legislative power
294.7  History
        Including Hoftage, Provinziallandtage, Kammern, Herrenhaus, Abgeordnetenhaus, etc.
295  General works
        Landtag
295.3  General (Table K11)
295.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
295.5.I58  Investigative power
        Including committees (Untersuchungsausschüsse)
        The head of state
        History
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The head of state
History -- Continued

296
General works
Kings. Princes and rulers

296.3
General works

296.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

296.5.B57
Birth rights

296.5.C35
Capacity and disability
Disability see KK-KKC1 296.5.C35

296.5.E43
Election
Emergency powers see KK-KKC1 296.5.W37

296.5.L44
Legislative power

296.5.S92
Succession

296.5.T73
Treatymaking power

296.5.W37
War and emergency powers
Military governors
see KK4967+

296.7
General works

296.9
Ministerpräsident
The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
History

298
General (Table K11)

298.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

298.5.C36
Capella. Hofkapelle

298.5.C42
Chancellery. Hofkanzlei. Staatskanzlei

298.5.C68
Councils. Hofräte

298.5.P74
Privy council. Geheime Rat

299
General (Table K11)

299.5.A-Z
Particular departments, A-Z
Class here departments not provided for by subject

The judiciary see KK-KKC1 248.2+
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

300
History

301
General (Table K11)

302.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

302.C67
Constitutional torts. Verfassungsbeschwerde (Table K11)

Secular ecclesiastical law
History

306
General (Table K11)
Church finance and state
see KK386+
Secularization
see KK314.3

306.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

306.5.C48
Church property

Treaties between church and state
Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
For treaties in general, see KZ

307
Collections. Compilations

308
Individual concordats and contracts. By date

309
General works

310
General (Table K11)

312
Constitutional guaranties
Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

313  System of church-and-state relationship
314  Religious corporations and societies
315  Church autonomy and state supervision

Administrative law

316  General (Table K11)
317  Sources of administrative law

Administrative process

318  General (Table K11)
319  Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
320  Legal transactions and public contracts

Administrative courts and procedure

322  General (Table K11)
323  Several courts
324.A-Z  Particular courts, A-Z
324.5  Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts

Indemnification for acts performed by government

325  General (Table K11)
325.2  Eminent domain (Table K11)
325.5  Government liability (Table K11)
326.A-Z  Other special topics, A-Z

Administrative organization

327  General (Table K11)
328  Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
329  Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
330  Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
332  Business enterprises owned or controlled by government

Administrative divisions and departments of the state

333  General (Table K11)
334  Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde

District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden

Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies

335  General (Table K11)
335.2.A-Z  Districts, A-Z

Local government other than municipal. Gemeindeverbände

Including Kreistag, Kreisausschuss, Landrat, Oberkreisdirektor, Kreisrat, etc.

335.3  General (Table K11)
335.4.A-Z  Kreise, A-Z
335.5.A-Z  Amtter, A-Z
335.6.A-Z  Landschaftsverbände, A-Z

Other supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives

336  Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits. Übergemeindliche Zusammenarbeit

336.5.A-Z  Gemeindezwöckverbände (Special districts), A-Z

Gemeindespitzenverbände

see KK5928+

Municipal government

337  General (Table K11)
338  Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
339  Municipal territory. Boundaries
340  Names. Flags. Insignia. Seals
341  Citizens and residents
Administrative law
  Administrative organization
    Administrative divisions and departments of the state
      Municipal government -- Continued
        Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
          Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
          For works on municipal civil service, see KK5968+
          For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
        Municipal finance and economy (Table K11)
          Including municipal property
        Municipal public services (Table K11)
          Including public utilities
  Civil service (Table K11)
  Police and public safety
    General (Table K11)
    Police magistrates
    Special topics, A-Z
    Police measures
    Police force (Table K11)
    Public safety
      General (Table K11)
      Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
      Fire prevention and control
      Nuclear power. Reactions. Radiation
      Radiation see KK-KKC1 350.N82
      Reactors see KK-KKC1 350.N82
  Control of individuals
    General (Table K11)
    Identification and registration (Table K11)
    Immigration and naturalization
    Particular groups, A-Z
    Aliens
    Special topics, A-Z
  Control of social activities
    General (Table K11)
    Special activities, A-Z
    Gambling. Glücksspiel
  Disaster control. Disaster relief
  Public property. Public restraint on private property
    General (Table K11)
    Government property. Powers and control
    Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
      Including data bases and data protection
      For violation of privacy see KK-KKC1 180.A+
  Roads and highways (Table K11)
  Water resources
    Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
  Registers
  Particular bodies and districts, A-Z
  State preserves. Forests
    General (Table K11)
    Wilderness preservation see KK-KKC1 376
Public property. Public restraint on private property
State preserves. Forests

360.3
Forest and rural police
Architectural and historic monuments see KK-KKC1 389

Public land law

361
Land reform and land policy legislation
For agricultural land law see KK-KKC1 402+

362
General (Table K11)
Regional planning
For jurisdiction and organization, see KK6137

363
General (Table K11)

364
City planning and redevelopment. Zoning

365
Building laws (Table K11)
Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130
Entail see KK-KKC1 407
Fideicommissum see KK-KKC1 400+

Public health

366
General (Table K11)
367.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
367.B87
Burial and cemetery laws
Cemetery laws see KK-KKC1 367.B87
367.C65
Contagious and infectious diseases
367.D74
Drinking water standards
367.D78
Drug laws
Including pharmacists and pharmacies
Infectious diseases see KK-KKC1 367.C65
Pharmacists and pharmacies see KK-KKC1 367.D78
367.R44
Refuse disposal
367.S77
Street cleaning

Medical legislation

368
General (Table K11)
369.A-Z
The health professions, A-Z
369.3.A-Z
Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
370
Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
370.3.A-Z
Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
Ambulance service see KK-KKC1 370.3.E44
370.3.E44
Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
370.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Eugenics
see KK6230+

372
Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
372.2
Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Environmental law

373
General (Table K11)
374
Environmental planning and conservation of resources
Environmental pollution
375
General (Table K11)
375.5.A-Z
Pollutants, A-Z
376
Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
Including plant and wildlife conservation

Cultural affairs

377
General (Table K11)
377.5
Kultusministerium (Department of cultural affairs)
Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards, etc.
Cultural affairs -- Continued

Education
378  General (Table K11)
378.4  Students. Schüler
378.5  Teachers
379  Elementary and secondary education
379.2  Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
379.5  Vocational education (Table K11)
380  Higher education (Table K11)
381  Private schools (Table K11)
382  Adult education. Continuing education
382.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
382.5.B62  Boards. Commissions. Conferences
            Commissions see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
            Conferences see KK-KKC1 382.5.B62
382.5.P37  Participation in school government
382.5.T48  Textbooks
382.7  Physical education. Athletics

Science and the arts
383  General (Table K11)
384.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
            Academies see KK-KKC1 384.P82
384.P82  Public institutions. Academies
384.S72  Statistical services

Public collections
385  General (Table K11)
386  Archives
387  Libraries
388  Museums and galleries
389  Historic buildings and monuments

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
390  General (Table K11)
391  Economic constitution (Table K11)
392  Wirtschaftsministerium (Department of commerce)
            Including subordinate agencies and courts
            Economic control and policy
            see KK6428+
393  Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
            Standards and norms
            see KK6554+
            Labeling
            see KK6564
394  Licensing. State supervision
            Advertising
            see KK6580

Agriculture

History
395  General works
            Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
396  General works
397  Mark communities. Village communities
            Manorial estates. Seigniories
398  General works
399.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
399.M35  Manorial serfdom
399.S47  Serfs
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture

History
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry -- Continued
Leasehold for years and inheritance

399.5  General works
399.8.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
399.8.E72  Erbzingsgüter
399.8.I58  Interim farm and interim
399.8.R45  Rentengüter
Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

400  General (Table K11)
400.2  Inheritance and succession
400.7  Courts and procedure

Land reform and agrarian land policy

402  General (Table K11)
403  Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
404  Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation

Homestead law see KK-KKC1 130

405  General (Table K11)
406  Ministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Forsten (Department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry)

Including subordinate agencies and boards

407  Entail (Table K11)
408.A-Z  Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
408.A54  Animal industry
409.A-Z  Agricultural products, A-Z
410  Corporate representation. Agricultural societies

411  Agricultural courts
412  Viticulture (Table K11)
413  Apiculture. Beekeeping
413.5  Horticulure
414  Forestry (Table K11)

Including timber and game laws

414.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

415  Fishery
Mining and quarrying

416  General (Table K11)
417.A-Z  By resource, A-Z
417.C6  Coal
417.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

418  General (Table K11)
418.5.A-Z  Types of manufactures, A-Z
418.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Food processing industries

419  General (Table K11)
419.5.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
419.5.C47  Cereal products
419.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

420  Construction and building industry (Table K11)
422  International trade (Table K11)

Domestic trade

423  General (Table K11)
424  Wholesale trade
425  Retail trade
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Domestic trade -- Continued
425.3.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
425.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
426 Second-hand trade
   Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
426.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z
Artisans
427 General (Table K11)
427.2 Corporate representation. Associations
   Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.
427.3.A-Z Crafts, A-Z
427.3.G64 Goldwork. Silverwork
   Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
   Silverwork see KK-KKC1 427.3.G64
427.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public utilities. Power supplies
428 General (Table K11)
428.3.A-Z By utility, A-Z
428.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
429 Industrial arbitral courts and procedure
429.5 Business ethics. Courts of honor
430 Criminal provisions
Transportation
431 General (Table K11)
   Road traffic
431.3 General (Table K11)
431.5 Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)
431.7 Carriage of passengers and goods
431.9.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
431.9.B88 Bus lines
Railroads
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
432 General (Table K11)
432.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Pipelines
   see KK6919
Aviation
   see KK6920
Water transportation. Domestic shipping
   Including carriage of passengers and goods
433 General (Table K11)
433.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
433.5.H37 Harbors and ports of entry
Communication. Mass media
434 General (Table K11)
435 Postal services (Table K11)
436 Telecommunication
437 Radio and television communications (Table K11)
438 Press law
438.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
438.3.C65 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication
   Freedom of communication see KK-KKC1 438.3.C65
Professions
439 General (Table K11)
Professions -- Continued

440.5 Professional ethics. Courts of honor
   For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

442 General (Table K11)
443 Organization and administration
444 Budget. Accounting and auditing
   Including Kassen and Rechnungshöfe
445 Public debts. Loans
445.5 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
   Including mint regulations

State revenue

446 General (Table K11)
446.5 Fees. Fines
   Taxation
   Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
   For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
   locality or municipality
447 General (Table K11)
   Income tax
   see KK7163+
   Sales tax
   see KK7285+
448 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
   Property tax. Taxation of capital
449 General (Table K11)
449.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
450 Taxation of motor vehicles
450.3 Beer tax
450.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
   Customs. Tariff
452 General (Table K11)
452.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
452.5 Local finance. Local taxation (Table K11)
   Tax and customs courts and procedure
453 General (Table K11)
453.3 Several courts
453.5.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
454.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
   see KK7475+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

455 General (Table K11)
456.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
456.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations
456.I58 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief
   Manpower control see KK-KKC1 456.U53
456.M55 Military requisitions from civilians
   Price control see KK-KKC1 456.R38
456.R38 Rationing. Price control
456.U53 Unemployment and manpower control
   Wartime and crisis relief see KK-KKC1 456.I58
   Legislation for liberation from National Socialism and militarism
   Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
457 General (Table K11)
457.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution -- Continued
457.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Military law
458 General (Table K11)
459 Compulsory service (Table K11)
460.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z
460.2 Civil defense
Military criminal law and procedure
460.3 General (Table K11)
460.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
460.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law
460.6 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
461-465.8 General (Table K10)
Philosophy of criminal law
see KK7994+
Concepts and principles
466 General works
467.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Punishment
468 General (Table K11)
469.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal registers
see KK9796+
470.B42 Blasphemy
470.D74 Driving while intoxicated
470.I56 Intoxication

Criminal courts and procedure
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
471-475.8 General (Table K10)
Administration of criminal justice
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
476 General (Table K11)
Justizministerium see KK-KKC1 249.5
Judicial statistics see KK-KKC1 58
Judicial assistance
477 General works
478 International judicial assistance
Interzonal judicial assistance
see KK9436
479 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)
Court organization
480 General (Table K11)
480.5 Several courts
481.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
482 Procedural principles
483 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
484 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)
485 Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)
Execution of sentence
Criticism and reform see KK-KKC1 460.6
486 General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
487 General (Table K11)
Criminal law
  Criminal courts and procedure
  Administration of criminal justice
  Execution of sentence
  Imprisonment -- Continued

488.A-Z    Penal institutions, A-Z
490.A-Z    Other special, A-Z
490.C36    Capital punishment
To determine a subject class number for a given state or province, add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state or province. For the list of states and provinces and numbers assigned to them, see KKB+

1.A12 Bibliography

1.A13 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14 Monographic series

Official gazettes

Departmental gazettes

see the issuing department or agency

City gazettes

see the issuing city

Military government gazettes

see KK9.73

1.A15 Indexes (General)

1.A155 Regierungsbücher, Gesetzbücher, Verordnungsblätter, Amtsblätter, etc.

1.A158 Indexes

see KK-KKC2 .A15

1.A16-.A23 Legislative and executive papers

1.A16 Indexes (General). Guides

1.A17 Early and/or discontinued collections

1.A18 Collections. Selections. Materialien

1.A19 Order of business


1.A215 Indexes

1.A22 Bills

1.A225 Indexes. By editor

1.A23 Other. Miscellaneous

1.A25 Other works relating to legislative history

Legislation

1.A26 Indexes and tables

1.A29 Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for in KK195+ or by subject

1.A3 Customals. Private Rechtsaufzeichnungen. By date

1.A32 Landfriedensgesetze. By date

1.A33 Landesfreiheiten. By date

1.A34 Privileges

see the subject

1.A35 Collections. Compilations

1.A36 Privileges

1.A36A-.A36Z Early and/or discontinued collections, compilations, and selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

Including official and private editions
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued
  Current and/or continuing collections and compilations
    Including official and private editions
  1.A39A-.A39Z Comprehensive. By editor or compiler and date
  1.A4A-.A4Z Annotated. By editor and date
  1.A415A-.A415Z Selective. By editor or compiler and date
Codifications and related material
  Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to subject
    Including early codifications
    For codes on a subject, see the subject
  1.A42 General
  1.A43 Landrechte. Landesordnungen. By date
  1.A44 Enactments. By date
    For enactments of a particular code, see the code
General
  see KZ
Concordats
  see the subject
Court decisions and related material
  Including historical sources and authorized and private editions
    For court decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
    For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication
  1.A46 Several courts
    Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
Particular courts and tribunals
  1.A48A-.A48Z State supreme courts (Oberlandesgerichte, Oberste Landesgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date
  1.A49A-.A49Z State district courts (Landgerichte). By place or name, A-Z, and date
  1.A52A-.A52Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z, and date
    Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
  see the subject
(1.A53) Encyclopedias
  see KK-KKC2 1.A54
  1.A54 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
    For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
  1.A55 Form books
    Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc.
    For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
  1.A56 Yearbooks
    Class here publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just past
    For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
  1.A57 General
  1.A58 Criminal statistics
    Including juvenile delinquency
  1.A59A-.A59Z Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
  see KK64+
Trials
  see KK65+
Legal research
  see KK76+
Legal education
Legal education -- Continued

General

see KK89+

Post-law school education see KK-KKC2 7.92

The legal profession see KK-KKC2 7.9+

Legal aid

see KK3792

Rechtsanwaltskammern

see KK122+

Law societies and associations

see KK132.A+

1.A67

History of law

For particular sources, see KK195+ or the subject

For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject

For auxiliary sciences, see KK175+

For biography, see KK183+

For collections and compilations of sources see KK-KKC2 1.A3+

1.A73

Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KK-KKC2 1.A14

1.A74

General works

1.A75

Compends, outlines, etc.

1.A76

Examination aids

1.A77

Popular works

Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law

see KK164.A+

Concepts applying to several branches of the law

see KK945.A+

Private law

1.8

General

Private international law. Conflict of laws

For works on conflict rules of other branches of law e.g. criminal law, see the subject

1.82

General

Interlocal (interstate) and interzonal law

see KK66

1.85

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

Including conflict of laws

Civil law

2

General

Persons

2.2

General works

2.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2.4

Things

Domestic relations. Family law

2.6

General

2.62

Marriage

Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage

2.63

Matrimonial property and regime

2.64

Consanguinity and affinity

Including parent and child

Property

2.8

General

2.82

Real property

2.9.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

3

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Obligations

3.22

General
Civil law
   Obligations -- Continued
      Contracts
         General
            Individual contracts and obligations
               Lease. Landlord and tenant
      3.3
         General
            Housing. Apartments
      3.34
      3.4
         General
            Emergency measures. Disaster relief
      3.5
         Pacht
            Contracts of service and labor
      3.6
         General
      3.7
         Servants
      3.8.A-Z
         Other contracts, A-Z
      3.9
         Delicts. Torts

Commercial law
   4
      General
   4.2
      Commercial registers
      Commercial transactions
         4.22
            General
            Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
               Including Rekta-, Order-, Inhaber-, Legitimations- and Traditionspapiere
         Banking. Stock exchange
      5
         General
      5.3.A-Z
         Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
      5.3.B35
         Banks of issue
      5.3.B84
         Building and loan associations
      5.3.M67
         Mortgage banks
      5.3.S29
         Savings banks
      5.4
         Banking transactions
      5.45
         Investments
            Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
               For regulatory aspects of transportation see KK-KKC2 16.4+
      5.5
         General
      5.53.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
      5.6
         Insurance
            Business associations
      5.7
         General
      5.8
         Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

6
   Intellectual and industrial property
      Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

Labor law
   Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor
   contract and to the labor-management relationship
   6.3
      General
   6.4
      Labor-management relations
   6.6
      Collective labor disputes
   6.7
      Labor courts and procedure

Social legislation
   6.8
      General
      Social insurance
         7
            General
      7.2.A-Z
         Branches of social insurance, A-Z
      7.2.H42
         Health insurance
      7.2.S62
         Social security
Social legislation
Social insurance
Branches of social insurance, A-Z -- Continued
7.2.U53 Unemployment insurance
7.2.W67 Workers’ compensation

Social services. Public welfare
7.4 General
7.5.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
7.5.E38 Educational assistance
Infant welfare see KK-KKC2 7.5.M38
7.5.I58 Institutional care
7.5.M38 Maternal and infant welfare
7.5.N87 Nursing aid
7.5.R45 Rent subsidies
7.52.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
7.52.A88 Asocial types
7.52.C44 Children
7.52.D58 Disabled
7.52.E43 Elderly
7.52.E92 Evacuated and homeless
7.52.F35 Families
Homeless see KK-KKC2 7.52.E92
Juveniles see KK-KKC2 7.52.C44
7.52.P45 Pensioners
7.52.P66 Poor
7.52.P74 Prisoners of war
7.52.R43 Refugees
7.52.W37 War victims and invalids
7.6 Social courts and procedure
Courts and procedure
7.7 The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary
Courts
7.73 History
Class here works on defunct historic courts
7.75.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
7.75.F48 Feudal and servitary courts
7.75.L35 Landgerichte, Older
Manorial courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.P38
7.75.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts
Servitary courts see KK-KKC2 7.75.F48
7.8 General
The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
7.9 General
7.92 Post-law school education
Including examinations, Vorbereitungsdienst, admission to the bar, etc.
7.93 Judges
7.94 Staatsanwaltschaft (Office of the public prosecutor)
7.96 Practice of law
Including attorneys and legal consultants
7.98 Procedure in general
Including all branches of law
7.99 Civil procedure
Noncontentious jurisdiction
8 General
8.2.A-Z Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z
Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

Children see KK-KKC2 8.2.D65
Civil registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.D65
Domestic relations

8.2.G82
Guardianship court

8.2.I54
Inheritance (Probate)

Matrimonial property registers see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.N68
Inheritance (Probate)

Probate court see KK-KKC2 8.2.I54
Recording see KK-KKC2 8.2.R44

8.2.R44
Registration. Recording

Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

8.25
General

8.27
Execution

Including procedures

8.3
Bankruptcy

8.4
Debtors’ relief

8.5
Costs

8.6
Public law

Constitutional law

History

8.62
General works

Estates. Classes

8.7
General

8.8
Landstände. Provinzialstände. Landschaft

8.82
Feudal law

Sources

Constitutions

8.83<date>
Individual constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange by main entry

Individual and state

8.84
General

8.85
Nationality and citizenship

8.87.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

9
General

9.2.A-Z
Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

9.2.A78
Right of asylum

9.2.P48
Right to petition

Election law see KK-KKC2 9.5

Organs of government

9.3
General works

The people

9.5
Election law

9.6
The legislature. Legislative power

The head of state

History

9.62
General works

9.625
Kings. Princes and rulers

9.63
General works

9.64
Ministerpräsident

The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien
Constitutional law
The central government. Kanzlei. Kabinett und Ministerien -- Continued

9.7  History
9.8  General
Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
9.82  History
9.85  General

Secular ecclesiastical law
10  History
Treaties between church and state
   Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant church)
   For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
   For treaties in general, see KZ
10.2  Collections. Compilations
10.3  General works
10.4  System of church-and-state relationship
10.42  Religious corporations and societies

Administrative law
10.5  General
   Administrative process
10.52  General
10.53  Administrative acts and enforcement
10.6  Administrative courts and procedure
10.7  Indemnification for acts performed by government
   Administrative organization
10.78  General
10.8  Körperschaften des öffentlichen Rechts (Corporations)
10.82  Anstalten des öffentlichen Rechts (Institutions)
10.84  Stiftungen des öffentlichen Rechts (Endowments and foundations)
10.86  Business enterprises owned or controlled by government
   Administrative divisions and departments of the state
10.88  General
10.9  Central government. Oberste Landesbehörde
   Including department of the interior and subordinate agencies
10.92  District government. Provincial government. Mittelbehörden
   Including Regierungsbezirke (Bezirksverbände), Provinzialverbände, etc.
10.95  Local government other than municipal. Gemeindeverbände
   Including Kreisverwaltung, Kreisverwaltungsamt, Landrat, Oberkreisrat, Kreisrat, etc.
10.97  Municipal government

Civil service
Police and public safety
11.2  General
11.22  Police magistrates
11.3  Police force
11.4  Public safety
11.45  Control of individuals
11.5  Control of social activities
Public property. Public restraint on private property
11.6  General
11.65  Water resources
   Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
11.68  State preserves. Forests
   Public land law
11.7  General
11.73  Regional planning
11.76  Public health
Medical legislation
11.78 General
11.8 Veterinary medicine
Environmental law
12 General
12.3 Environmental pollution
12.4 Wilderness preservation
  Including plant and wildlife conservation
Cultural affairs
12.6 General
  Education
12.62 General
12.625 Teachers
12.63 Elementary and secondary education
12.65 Vocational education
12.68 Higher education
12.69 Adult education. Continuing education
Science and the arts
12.7 General
  Public collections
13 General
13.3 Archives
13.4 Museums and galleries
13.6 Historic buildings and monuments
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14 General
  Economic control and policy
  see KK6428+
14.2 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Standards and norms
  see KK6554+
  Labeling
  see KK6564
14.3 Licensing. State supervision
  Advertising
  see KK6580
Agriculture
  History
    Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
    General works
14.4 Mark communities. Village communities
14.48 Leasehold for years and inheritance
14.5 Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
  Land reform and agrarian land policy
14.6 General
14.62 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land
14.65 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation
14.67 General
14.69 Entail
14.72.A54 Animal industry
14.78 Agricultural courts
15 Viticulture
15.2 Apiculture. Beekeeping
15.3 Horticulre
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

15.5 Forestry
   Including timber and game laws

15.6 Fishery

15.65 Mining and quarrying

15.67 Manufacturing industries

15.69 Food processing industries

15.7 Construction and building industry

15.8 International trade
   Domestic trade

   General

15.9 Wholesale trade

15.93 Retail trade

Artisans

15.96 General

   Including guilds, brotherhoods, etc.

15.97.G64 Goldwork. Silverwork
   Including regulation of fineness and hallmarks
   Silverwork see KK-KKC2 15.97.G64

Public utilities. Power supplies

16 General

16.3.A-Z By utility, A-Z

16.35 Criminal provisions

Transportation

16.4 General

16.42 Road traffic

16.44 Traffic regulations and enforcement

16.46 Railroads
   Including carriage of passengers and goods

16.6 Water transportation. Domestic shipping
   Including carriage of passengers and goods

Communication. Mass media

16.7 General

16.73 Postal services

16.74 Telecommunication

16.8 Radio and television communications

16.83 Press law

16.9 Professions

Public finance

17 General

17.2 State revenue
   General

17.25 Fees. Fines

Taxation
   Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
   For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the
   locality or municipality

17.3 General

Income tax
   see KK7163+

Sales tax
   see KK7285+

17.4 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
Public finance

State revenue

Taxation -- Continued

17.5 Property tax. Taxation of capital
17.6 Taxation of motor vehicles
17.63 Beer tax
17.68 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
17.7 Customs. Tariff
17.72 Tax and customs courts and procedure

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

see KK7475+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

17.8 General
17.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution

Military law

17.85 General
18 Civil defense
18.2 Military criminal law and procedure

Criminal law

18.3 General
18.4 Punishment
18.5.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
18.5.B42 Blasphemy
18.5.D74 Driving while intoxicated
18.5.I56 Intoxication

Criminal courts and procedure

18.6 General

Administration of criminal justice

18.7 General

Judicial statistics see KK-KKC2 1.A58

Judicial assistance

18.8 General works
18.9 International judicial assistance

Interzonal judicial assistance

see KK9436

18.92 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws)

Court organization

18.93 General
19.2 Procedure at first instance
19.4 Execution of sentence

19.4 General

Imprisonment

19.5 General
19.7.A-Z Other special, A-Z
19.7.C36 Capital punishment
1.A1 Bibliography
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A17 Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

1.A2 Serials
1.A25 Monographs. By date
1.A3 Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

1.A4 Serials
1.A45A-.A45Z Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z
1.A5 Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

1.A6 Serials
1.A65 Monographs
Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

1.A7 Serials
1.A75 Monographs
1.A8A-.A8Z Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date
Directories
see KK64.5
Legal profession
see KK3704+
Legal aid
see KK3792
History
For biography, see KK183+
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject

1.A85 Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

1.A9-Z General works
Particular subjects
Private law
Including civil and commercial law
General (Table KK-KKC11)
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
General (Table KK-KKC11)
2.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property
General (Table KK-KKC11)
Servitudes (Table KK-KKC11)
Hypotheca. Land charge. Rent charge. Pledges (Table KK-KKC11)
Land register (Table KK-KKC11)
3.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death
Particular subjects

Private law

Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued
4
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
4.2
   Intestate and testamentary succession (Table KK-KKC11)
4.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

Obligations
5
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
5.3.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
5.3.S34
   Sales. Kauf
5.3.S94
   Suretyship. Bürgschaft

Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
6
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
6.2
   Commercial registers (Table KK-KKC11)
6.3
   Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
6.35
   Maritime law (Table KK-KKC11)
6.4
   Insurance (Table KK-KKC11)
6.5
   Business associations (Table KK-KKC11)

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare
7
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
7.3.A-Z
   Particular groups, A-Z
7.4.A-Z
   Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KK-KKC3 8.4+

City constitution and government
8
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
8.2
   Legislative functions. City council, etc. (Table KK-KKC11)
   Including elections
8.3
   Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments. Municipal civil service (Table KK-KKC11)
   Including elections
   Judicial functions. City courts and procedure
8.4
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
8.5.A-Z
   Particular courts, A-Z
8.5.F74
   Friedensgerichte
8.5.G45
   Gemeindegerichte
8.7.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
8.7.M85
   Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
   Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation (Eingemeindung)

8.8
   Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)
Municipal civil service see KK-KKC3 8.3

Police and public safety. Police force
   Including control of individuals
9
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
9.3.A-Z
   Particular groups or activities, A-Z
9.3.M54
   Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
9.5.A-Z
   Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
9.5.F57
   Fire
9.6.A-Z
   Particular transgressions, A-Z
9.8.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
9.8.S95
   Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property
10
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
10.3
   Eminent domain. Expropriation (Table KK-KKC11)
10.5
   Roads. Water resources. Parks (Table KK-KKC11)
11
   General (Table KK-KKC11)
11.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
Particular subjects -- Continued

Public health. Medical legislation

12

General (Table KK-KKC11)

12.2
Burial and cemetery laws (Table KK-KKC11)

12.3
Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KK-KKC11)

12.5
Health professions and hospitals (Table KK-KKC11)

12.7.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

12.7.D74
Drinking water

12.8
Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)

Cultural affairs

13

General (Table KK-KKC11)

13.2
Education. Schools. Institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

13.3
Theater. Orchestra (Table KK-KKC11)

13.4
Public collections (Table KK-KKC11)

13.5.A-Z
Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce

14

General (Table KK-KKC11)

14.2
Trade. Conditions and modes of trading (Table KK-KKC11)

14.3.A-Z
Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z

14.3.A35
Agriculture

14.3.B73
Brewing

14.3.F78
Fruits and vegetables

14.3.H68
Hotels, taverns, restaurants

Restaurants see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68

Taverns see KK-KKC3 14.3.H68

Vegetables see KK-KKC3 14.3.F78

14.4.A-Z
Artisans, A-Z

14.5.A-Z
Professions, A-Z

Health professions see KK-KKC3 12.5

15.A-Z
Corporate representation, A-Z

15.B62
Boards of trade

15.C42
Chambers of commerce

15.G55
Guilds

15.T72
Trade associations

Public utilities

16

General (Table KK-KKC11)

16.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Public finance

17

General (Table KK-KKC11)

17.3.A-Z
Local agencies, A-Z

17.5.A-Z
Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z

17.5.C45
Church taxes

17.7
Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)

18.A-Z
Other subjects, A-Z

Supramunicipal corporations and organizations

see the appropriate state, using subdivision 336 from Table KK-KKC1
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+. For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS5301+ Municipal documents of local governments

Serials
Monographs. By date
Statutes (federal and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date of publication
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources

Collections. By editor or compiler, A-Z
Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date of publication
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
Serials
Monographs
Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z, and date
Directories
see KK64.5.A+
Legal profession
see KK3704+
Legal aid
see KK3792

History
Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above

General works
Particular subjects
Private law
Including civil and commercial law

General (Table KK-KKC11)
Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child
General (Table KK-KKC11)
Special topics, A-Z
Property. Law of things. Real property
General (Table KK-KKC11)
Special topics, A-Z
Inheritance. Succession upon death
General (Table KK-KKC11)
Special topics, A-Z
Obligations
General (Table KK-KKC11)
Special topics, A-Z
Particular subjects

Private law
- Obligations
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
    - Sales, Kauf
- .26.S34
- .26.S94
  - Suretyship, Bürgschaft
- .27
  - Merchant and business enterprise (Table KK-KKC11)
- .28
  - Banking. Negotiable instruments (Table KK-KKC11)
- .3
  - Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare (Table KK-KKC11)

City constitution and government
- .32
  - General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .33.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
- .33.M85
  - Municipal territory. Gemeindegebiet
    - Including boundaries (Gemeindegrenzen) and corporation (Eingemeindung)
- .335
  - Secular ecclesiastical law (Table KK-KKC11)

Police and public safety. Police force
- .34
  - General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .35.A-Z
  - Particular groups or activities, A-Z
- .35.M54
  - Minorities (ethnic, religious, racial)
- .36.A-Z
  - Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z
- .36.F57
  - Fire
- .37.A-Z
  - Particular transgressions, A-Z
- .38.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
- .38.S95
  - Sumptuary laws

Public property. Public restraint on private property
- .39
  - General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .4
  - General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .42.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z

Public health. Medical legislation
- .44
  - General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .46.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z
- .46.D74
  - Drinking water
- .48
  - Environmental laws (Table KK-KKC11)

Cultural affairs
- .5
  - General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .52.A-Z
  - Special topics, A-Z

Industry, trade, and commerce
- .55
  - General (Table KK-KKC11)
- .57.A-Z
  - Particular industries, trades, and services, A-Z
  - Agriculture
  - Brewing
  - Fruits and vegetables
  - Hotels, taverns, restaurants
  - Metallurgy see KK-KKC4 .57.M56
  - Mining and quarrying. Bergrecht
    - Including metallurgy (Hüttenwesen)
    - Quarrying see KK-KKC4 .57.M56
    - Restaurants see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
    - Taverns see KK-KKC4 .57.H68
    - Vegetables see KK-KKC4 .57.F78
- .6.A-Z
  - Artisans, A-Z
- .62.A-Z
  - Professions, A-Z
- .63.A-Z
  - Corporate representation, A-Z
- .63.B62
  - Boards of trade
- .63.C42
  - Chambers of commerce
Particular subjects
  Industry, trade, and commerce
    Corporate representation, A-Z -- Continued
      .63.G55
        Guilds
      .63.T72
        Trade associations
  Public utilities
    .7
      General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .73.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
  Public finance
    .75
      General (Table KK-KKC11)
    .77.A-Z
      Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines, A-Z
    .77.C45
      Church taxes
    .8
      Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions (Table KK-KKC11)
    .83.A-Z
      Other subjects, A-Z
      Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
        see KK-KKC1 336
Indexes. Registers

For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication

0.2 General and comprehensive indexes. Nachschlagewerke. By date of publication

0.3 Indexes to decision published in law journals. By date of publication

0.4 General collections. By initial date of period covered

0.5 A-Z Selections. By editor, compiler, or title, A-Z

0.6 A-Z Collections of key holdings (Leitsätze). By editor or compiler, A-Z

0.7 Summaries of judgments
.x2 Indexes. Registers. By date of publication
       For indexes relating to a particular collection, see the publication
.x4 General collections. By initial date of period covered
.x5 Selections. By editor, compiler, or title
.x7 Summaries of judgments
TABLE FOR SUBARRANGEMENT OF INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY (CUTTER NO.)

.xA3  Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date
.xA4  Letters. Correspondence. By date

  Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals
  Class correspondence on a particular subject with the subject

Reminiscences see KK-KKC7 .xA3
Knowledge. Concept of law see KK-KKC7 .xA7+

.xA7-.xZ  Biography and criticism
0 General (Table K11)
   Authorship
      Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
0.2 General works
0.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms
0.23 Intangible property. Immaterialgüterrecht
0.3 Plagiarism
0.4 Formalities
      Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
0.5 Protected works
      Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
Scope of protection
0.6 General works
0.62 Personality rights. Urheberpersönlichkeitsrecht
   Mechanical reproduction
   General works
0.63 Documentation and dissemination
      Including fair use
0.65 Exhibition. Ausstellungsrechte
   Performing rights. Aufführungsrechte
      Cf. KK2700 Quasi copyright
0.7 General works
0.72 Societies and industrial trusts. Verwertungsgesellschaften
0.73 Broadcasting rights. Senderechte
0.75 Recording devices. Schallplatten- und Tonbandrechte
      Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
0.76 Filming and photographing
0.78 Translation. Übersetzungsrechte
0.8 Employees' copyright. Unselbständiger Urheber (Arbeitsverhältnis)
0.82 Duration and renewal
0.85 Delicts. Torts
0.9 Criminal provisions. Urheberstrafrecht
1. General (Table K11)
2. Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land
   Including contracts for work and labor
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
   Including enemy and alien property
   For damages and compensation see KK-KKC9 16+
4. Control of unemployment. Arbeitslosigkeitskontrolle
5. Control of manpower. Arbeitseinsatz
6. General
7. Prisoners of war. Einsatz von Kriegsgefangenen
   Compulsory and forced labor
   see KK7586
8. Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief. Zwangsvollstreckungsnotrecht (Table K11)
   For moratorium, see KK4384
   For composition and deferment of execution, see KK4357+
   For agricultural credits, see KK6639+
9. Finances
   For special levies, war taxes, etc., see KK7270+
   For procurement and defense contracts see KK-KKC9 20+
8.3 International trade. Export and import controls. Aussenhandelsrecht (Table K11)
   Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Wirtschaftsaufbaugesetze
9. General (Table K11)
10. A-Z
    By industry or commodity, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Strategic material. Stockpiling. Vorratswirtschaft
11. General (Table K11)
12. A-Z
    By commodity, A-Z
12. F66
    Food (Table K12)
    Rationing. Price control
13. General (Table K11)
14. A-Z
    By commodity, A-Z
    Rent control
    see KK1816
15. Criminal provisions
    War damage compensation. Kriegsschäden- und Kriegsfolgeschädenrecht
    Including foreign claims settlement
    Cf. KK3503+, Social services
16. General (Table K11)
17. Administration and procedure
18. A-Z
    Particular claims, A-Z
    Confiscations see KK-KKC9 18.R47
    Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47
18. P47
    Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)
    Property loss or damages see KK-KKC9 18.P47
18. R46
    Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
18. R47
    Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
19. A-Z
    Particular victims, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Military occupation. Procurement. Besatzungs- und Besatzungskostenrecht
20. General (Table K11)
    Administration, jurisdiction, and courts
    see KK4872.R443
    Military occupation damages see KK-KKC9 18.R47
General (Table K11)
Contract. Articles of partnership
  Including liberty of contract
  
  General works
Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto. Fehlerhafte Gesellschaft

Registration
Partners
  General works
  Minors as partners
Unfair competition and restraint of trade
Management. Geschäftsführung
  General works
  Control of partners
  Voting
    Including resolutions and objections
  
  Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners
Partnership as partner
Capital and profits
Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
Agency and prokura
  see KK2078+

Liability
  Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions
Termination. Beendigung
  General works
Dissolution and separation. Vormögensauseinandersetzung. Teilung
Inheritance and succession
  Including executors and administrators
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Subarrangement of particular subjects under cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2</td>
<td>Local laws. Ordinances. By date of publication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7</td>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works. Treatises</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

A

Abänderungsurteil: KK3966
Abänderungsvertrag: KK1569
Abandoned and derelict things: KK1277.2+
Abandonment
  Loss of ownership: KK1302
  Abandonment of a child: KK8534
  East Germany: KKA8535
Abbauberechtigungen: KK6706.2+
Abdeckerei: KK6239
Abduction for lewd acts: KK8566
Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KK8532
  East Germany: KKA8532
Abendstudium: KKA6338
Aberkennung bürgerlicher Ehrenrechte: KK8270
Aberratio ictus: KK8176
Abettor (Criminal law): KK8202
Abfallverwertung: KK6254
Abgabeverwaltung: KK6393
Abgabenverwaltung: KK7130+
Abgeordnetenverwaltung: KK9148
Abgestuftes Behördensystem: KK5795
Abhängige Arbeit: KK1848+
Abhängige, Unzucht mit: KK8568
Abitur (Secondary education): KK6308.M38
Ablauf der Schutzfrist: KK2749
Abolition (Criminal law): KK8330
Abolition of states (National territory): KKA5097
Abortion
  Criminal law: KK8377+
  Justified abortion: KK8380
  Right to: KKA1135.7
Abproduktverwertung: KK6254
Absatzsyndikate: KK6474.S97
Abschieben von Falschgeld: KK8862
Abschreibung: KK6057
Abschlussnormen: KK3064
Abschreibungstheorie: KK8236
Abschreibung und Zuschreibung: KK1428.A28
Abschreibungen: KK7175
Abscheiden von Strafe: KKA8307
Absence without leave
  Armed Forces: KKA7861
Absentee voting: KK5284
Absentees, Proceedings against
  Criminal procedure: KK9647+, KKA9647
Absicht und Unrechtsbewusstsein: KK8120+
Absonderung (Bankruptcy): KK4323
Abstimmungsfälschung und Fälschung von
  Abstimmungsunterlagen: KK9162
Abstimmungshinderung: KK9170
Abstimmungstäuschung: KK9156
Abstimmungsunterlagen, Abstimmungsfälschung und
  Fälschung: KK9162
Abstrakter Vertrag, Kausaler und abstrakter: KK1647
Abstraktionsprinzip: KK1262

Abtreibungsdelikte: KK8377+
Abuse of a child: KK8534
  East Germany: KKA8535
Abuse of administrative power: KK5590
Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KK887.7
Abuse of legal rights: KK887.7
Abuse of parental custody: KK1205, KKA1205
Abuse of parental power: KK1205
Abuse of power (Offenses against socialist property):
  KKA8624
Abuse of rights (Economic law): KK6464
Abutting property
  Roads and highways: KK6090
  Water resources: KK6097
Abwasser: KK5914
Abwerbung: KK2828.E58
Abwesenheit, Verfahren gegen: KK9647+
Abwesende, Verfahren gegen: KK9647+
Abwesenhheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Access to public records: KK6071.5
Accessions: KK1281+
Accessories
  Accessory after the fact (Criminal law): KK8204
  Accessory at attempted crime: KK8206
  Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
Accessory
  Mortgage: KK1373.A32
  Pledges of personal property: KK1387.A32
  Suretyship: KK1888
Accident control
  Public safety: KK6018+
  Accident experts (Liability insurance): KK2425.A22
  Accident insurance: KK2423.A22
  Accident insurance and health insurance: KK3379
  Accident on the way to and from work (Workers’
  compensation): KK3363+
  Accident prevention
    Workers’ compensation: KK3362
Accidents
  Civil law: KK1958
  Labor contract and employment liability: KK2940
  Liability insurance: KK2423.A22
  Marine insurance: KK2287
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.A22
  Checks: KK2174.A22
  Acceptance of inheritance: KK1458
  Accepting benefits
    Crimes against public duty: KKA9288
    Crimes against the civil service: KK9288
  Accepting service (Civil procedure): KK3884
  Access to public records: KK6071.5
  Accessions: KK1281+
  Accessories
    Accessory after the fact (Criminal law): KK8204
    Accessory at attempted crime: KK8206
    Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
  Accident control
    Public safety: KK6018+
    Accident experts (Liability insurance): KK2425.A22
    Accident insurance: KK2423.A22
    Accident insurance and health insurance: KK3379
    Accident on the way to and from work (Workers’ compensation): KK3363+
    Accident prevention
      Workers’ compensation: KK3362
  Accidents
    Civil law: KK1958
    Labor contract and employment liability: KK2940
    Liability insurance: KK2423.A22
    Marine insurance: KK2287

Abwasser: KK5914
Abwerbung: KK2828.E58
Abwesenheit, Verfahren gegen: KK9647+
Abwesende, Verfahren gegen: KK9647+
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Abwesenheitspflegschaft: KKA5778.2
Access to public records: KK6071.5
Accessions: KK1281+
Accessories
  Accessory after the fact (Criminal law): KK8204
  Accessory at attempted crime: KK8206
  Accessory before the fact (Criminal law): KK8202
Accessory
  Mortgage: KK1373.A32
  Pledges of personal property: KK1387.A32
  Suretyship: KK1888
Accident control
  Public safety: KK6018+
  Accident experts (Liability insurance): KK2425.A22
  Accident insurance: KK2423.A22
  Accident insurance and health insurance: KK3379
  Accident on the way to and from work (Workers’ compensation): KK3363+
  Accident prevention
    Workers’ compensation: KK3362
Accidents
  Civil law: KK1958
  Labor contract and employment liability: KK2940
  Liability insurance: KK2423.A22
  Marine insurance: KK2287
INDEX

Accidents, Traffic
   Liability for: KK1987+
Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KK2772
Accord and satisfaction
   Execution: KK4272
   Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
Account collection: KK2242
   Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.A22
   Execution: KK4209.A33
Accountants: KK7035
   Manuals for: KK160.F56
   Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Accounting
   Banking: KK2190
   Business concerns: KK2615
   Business enterprise: KK2074+
   Cooperative societies: KK2575+
   Cost accounting: KK7142.C68
   Court clerks: KK3755
   East Germany
      Public finance: KKA7077+
   Electricity
      East Germany: KKA6852.6
   Energy policy: KK6848.6
      East Germany: KKA6848.6
   Gas
      East Germany: KKA6854.6
   Heat
      East Germany: KKA6856.6
   Income tax: KK7165+
   Law office management: KK3776
   Local finance: KK7387
      East Germany: KKA7387
   Private companies: KK2540+
   Property tax: KK7370
   Public finance: KK7077+
   Sales tax: KK7286
   Social insurance: KK3285.52
      East Germany: KKA3285.52
   State finance: KK7354
   Stock corporation: KK2491+
Accusation, Political: KK8451
Accusation principle (Criminal courts and procedure):
   KK9494
   KK9494
   Accused
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9512
      Examination of: KK9533
      Testimony of: KK9636+
   Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KK1577
   Acknowledgement of debt: KK1897+
   Acknowledgment of extinction of obligation: KK1562
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
      Personal property: KK1276+
      Real property: KK1323.2+
   Acquisition bona fide: KK1297
   Acquisition by agent: KK1298
   Acquisition of a business enterprise: KK2085
   Acquisition of different citizenship: KK5123
   Acquisition of possession: KK1265+
   Acquittal
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9687
      Act of God (Maritime law): KK2266
      Act of government (Maritime law): KK2266
      Acting knowingly (Criminal intent): KK8120+
      Acting through innocent agent (Criminal law): KK8200
      Acting through innocent official (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8840+
   Actio libera in causa: KK8124
   Actio negatoria: KK1308
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5722
   Action (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
   Actionable nuisances
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5723.5
   Actions and defenses
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5711+
      Civil procedure: KK3896+
      Court procedure: KK3804.A28
      Labor courts and procedure: KK3237+
      Tax courts and procedure: KK7453
   Active and passive suffrage
      East Germany: KKA5279
   Active repentance
      Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KK8326
      Criminal law: KK8185
      Actors (Labor arbitration): KK3269.A28
      Acts before and after commission (Criminal law): KK8224
      Acts of annoyance to the public: KK9003.2+
      Acts of government: KK5608+
      Liability: KK5788
   Acts of state
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5728
      Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KK1264.2
      Adäquater Zusammenhang: KK1614
      Added-value tax: KK7290+
      Additional holidays
         Labor law: KKA3166
      Adelsprädikat: KK1024.5
      Adequate causation
         Civil law: KK1614
         Criminal law: KK8078
      Adhäsionsprozess: KK9712
      Adjoining landowners: KK1337+
         Building and construction: KK6161
      Economic law: KK6574
      Mining: KK6710
   Adjudication of social security pensions: KK3401
   Adjustment of claims
      Automobile liability insurance: KK2406+
      Damages: KK1630+
      Liability insurance: KK2406+
   Adjustments (Wages): KK2956
      East Germany: KKA2956

332
INDEX

Administration
   Endangering the: KK9220+
   Government property: KK6071+
   Higher education: KK6314+
      East Germany: KKA6314+
   Administration employees, Manuals for: KK160.A36
   Administration of criminal justice: KK9429.2+
      East Germany: KKA9430+
   Administration of justice: KK3654.2+
      East Germany: KKA3654.2+
   Administration officials, Manuals for: KK160.A36
   Administrative acts: KK5610+
      East Germany: KKA5610
   Education: KK6276
   Government liability: KK5789+
      Economic control: KK5792.A35
      Pollution control: KK5792.A37
   Administrative and political divisions (Public corporations): KK5817
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5647+
      Administrative law
         East Germany: KKA5647
   Administrative departments
      Federal government: KK5855.2+
      National government: KKA5855.2+
      States: KK5866+
   Administrative discretion: KK5570+
   Administrative fee (Public institution): KK5838
   Administrative law: KK5569+
      Data processing: KK82.A35
      East Germany: KKA5570+
   Administrative organization: KK5795+
      East Germany: KKA5794.2+
   Administrative practice and procedure
      Municipal government: KK5920
   Administrative process: KK5607.5+
      East Germany: KKA5610+
   Administrative reform: KKA5570
   Administrative remedies
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
      Social courts and procedure: KK3623
      Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
   Administrative sanctions
      Enforcement of: KK5640+
   Administrators: KK1478
   Admission of case
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5702
      Civil courts and procedure: KK3873
   Admission of evidence
      Civil procedure: KK3931+
      Criminal procedure: KK9604+
   Admission taxes: KK7424.A48
   Admission to higher education: KKA6329.5
   Admission to the bar: KK3704+
   Adoption: KK1212+
      East Germany: KKA1212+
   Marriage impediments: KK1124.A36
Adoption
   Private international law: KK968.F35
   Adoption procedures: KK4126
   Adult education: KK6341
      East Germany: KKA6341
   Adulteration of food: KK6752
   Adultery: KK8528
   Grounds for divorce: KK1147.A38
   Impediments to marriage: KK1124.A38
   Adults, Adoption of: KK1214.A36
   Advance payment of annual rent (Emergency housing
      measures): KK1811
   Advancement of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
   Advertisements and commercials (Motion picture and
      television shows): KK2692.A39
Advertising
   Contraceptives: KK8592
   Drug laws: KK6201
   Illicit relations: KK8594
   Obscenity: KK8590
   Regulation: KK6580+
      East Germany: KKA6580+
   Unfair competition: KK2083+
   Advertising agencies: KK6582
   Advisory opinions
      Civil procedure: KK3982
      Courts: KK3703
   Aerial photographs, Forbidden (Crimes against national
      defense): KK9179
Aeronautics
   Property law: KK1332
   Aestimatum: KK1739
   Affiliation (Parent and child): KK1226+
Affinity
   Family law
      East Germany: KKA1185+
      Marriage impediments: KK1124.A43, KK1124.C65
Affreightment
   Maritime law: KK2260+
   Age limit (Labor contract and employment): KK2904
   Agency: KK1070+, KK2078+
      East Germany: KKA1070
      Guardian and ward: KK1233
      Illegitimate children (Parental power of mother): KK1224
      Parental custody: KK1204
      Voting at stockholders’ meetings: KK2498
   Agent
      Liability: KK1076
      Agent for both contracting parties: KK1074
      Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KK8210
      Agententägigkeit, Staatsgefährdende: KK9057
   Agents
      Attacks against: KK9364
      Insulting of: KK9369
      Insurance law: KK2337
   Agents, Real estate
      Professions: KK7045.R42
INDEX

Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KK1943
Aggravating and circumstantial evidence
Theft of socialist property: KKA8620
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
   East Germany: KKA8311+
Endangering the administration of justice: KK9220+
   East Germany: KKA9220+
Error: KK8174
Offenses against children and family
   East Germany: KKA8516+
Offenses against property: KK8643+
Offenses against public order and convenience:
   KK8780+
   East Germany: KKA9145+
Offenses against the government: KK9015+
   East Germany: KKA9020+
Offenses against the moral order: KK8505+
Offenses against the person: KK8356+
   East Germany: KKA8356+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KK6593+
   East Germany: KKA6593+
Agrarpolitik: KK6593+
Agreements
   Labor agreements: KK3056+
   Tacit agreements: KK1948
Agricultural business enterprise: KK6630+
Agricultural cartels: KK6634
Agricultural colonies (Homestead law): KK1321+
Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
Agricultural cooperatives
   Taxation: KKA7161.A37
Agricultural courts and procedure: KK6667
Agricultural credits: KK6639+
   East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural enterprises, Government: KKA6628+
Agricultural estates (Eminent domain): KKA5779.A35
Agricultural fixtures: KK1042.F59
Agricultural laborers
   Labor law: KK3192.A37
Agricultural land, Restraint on alienation of: KK6595+
   East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural loans: KK6639+
   East Germany: KKA6639+
Agricultural mortgages: KK6639+
Agricultural societies: KK6665
Agricultural technique: KKA6612.7
Agriculture
   Income tax: KK7196.A37
   Property tax: KK7368.A35
   Regulation: KK6593+
      East Germany: KKA6593+
   Taxation: KK7161.A37
Aid for
   Institutional care: KKA3443
Aiding criminals in securing benefits (Offenses against property): KK8764+
AIDS (Disease): KK6180.A34
   AIDS patients
      Health insurance: KK3333.A55
   Air and space above ground
      Property law: KK1332
   Air conditioning
      Building and construction: KK6168.H43
   Air defense: KK7810
   Air Force: KK7767+
   Air law: KK6920+
      East Germany: KKA6920
   Air pilotage (Military safety regulation violation):
      KKA7893.S23
   Air piracy: KK8960
   Air pollution: KK6249
   Air raid shelters
      Building and construction: KK6168.A47
      Civil defense: KK7810
   Air rights: KK1332
   Air safety: KK6921
   Air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
   Air traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930
   Air traffic rules: KK6921
Aircraft
   Property insurance: KK2370.A36
   Aircraft, Crimes aboard: KK8038
   Aircraft mortgage
      Civil law: KK1395
      Commercial law: KK2144
   Aircraft registration: KK2145
   Airline creditors: KK2144
   Airlines
      Commercial law: KK2142+
      Customs procedure: KK7336
      Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.A45
   Airmail: KK6958
   Airports: KK6922
   Airworthiness: KK6921
   Akademische Grade: KK6317, KKA6317
   Aktenverwaltung: KK3804.C68
   Aktien: KK2475+
   Aktieneinzug: KK2507
   Aktiengesellschaft: KK2451+
   Aktienstrafrecht: KK2514
   Aktionärsrechte: KK2495+
   Aktivlegitimation: KK3880
   Akzeptkredit: KK2227.C73
   Alcohol (Public health): KK6203
   Alcoholic beverages
      Advertising regulation: KK6586.A5
      Excise taxes: KK7306.A42
   Public health: KK6263
   Sale to children: KKA8536
   Taxation: KK7424.A42
   Alcoholics
      Guardianship over adults: KK1245.A42
      Social services to: KK3498.A52
Alcoholism
  Exposure of children and family to: KKA8536
Aleoary contracts: KK1880+
Alibi
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9640
Alien property, Administration of (Public finance): KKA7065.5
Alia
  Civil register: KK4114
  Constitutional law: KK5216.A44
  Control of
    Public safety: KK6050+
    Criminal court witnesses: KK6231.A44
  Deferment from compulsory military service:
    KK7716.A44
  Government liability: KK5972.A44
  Identification and registration: KKA6034+
  Income tax: KK7196.A44
  Suffrage: KK8020.A44
  Taxation: KK7186.A44
Alimony: KK1152.3
  Income tax: KK7191.A44
Alkalies (Mining resources): KK6727.A44
  East Germany: KKA6727.A44
Allgemeines Generallistenrede: KK1970
Allgemeine Bankbedingungen: KK2222
Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen: KK1670
Allgemeine Lieferbedingungen: KK1670
Allgemeine Sicherheit, Straftaten gegen: KK8879+
Allgemeine Wehrpflicht: KK7710+
Allgemeiner Teil: KK885+
Allgemeines Persönlichkeitsrecht: KK1022
Allgemeinheit, Bedrohung der: KK8796
Allied Occupation, Germany under: KK4902+
Altenheime: KK6227.O42
Altenteil: KK1878
Altenwohnheime: KK6227.O42
Alternative and optional obligations: KK1525
Alternative conviction (Criminal courts and procedure):
  KK9690
Alternativurteil: KK9690
Altersgrenze: KK2904
Altersversorgung: KK3386.2+
Altrostoffwirtschaft: KKA6740
Altstoffwirtschaft: KKA6740
Amateur radio station: KK6993
Ambulance service: KK6227.E43
Amending process (Constitutional law): KK5047
Amendment (Civil procedure): KK3904
Ammunition
  Public safety: KK6010
    East Germany: KKA6010
Amnesty
  Criminal procedure: KK8328+
  Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
  Amortisationshypothek: KK1366
  Amortization (Income tax): KK7175
  Amtsärzte: KK3338
  Amtsenthobung: KK5956
  Amtsschleiehung: KK9303+
  Amtsgeheimnis: KK5190+
  Amtsgerichte: KK3674+
  Amtspflichten: KK891
  Amtspflichtverleihung: KK2020+
  Amtssprache: KK175.5
  Amtsunterschlagung: KK18627
  Amtswilswiehenheit: KK5190+
  Amtsvormundschaft: KK3571
  Amusement taxes: KK7424.A48
    East Germany: KKA7424.A48
  Amusements
    Control of social activities: KK6061
  Analog (Criminal law): KK8030
  Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
  Änderung oder Abbau: KK5068
  Einigung: KK1277+
  Anerkenntnisurteil: KK3964
  Anerkennung ausländerischer Verwaltungsakte: KK958+
  Anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
  Anfechtung: KK1708
  Anfechtungsgesetz: KK4348
  Anfechtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
    KK5715+
  Angeklagter: KKA9512
  Angersport: KK6063.5.F58
  Angestellte: KK3097.S25
  Angriff, Räuberischer: KK8955+
  Animal cadavers, Removal of: KK6239
  Animal experimentation and research: KK6239.3
  Animal protection: KK6239.2++, KK-KKC1 372.2
  Animal rights: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
  Animal welfare: KK6239.2+, KK-KKC1 372.2
  Animals
    Attachment and garnishment: KK4209.A54
    Liability for: KK2026.A54
    Rights incident to ownership of land: KK1335
    Tormenting animals: KK8616
    Violation of prohibition against keeping: KK9200
    Anklagegrundsätze: KK9494
    Anklagezwang (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9498
    Anleiherecht: KK2224+
    Anliegerrecht: KK6090
    Anmeldeverfahren (Cartels): KK6523
    Annahme an Kindes Statt: KK1212+
Annahmeverzug: KK1695
Annexion (incorporatio)
Civil law: KK1282
Annexion (Treasonable activities): KKA9033
Annuities (Income tax): KK7190
East Germany: KKA7190
Annulment ex nunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1142
Annulment ex tunc (Matrimonial actions): KK1141
Anschlägeinsvollmacht: KK1078+
Anschlusskonkurs: KK4340
Anschlusszwang: KK6848.5
Ansehen, Schädigung des: KK1962+
Anspruchshäufung: KK3902
Anstalt-Benutzer-Verhältnis: KK5835
Anstaltsunterbringung, Zuschüsse: KKA3443
Anstellungsbezug: KK8707
Anstellungsbetrug: KK8707
Anträge and Annahme: KK1661+
Anteilscheine: KK2546
Antidiscrimination
Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+
East Germany: KKA5142+
Economic law: KK6462
Antique books (Press law): KKA7013.5.A58
Antitrust aspects of employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3032
Antitrust law: KK6497+
Antitrust laws
Patent law: KK2727
 Trademarks: KK2781
Antrag and Annahme: KK1661+
Anwaltsgehilfen: KK3777
Anwaltskollegien (Taxation): KKA7235
Anwaltskosten: KK3779
Anwärter: KK3403
Anweisung, Kaufmännische: KK2180
Anwendererecht: KK1338.A59
Aptemants
 Lease: KK1791+
East Germany: KKA1791+
Apiculture: KK6674
 Apotheken: KK6197+
Apotheker-Kammer: KK6199
Appellate procedure
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752+
Criminal procedure: KK9739+
East Germany: KKA9739+
Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
Social courts and procedure: KK3635+
Tax courts and procedure: KK7465+
Applicability and validity of the law
Courts and procedure: KK3804.A66
Criminal law: KK8024+
East Germany: KKA8024+
Applicability of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3092+
Application
Land register and registration: KK1420
Appointment
Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938
Appointment of heir: KK1471+
Apprentices
Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.A66
Social insurance: KK3288.A66
Wages: KK2976.A66
Apprenticeship: KK3022
East Germany: KKA3022
Apprenticeship and strikes: KK3113
Appropriation
Offenses against property: KK8645
Offenses against socialist property: KKA8619
Approving felonies: KK8786
Appurtenances: KK1042.A66
Entail: KK6613+
Mortgage: KK1373.A66
Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmeranteile: KK3285.54
Arbeitgeberverbände: KK3136
Arbeitnehmer in aufsichtsrat: KK3030+
Arbeitnehmererfindung: KK2739+
Arbeitnehmerüberlassung: KK2876
Arbeitsbedingungen: KK3066+
Arbeitsbereitschaft: KK3149
Arbeitsgerichtsbarkeit: KK3205+
Arbeitskampfrecht: KK3100+
Arbtskampfrecht: KK3100+
Arbeitsverbot: KK3159
Arbeitsverhältnis: KK2870+
Arbeitsvermittlung: KK3195+
Arbeitsvertrag und Dienstvertrag: KK1844+
Arbeitsvertragsbruch: KK2931
Arbeitszeitshield: KK3145+
Arbeitszeitverlängerung: KK3147
Arbital awards
Private international law: KK968.P76
Arbitration
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5758
Civil procedure: KKA4030
Collective labor disputes: KK3102
Labor courts and procedure: KK3267+
Unfair competition: KK8233
Arbitrators, Illegal compensation to: KK9297
Archaeological sites: KK6405
East Germany: KKA6405+
Archaeology: KK175.6+
East Germany: KKA6352.A72
Science and the arts: KK6352.A72
Architects: KK7039
  Manual for: KK160.A72
  Negotiorum gestio: KK1084.A73
  Prices and price control: KK6444.A72
Architectural landmarks: KK6405
  East Germany: KKA6405+
Archives
  East Germany: KKA6378+
ArglistEinrede: KK1970
Arglistiges Werkzeug: KK8201
Argument, Closing: KK9643
Armed forces
  Air Force: KK7767+
  East Germany: KKA7708+
Armed theft: KK8652
Armensachen: KK3792
Armory: KK175.8
Arrest: KK3954
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5739
  Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9553+
  Execution: KK4250
  Police measures: KK5998
  Review (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4160
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7157
Arresthypothen: KK1369
Arson
  Criminal law: KK8885
  Criminal trials: KK67.A78
  East Germany: KKA8885
Art works, Forgery of: KK8850
Articles of incorporation
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Private companies: KK2522.2
Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KK2456.2
Artificial insemination
  Criminal law: KK8422
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
  Paternal affiliation: KK1229+
Artisan cooperatives (Taxation): KKA7161.A78
Artisans
  Manuals for: KK160.A78
  Regulation: KK6830+
  Social security: KK3411.A78
  Taxation: KK7161.A78
  East Germany: KKA7161.A78
Artisans as merchants: KK6836
Artistic accomplishments, Criticism: KK8480
Artists: KKA6345.7
  Income tax: KK7196.A77
  Social insurance: KK3288.A76
  Taxation: KK7161.A79
Arts: KK6353+
  East Germany: KKA6353+
Artze: KK6208
Aryanization
  Expropriation and confiscation of Jewish property: KK4761
  Arzt in Strafrecht: KK8410+
  Arztgeheimnis: KK6229.C65
  Arztthelfer: KKA6220
  Arztliche Kunstfehler: KK8412
  Arztlicher Notfalldienst: KK6227.E43
  Asbestos (Public safety): KK6016.A85
  Asocial behavior (Offenses against the public order): KKA9336.A85
  Aspiranten: KKA7046
  Assault
    Indecent assault: KK8552
    Justified assault: KK8394+
  Assault on a government official: KKA9034
  Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
  Assault on taxicab drivers: KK8957
  Assault on the head of state: KK9034
Assessment
  Business tax: KK713
  Excise taxes: KK7308+
  Income tax: KK7167
  Property tax: KK7372
  Real property tax: KK7404
  East Germany: KKA7144
  Sales tax
    Excise taxes: KK7308+
    Income tax: KK7167
    Property tax: KK7372
    Real property tax: KK7404
  Tax collection
    Excise taxes: KK7308+
    Income tax: KK7167
    Property tax: KK7372
    Real property tax: KK7404
    East Germany: KKA7144
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7144+
Assessment of highways, roads, and bridges: KK6081
Assessment of utilities (City planning): KK6149+
Assistance
  Administrative law: KK5784
  Civil law: KK1099
  Police and public safety: KK5982
  Administrative law: KK5784
  Civil law: KK1099
  Police and public safety: KK5982
  Assistance to developing countries: KK6435
  Double taxation: KK7117.A88
  East Germany: KKA435
  Taxation and tax exemption: KK7121
  Assistance to Zonen-Randgebieten: KK7123
  Assistants (Intelligentsia): KKA7046
  Assistenten: KKA7046
  Assisting in defeating rights of creditors: KK8752
  Assisting in the securing of benefits
    Endangering the administration of justice: KKA9244
    Offenses against the property: KK8776
ASSISTING SUICIDE: KK8366

Assizes

Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
Election: KKA5293

Associations (Juridical persons): KK1031+
East Germany: KKA1031+

Assumption of debts: KK1534+

Assumption of risk by injured party: KK1947

Astrology (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK9003.2+

Asylrecht: KK5202

Asylum, Right of: KK5202

Athletes: KKA6343.3
Athletes, Professional: KK3192.P76

Attachment and garnishment of inheritance: KK1462+
Attachment and garnishment of personal property (Insolvency): KK4203+
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action (Insolvency): KK4205+
Attachment of wages (Social insurance): KK3296

Attacks against agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9364
Attacks against superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873

Attempt

Criminal law: KK8178+
Military criminal law: KK7853

Atypical or mixed contracts: KK1650+

Auction houses: KK6815.A82
Auctioneers: KK2114
Auctions: KK2114

Australie: KK2190

Banking: KK2190

Business concerns: KK2615

Cooperative societies: KK2575+

Government business and enterprises: KK5849

Local finance: KK7387
East Germany: KKA7387

Private companies: KK2540+
Public finance: KK7082+
East Germany: KKA7082+

Social insurance: KK3285.52
State finance: KK7354

Auditing

Stock corporation: KK2491+, KK2491
Tax auditing: KK7152

Auditoriums

Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
East Germany: KKA6028+

Auditors: KK7037

Stock corporations: KK2494.5

Unfair competition: KK2824.E26

Aufbautechnik: KK84

Aufbringungsumlage (1924): KK7270

Aufbringungsumlage (1936-1946): KK7272

Aufenthaltserlaubnis: KK6052
Aufgebot: KK1125
Aufhebung: KK4327
Aufkauf: KKA6645+
Aufklärungspflicht: KK6229.A83

Civil procedure: KK3840

Auskunftshaftung: KK1085

Aussagennotstand: KK9226

Ausschluß zu Gunsten Dritter, Haftungsbeschränkung: KK1683

Aussenausdrucksrecht: KK6791+

Aussenvertretung: KK5907
Aussetzung: KK8374

Aussendienst: KK4323

Australien: KK2615.A44
Auslandsrenten: KK3409
Auslieferung: KK9570+
Ausländerschaffung: KK1862

Auslandsverwaltung (Administrative law): KK5087+

Aussage gegen die Ämter, Aussetzung: KK9227

Aussageentscheidungen (Bankruptcy): KK4323

Aussetzung: KK8374

Bankaufsicht: KK2491

Author and publisher: KK2706+

Private international law: KK968.P92

Authorized representation (Agency): KK1071+

Autobahnen: KK6082

Automatenhaftung: KK5792.A88

Automobile industry

Excise taxes: KK7306.A98

Regulation: KK6743.A95
INDEX

Automobile industry
  Unfair competition: KK2824.A88
  Automobile theft: KK8658
  Automobile transportation (Customs procedure): KK7340
  Automobiles
    Commercial sale: KK2105.A88
    Liability insurance: KK2414+
    Retail trade: KK6810.A88
  Automotive transportation: KK6871+
    East Germany: KKA6871+
    Liability insurance: KK2419
    Torts: KK2000+
  Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use of
    Criminal law: KK8658
    Traffic regulations: KK6888
  Autonomous bodies
    Administration through: KK5797
    Artisans: KK6838+
  Autonomy
    Administrative law: KK5587
    Collective bargaining contracts: KK3084+
    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6540
    Higher education: KK6315
    Public corporations: KK5812
    Radio communication: KK6985
    Social insurance: KK3285.3+
    East Germany: KKA3285.3
  Autonomy and rulemaking power
    Municipal government: KK5877.5
  Autopsy
    Criminal law: KK8431
    Medical legislation: KK6229.A85
  Auxiliary medical professions: KK6215+
    East Germany: KKA6215+
  Auxiliary personnel
    Judicial personnel: KK3708
    Merchant and business enterprise: KK2070+
    Nonjudicial personnel: KK3752+
  Auxiliary sciences: KK175+
  Auxiliary services (National defense): KK7789+
  Avalanche (Criminal law): KK8900
  Average
    Marine insurance: KK2287
    Maritime law: KK2268+
  Aviation: KK6920+
    East Germany: KKA6920
    Liability insurance: KK2421
    Torts: KK1994
  Aviation industry
    Labor law: KK3192.A84
    Avisklausel: KK2168.C52
  Avoidance
    Sale warranty: KK1708
  Avoidance of legitimacy (Parent and child): KK1199
  Award
    Unfair competition: KK2833

  Awards: KK1862
    Government awards: KK5511
    East Germany: KKA5511+
  Awards for cultural achievements: KKA6408

  B

  Bäcker: KK6844.B34
  Bagatellstrafsachen: KK9645
  Bahnaufsicht (Railroads): KKA6903.5
  Bahnpolize: KK6918.5
  Bail: KK9568
  Bailiffs: KK3759
  Bailment
    Pledges of personal property: KK1387.B34
    Bailment and liens of innkeepers: KK1866
  Bakeries
    Hours of labor: KK3154.B35
    Bakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
  Balance
    Adjustment of insurance claims: KK2335
    Damages: KK1634
    Liability insurance: KK2410
    Bandendiebstahl: KK8652
    Bandenschmuggel: KK7498
    Bank deposits (Execution): KK4209.B35
    Bank insurance: KK2362
    Bank notes: KK7092
    Public finance
      East Germany: KKA7092
  Banking
    KK2188
    Banknotes: KK7092
    Bank deposits (Execution): KK4209.B35
    Bank insurance: KK2362
    Bank notes: KK7092
  Bankruptcy: KK4290+
    Composition to avoid: KK4357+
    Extinction of employment: KK2924.B35
    Fraudulent bankruptcy: KK8750+
    land register and registration: KK1425
    Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.E93
    Taxation: KK7160.B35
  Bankruptcy of husband: KK1168.B35
  Banks
    Civil law: KKA2188+
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.B36
    Corporation tax: KK7257.B35
    Labor law: KK3187.B35
    Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.B35
  Banks of issue
    Commercial law: KK2192+
    East Germany: KKA2192+
    Public finance: KK7092
    East Germany: KKA7092
  Bans (Police measures): KK5995+
  Bar associations: KK122+
    East Germany: KKA132
Bars
  Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
  Barter: KK1735
Battery
  Criminal law: KK8386
  East Germany: KKA8386
  Battery with fatal consequences: KK8390
  East Germany: KKA8390
Baudenkmalsschutz: KK6405, KKA6405+
Bauherrenmodelle: KK1734.5.R43
Baukostenzuschüsse
  Emergency housing measures: KK1810
  Insolvency: KK4319.B38
Bauleitplanung: KK6140+
Baunachbarrecht: KK6161
Bausparkassen: KK2210
Beamtenhaftung: KK2020+
Bearer bonds: KK2485, KK2486
Bearer negotiable instruments: KK2182
Bearer stock: KK2476
Bedaux system (Wage computation): KK2952
Bedingungen: KK1090.5+
Bedrohung: KK8453
Bedrohung der Allgemeinheit: KK8796
Beekeeping: KK6674
Beer
  Customs: KK7345.B43
  Taxation: KK7379
Befehlsbefugnisse und Dienstrafgewalt, Missbrauch: KK7887
Beförderungssteuer
  Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
  Beförderungssteuerer: KK7304
Befristung: KK1873
Begehungsdelikte: KK8058
Begging: KK5990.V34
Begleitmarken: KK2772
Begünstigende Verwaltungsakte: KK5612
Behördengenehmigung: KK8098
Beigeladene (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+
Beigeordnete: KK5897
Beihilfenrecht: KK5950+
Beistand zum Selbstmord: KK8366
Beitreibung (Administrative law): KK5640+
Bekanntmachungsbefugnis: KK8482
Belastende Verwaltungsakte: KK5613
Belästigungen: KK9003.2+
Beleidigung: KK8467
Beleidigung des Staatsorberhauptes: KK9070
Beneficium competentiae (Exemptions from execution): KK4280
Benefits
  Air Force: KK7774
  Benefits obtained surreptitiously: KK8705
  Compulsory military service: KK7730+
  East Germany: KKA7730
Benefits
  Granting of
    Officials and functionaries: KKA9292
  Benevolenta: KK5599
  Benutzungsgebühr: KK5838
  Benutzungsrecht und Vorbenutzung: KK2745
  Beratungshilfe: KK3792
  Bereicherung: KK1911
  Bereitschaftsdienst: KK3149
  Bergschadenrecht: KK6729, KKA6729
  Berlin-Hilfe: KK7122
  Berufsschulwesen: KK6300+
  Berufsunfähigkeit: KK3407
Berufung
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5752
  Civil appellate procedure: KK4019
  Courts and procedure: KK3636
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9740
  East Germany: KKA9740
Beschlusseverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Beschränkte Geschäftsfähigkeit und Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1018
Beschuldigter: KKA9512
Beschwer
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5751
  Civil procedure: KK4012
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9730
Beschwerde
  Civil procedure: KK4016
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9736
  East Germany: KKA9736
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4059
Besitzdienschaft: KK435, KK1264.3
Besitzzug: KK1270
Besitzer, Haftung: KK1310+
Besitzkonstitut: KK1295
Besitzmittlungsverhältnis: KK1267.5
Besitzschutzklagen: KK1272
Besitzstörung: KK1269+
Besserungstheorie: KK8239
Bestiality: KK8584
Beteiligte
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050
  Betriebsgefähr: KK1950
  Betriebsjugendvertreter: KK3038
  Betriebskollektivverträge: KKA3093+
  Betriebsleiter (Labor-management relations): KKA2982
  Betriebsprüfung: KK7152
  Betriebsrat: KK2991+
  Betriebsrecht: KK6906
  Betriebserenten: KK2967+
  Betriebssparkassen: KKA2205.5
  Betriebsvereinbarungen: KK3002
  Betriebsversammlungen: KK2994
  Betrothal: KK1122

340
INDEX

Betrug
Torts: KK1972

Bettering
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Sale warranty: KK1703

Betting (Bookmaking)
Aleatory contracts: KK1882
Excise taxes: KK7306.B38
Beverages: KK6774+
Bevölkerungspolitik: KK6240
Bewährung, Verurteilung auf
Execution: KKA9789.3
Punishment: KKA8262
Bewährungshelfer: KK9794

Beweis des ersten Anscheins (Civil procedure): KK3930
Beweislast: KK9601
Beweisverfahren: KK3628, KK3630
Beziehungen, Staatsgefährdende: KK9057
Bezirksdirektionen für Kraftverkehr: KK6874
Bezirksgerichte: KKA3676
Bibliotheksrecht: KK6382+
Bicycles: KK6883.B5
Bienenrecht: KK6674
Bierlieferungsvertrag: KK1830
Bigamy: KK8530
East Germany: KKA8530
Marriage impediments: KK1124.E94

Bilateral acts (Administrative law): KK5616+
Bilateral (Synallagmatic contract): KK1643
Bildungslaub: KK3161
Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KK2124
Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5
Bills of exchange: KK2162+
Civil procedure: KK3987
Excise taxes: KK7306.B55
Binnenhandel: KK6799+
Binnenschiffrahrtsrecht: KK6939+

Biomedical engineering
Medical legislation: KK6228+

Biotechnology
Patent law: KK2751.B56
Biotechnology industries
Regulation: KK6743.B56

Biotechnology industry
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.B54,

Birds
Conservation: KK6256+
Birth: KK1013+
Civil register: KK4107, KK4114
Birth control: KK6240
Blackouts (Torts): KK2014
Blacksmiths
Price control: KK6444.B52
Blanket mortgage with a stated maximum: KK1368
Blanks
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8836
Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KK2168.B22

Blasphemy
Criminal law: KK8507
East Germany: KKA8507

Blind
Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
Social services: KK3496.B54
Blockchain transactions
Taxation: KK7160.D54
Blood banks: KK6224
East Germany: KKA6224
Blood donation: KK6224
Blood tests
Civil procedure: KK3932
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9614

Blutschande: KK8526
Blutspende: KK6224
Blutsverwandtschaft: KK1185+

Boards and commissions
The legal profession: KK3707
Boards and commissions
Education: KK6271
East Germany: KKA6271

Boards of denazification
Germany: KK7614+
Boards of trade: KK6842
Boards of trade (Artsans)
East Germany: KKA6842

Bodennutzung: KKA6595
Bodennutzungsgesetz: KK6130+
Bodeschätzung: KK7404

Body
Personality rights: KK1022.5

Bona fide possessor
Liability of: KK1310+

Bona fides: KK945.G66
Civil procedure: KK3834
Bond issues: KK7085+
Bonded warehouses (Customs procedure): KK7342
Bonds: KK2483+
Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
Loan for consumption: KK1842
Bond issues: KK1390.S42
Bonus funds (Socialist wage system): KKA2955

Bonus system
Labor law: KK2955

Book trade
Excise taxes: KK7306.B66
Price control: KK6444.B66

Bookdealers
Manuals for: KK160.B66
Press law: KKA7013+
INDEX

Booksellers
Press law: KK7030.2
Bootleg merchandise, Receiving of: KK7496
Bottomry and respondentia: KK2275
Boundaries
Real property: KK1338.B68
Boundary disputes (States of East and West Germany): KK5099+
Boycott
Collective labor dispute: KK3104+
Unfair competition: KK2828.B69
Branches (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2069
Brand names
Trademarks: KK2769
Brandstiftung: KK8885
Brandverhütung: KK6024+
Brandy
Excise taxes: KK7306.L57
Brantwein: KK7306.L57
Brawling (Criminal law): KK8407
Breach of contract
Civil law: KK1592+
Labor law: KK2931
Unfair competition: KK2828.B73
Breach of duty
Assistance to a pregnant woman: KK8540
Foreign service: KK9324
Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KK8538
East Germany: KKA8538
Breach of public peace: KK8790
Breach of public peace (Criminal law): KKA9202
Breach of trust
Offenses against property: KK8722+
East Germany: KKA8722
Offenses against socialist property: KKA8623
Breakfast cartel: KK6474.G45
Breastfeeding mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KK3179
Breslauer Landrecht: KK218+
Brevi mani traditio: KK1267
Breweries (Customs): KK7345.B43
Brewing: KK6774
Bribery: KKA9292
Administrative law: KK5624.B74
Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
East Germany: KKA9292
Unfair competition: KK2828.B74
Bricklayers (Corporate representation): KK6844.B74
Briefgeheimnis, Verletzung: KK8496
Briefhypothek: KK1364
Briefmarken: KK6961
Brigade: KKA3130
Brigaden: KKA7133
Bringing false complaint: KK9247
East Germany: KKA9247
British Control Commission Court of Appeals: KK46
British Zone courts (Decisions): KK45.2+
British Zone Gazette: KK9.4
Broadcasting
Advertising regulation: KK6588
Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
Brokerage: KK2110+
Brokers (Insurance law): KK2337
Bruchteilseigentum: KK1304+
Buchhalter: KK7035
Buchhandel
Press law: KK7030.2
Buchhypothek: KK1363
Budget
Local finance: KK7387
East Germany: KKA7387
Public finance: KK7076+
East Germany: KKA7075+
State finance: KK7354
Building across boundaries
Real property: KK1338.B68
Building and construction industry: KK6155+
Collective bargaining: KK3097.B84
East Germany: KKA6155+
Economic law: KKA6786+
Export and import controls: KKA6798.5.B84
Labor hygiene and safety: KK3187.B84
East Germany: KKA3187.B85
Labor law: KK3192.B84
Patents: KKA2751.B84
Prices and price control: KK6444.B84
Regulation: KK6786+
East Germany: KKA6786+
Taxation: KK7161.C68
Wages: KK2976.B84
Building and loan associations: KK2210
Taxation of accounts: KK7126.B84
Building contracts: KK6788
Administrative law: KKA6786+
Civil law: KKA1853
Building loans
Land charge: KK1378.B94
Savings programs: KKA2204.5
Building materials: KK6163
East Germany: KKA6163
Building subsidies from future tenant
Emergency housing measures: KK1810
Insolvency: KK4319.B38
Buildings
Eminent domain: KK5624.B74
Lease: KK1789+
East Germany: KKA1789+
Liability: KK2026.B84
Bundesamt für Verfassungsschutz
Constitutional law
Germany: KK5252
Bundesanzeiger: KK9.8
Bundesarbeitsgericht: KK3223
Bundesaufsicht: KK5088
Bundesfinanzhof: KK7441
INDEX

Bundesgerichtshof (BGH): KK44
Bundesgesetzblatt (North German Confederation): KK8
Bundesgesetzblatt (West Germany, 1949-): KK10
Bundeskanzler und Kabinett: KK5418+
Bundeskriminalamt: KK6008.C74
Bundesministerien: KK5440+
Bundesnachrichtendienst
Constitutional law
  Germany: KK5251.3
Bundespatentgericht: KK2759.5
Bundespolizei: KK6008.B85
Bundespräsident: KK5392+
Bundesrat: KK5382+
Bundesrechtsanwaltskammer: KK123
Bundesregierung: KK5410+
Bundesstaatlichkeit: KK5075+, KKA5075
Bundestag: KK5318+
  Election: KK5291
Bundestreue: KK5077+
Bundesversammlung: KK5378
  Election: KK5291
Bundeszwang: KK5088
Burden of proof: KK3804.E84
  Civil procedure: KK3928
  Criminal procedure: KK9601
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3246
  Social courts and procedure: KK3628
Bürgersteuer: KK7424.P65
Burglary
  Larceny and embezzlement: KK8650
  Property insurance: KK2368.T43
Bürgschaft: KK1886+
Burial and cemetery laws: KK6175
Bus lines: KK6898
  Commercial law: KK2136
  Liability insurance: KK2419
  Postal services: KK6959.P38
Business administration (Court clerks): KK3757
Business associations: KK2432+
  East Germany: KKA2432+
Business concerns: KK2613+
  Corporation tax: KK7254
Business consultants: KK160.B85, KK7038
Business cycles, Control of: KK6431
Business enterprises: KK2061+
  Aliens: KK6055+
  Eminent domain: KK5779.B87
  Property tax: KK7363+
  Protected rights: KK1928
Taxation: KK7254
Business enterprises of wife: KK1168.B88
Business ethics (Economic law): KK6862
Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.B88
Business gifts (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.E58
Business insurance: KK2362
Business interruption
  Property insurance: KK2368.B88
Business name
  Misleading representation: KK2806
Business names: KK2063+
Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KK2504
Business tax
  East Germany: KKA7260+
  State and local finance: KK7412+
Businessmen's testament: KK1469.B87
Busse
  Criminal procedure: KK9712
  Criminal trial: KK9645
Bussen (Criminal law): KK8268+
Bussgeldverfahren (Police magistrates): KK5992
Bylaws
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Private companies: KK2522.2
  Stock corporation: KK2456.2
C
Cable railways: KK6918.C32
Cables (Property tax): KK7368.C32
Cadaster: KK1437
Cadastral surveys: KK1437
  East Germany: KKA1437
Cafeterias
  Ground lease: KK1838
  Labor standards and protection: KK3012
  Calculation of social security pensions: KK3401
Calumny
  Criminal law: KK8472
  East Germany: KKA8472
Calumny towards subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7884
Campaign expenditures (Election law): KK5299
Campgrounds
  Public safety: KK6061
  Camps for admission of refugees: KK3504.5
Cancellation
  Checks: KK2174.C35
  Extinction of obligation: KK1574
  Cancellation of entry (Criminal registers): KK9796.5
  Cancellation of health insurance: KK3336
  Cancellation of power of attorney: KK1080
Capacity
  Criminal liability: KK8132+
  East Germany: KKA8132+
  Juristic persons: KK1028
  Private international law: KK968.P47
Taxation: KK7112
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
  Private international law: KK968.P47
  Capacity and personality: KK3125
INDEX

Capacity to sue and to be sued
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5706
  Civil procedure: KK3880
  Capital gains tax: KK7267
    Real property: KK7408
  Capital gains (Taxable income): KK7170
  Capital investment
    Income tax: KK7187+
  Capital punishment: KK8251
    East Germany: KKA8302
  Capital stock
    Private companies: KK2534+
    Stock companies: KK2469+, KK7217
  Care for ward: KK1233
  Career
    Civil service: KK5940+
    Compulsory military service: KK7724+
      East Germany: KKA7724
  Carriage by sea: KKA6927+
  Carriage of goods
    Maritime law: KK2260+
  Carriage of goods and passengers
    Railroads: KK6913+
  Carriage of passengers
    Maritime law: KK2267
  Carriage of passengers and goods
    Road traffic: KK6897+
      East Germany: KKA6897+
    Water transportation: KK6941
  Cartel agencies and procedure: KK6511+
  Cartels: KK6471+
    Agricultural business enterprise: KK6634
    Private international law: KK968.C67
  Cartography (Science and the arts): KK6352.C37
    East Germany: KKA6352.C37
  Cash benefits
    Social security: KK3397.5
    Workers' compensation: KK3364.5
  Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KK3167
  Cash payments (Damages): KK1625
  Cash settlement
    Health insurance: KK3336
    Social services beneficiaries: KK3552, KK3556+
  Cash sickness benefits: KK3324
  Casinos
    Taxation: KK7381
  Castration
    Criminal law: KK8294
    Medical legislation: KK6230+
  Casualty insurance and inheritance: KK2425.C37
  Catalogs
    Copyright: KK2685
    Cattle industry: KK6653
    Cattle (Sale): KK1730+
    Causa (Acknowledgement of debt): KK1898
  Causation
    Adequate causation: KK1614
    Causation
      Criminal act: KK8076+
      Damages: KK1612+
      Causation theories: KK8078
      Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
        (Criminal law): KKA8322+
      Causing explosion (Criminal law): KK8890
      Causing false testimony: KK9242
      Cement industry
        Regulation: KK6743.C39
      Cemeteries (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
      Cemetery laws: KK6175
      Censorship
        Communication: KKA6948
        Motion picture industry: KK6372
          East Germany: KKA6372+
        Press law: KKA7006+
        Prohibition of: KK4752
        Radio broadcasting: KK6996.3
          East Germany: KKA6995.3
      Central administration (Government business enterprises): KKA6454.5+
      Centralization in government: KK5795
        East Germany: KKA5795
      Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KKA5049
      Centralized administration
        Electricity: KKA6852.2
        Gas: KKA6854.2
        Heat: KKA6856.2
        Public utilities: KKA6848.2
      Ceramics industry: KKA6743.G52
      Cereal products: KK6754
      Ceremony, Marriage (Improper form of): KK1143
      Certainty of law: KK893
      Certificate of inheritance: KK1486
      Certification
        False certification: KK8840+
        Notaries: KKA4076
      Certification of death: KK1015
      Cessio legis: KK968.C48
      Chain stores: KK6808.D46
      Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
      Challenge of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9586
      Chambers of commerce (Economic law): KK6550
        East Germany: KKA6550
      Champagne: KK7306.W55
      Change of conditions (Job security): KK2927
      Change of marital regime during marriage: KK1180.C42
      Change of name: KK1024
      Change of parties (Civil procedure): KK3915
      Change or extinction of rights (Land register and registration): KK1436.C42
      Charges, Lewd acts with: KK8568
      Charitable benefits (Income tax): KK7191.C42
      Charitable contributions: KK7229
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil law</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic data processing: KK82.C59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law and administrative law: KK5603+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil marriage: KK1126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil obligations: KK1520</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KK3809+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA3811+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership: KK2439.C59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil register: KK4087+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil servants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displaced civil servants: KK7667</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workers' compensation: KK3374.C59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KK5930+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA5932+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil status</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces: KK7800+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA7800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration: KK4100+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claim drafting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law: KK2743+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trademarks: KK2784+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA2784</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of claims: KK2418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compounded claims: KK3902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Privileged claims: KK4319.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims and actions resulting from ownership: KK1306+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KK4270+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims enforcement, Protection against: KK1782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Claims from defective or dissolved marriages, Settlement of: KK1155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clauses</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bills of exchange: KK2168.C52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KK1665+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining: KK3078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease: KK1747+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KK1654</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clearinghouses (Banks): KK2214</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clemency</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KK8328+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court clerks: KK3754+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KK3192.C54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law office management: KK3777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant and business enterprise: KK2073.C53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerk's offices (The legal profession): KK3752+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clients and attorneys: KK3772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closing argument: KK9643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clothing industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining: KK3097.C56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-determination in government, Right to: KKA5140+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-guardians: KK4141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-heirs: KK1459+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-ownership: KK1304+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property: KK1785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-principals (Criminal law): KK8199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Co-worker and third parties, Liability of: KK2938+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs: KK7345.C62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes: KK7306.C62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining resources: KK6727.C62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax: KK7368.C62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastwise navigation: KK6936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coastwise shipping: KK6939+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coat of arms: KK1024.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cocoa (Customs): KK7345.C63</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coercing voters: KK9152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coercion of testimony: KK9260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA9260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee: KK6781</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coinage: KK7091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA7091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collapse (Construction danger)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KK8920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collateral punishment (Criminal law): KK8269+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8269+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounts: KK2243</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues (Social insurance): KK3285.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes: KK7308+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection agencies: KK6823</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collections of summaries of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies (Civil law): KK991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining: KK3056+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA3056+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Civil service): KK5959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective education (Social services for children): KKA3573+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective farm workers (Social security): KKA3411.C65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor agreement clauses (Restraint of competition): KK6480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor agreements: KK2882+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners: KK2291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor disputes: KK3100+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KK5960</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor disputes and social insurance: KK3294</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KK5958+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA5958</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal civil service: KK5970+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio communication: KK6998</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective wages: KKA2954.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KK5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collegiality principle (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9505</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision at sea: KK2270+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision of patents: KK2744</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collision of trademarks: KK2785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial companies: KK576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Combinations
  Business associations: KK2598+
Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KK6456+
Combined merchandise (Rebates and premiums):
  KK2817.C65
Combined sales (Unfair competition): KK2813
Command (National defense): KK7700+
Commassation (Land reform): KK6598
Commemorative medals
  Government medals: KK5513
  Public finance: KKA7091
Commensurability of guilt and punishment: KK8306
Commerce, Regulation of: KK6569+
Commercial agents
  Commercial law: KK2079+
  Income tax: KK7196.C65
  Private international law: KK968.C65
  Taxation: KK7161.C65
Commercial agents for foreign corporations: KK6796
Commercial and industrial property (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1825
Commercial arbitration
  Civil procedure: KK4030, KKA4030
Commercial art
  Copyright: KK2685
Commercial buildings (Building and construction):
  KK6168.C64
Commercial enterprise (Usufruct): KK1356.C65
Commercial law: KK2038+
  East Germany: KKA2738
Commercial leases
  Income tax: KK7191.F67
  Commercial liens: KK2147+
  Commercial nature, Presumption of: KK2087
Commercial papers
  Private international law: KK968.C655
Commercial registers: KK2083+
Commercial sales
  Private international law: KK968.C657
Commercial space (Lease): KK1790
Commercial transactions: KK2086+
  Commercialinals: KK2692.A39
Commission and omission (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7837
Commission merchants
  Taxation: KK7161.C66
    East Germany: KKA7161.C66
Commission trade: KKA6812
Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law):
  KK8280
Commitment of insane criminals: KK8277
Commitment to halfway houses (Criminal law): KK8280
Commitment to medical treatment or institutions: KK8278
  East Germany: KKA8278
Commitment to nursing institutions: KK8278
Commitment to psychiatric treatment: KK8277
Commitment to psychiatric treatment or institutions:
  East Germany: KKA8278
Commitment to reformatories: KK8278
Commodatum: KK1840
Commodities for sale: KK1729.2+
Commodity exchanges: KK2249.5
Common danger (Criminal law): KK8880
  East Germany: KKA8880
Common law marriage: KK1159
Common stock: KK2479+
Common use
  National preserves: KK6123
  Roads and highways: KK6087
    East Germany: KKA6087
  Water resources: KK6095
Communicable diseases
  Spreading of: KK8910
  Communication: KK6946+
  East Germany: KKA6946+
Communist legal theory: KK926
  East Germany: KKA926
Community
  Danger to: KK8879+
  Threatening the: KK8796
Community by undivided shares: KK1876+
Community of creditors (Obligations): KK1514
Community of debtors (Obligations): KK1516
Community of heirs: KK1460
Community of inventors: KK2738
  East Germany: KKA2738
Community property
  Marital property: KK1170+
  Commutation of sentence (Criminal law): KK8335
Companies as partners and shareholders: KK2630
Company automobiles: KK6883.C66
Company finance (Private companies): KK2532+
  Company ownership of its own stock or stock of other companies: KK2536
Comparative advertising (Unfair competition): KK2804
Comparative negligence: KK1632
Comparative state legislation: KK988+
  East Germany: KKA988+
Compelled use of trademarks: KK2786
Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
  East Germany: KKA8560+
Compensation
  Eminent domain: KK5777
    East Germany: KKA5777
  Extinction of obligation: KK1566
  Sale warranty: KK1706
  Workers' compensation: KK3363+
Compensation, Deferred: KK7173
Compensation for criminal prosecution
  Government liability: KK5790
    East Germany: KKA5790
  Compensation for judicial error
  Government liability: KK5790
Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KK1563
INDEX

Compensation for short hours: KK3427
Compensation for shutdown: KK3427
Compensation to stockholders
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.C65
Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9712

Competence conflict
  Administrative law: KK5760
  Courts: KK3804.J87
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
  Social and labor courts: KK3646

Competence in subject matter and venue
  administrative courts and procedure: KK5704
  Civil procedure: KK3874+
  Criminal procedure: KK9576+
    East Germany: KKA9576+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
  Military government courts: KK3691
  Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
  Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7452

Competition
  Labor law: KKA2866
  Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
  Competition between media: KK6948
  Competition rules (Economic law): KK6456+
  Competition, Unfair: KK2799+
  Complaint (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9580
  Completion and attempt
    Military criminal law and procedure: KK7853
  Completion and attempt (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KK7488

Complicity (Criminal law): KK8208

Composition
  Extinction of employment: KK2924.B35
  Social services: KK3516
  Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KK4357+
  Composition to end bankruptcy: KK4330
  Compound offenses
    Crimes against physical inviolability: KK8400
    Criminal law: KK8218+
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7491

Compound punishment
  Criminal law: KK8218+
  Compounded claims (Civil procedure): KK3902
  Compromise: KK1892
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5732
  Civil procedure: KK3924
  Execution: KK4274

Compulsory education: KK6280.5
  East Germany: KKA6280.5

Compulsory insurance
  Compulsory social insurance and private autonomy:
    KK3282
  Health insurance: KK3310
  East Germany: KKA3278+
  Social insurance: KK3282
  Motor vehicles: KK6882

Compulsory insurance
  Social security: KK3390
  Unemployment insurance: KK3420
  Workers’ compensation: KK3355

Compulsory labor
  Police magistrates: KKA5994.5.C64
  Protection against: KK5152

Compulsory measures
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9550+
    East Germany: KKA9550+
  Public health: KK6181+
    East Germany: KKA6181+
  Compulsory military service: KK7710+
    East Germany: KKA7710+

Compulsory secondary education: KKA6308

Computation, Method of (Wages): KK2952

Computer contracts
  Administrative law: KK5635.C55

Computer programs
  Copyright: KK2695

Computers: KKA164.C66
  Contracts for work and labor: KK1855.C65
  Government liability: KK5792.A88
  Sales: KK1734.C65

Concentration of powers (Constitutional law): KKA5049

Concepts and principles of law: KK885+

Civil law: KKA1005+
  East Germany: KKA1005+
  Criminal law: KK8024+
    East Germany: KKA8024+
    East Germany: KKA885+

Concessions
  Police: KKA5988

Conciliation board and permanent grievance committee
  (Labor law): KK3048+
  Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KKA3102
  Conclusion of labor contracts, Standards for: KK3064
  Concordats (Catholic Church): KK5720+
    Religious instruction: KK6278

Concubinage
  Civil law: KK1159

  Prosecution by police magistrates: KK5990.C65
  Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
  Concurrent taxing power: KK7100.2+
  Concurring jurisdiction (Constitutional law): KK5086+
  Concurring statutes (Criminal law): KK8224
  Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KK1613
  Conditional liability: KK1090.5+
  Conditional sale: KK1713+
    Cattle: KK1730+
    Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.S25
    Execution: KK4284.C65

  Conditional sentence (Criminal law): KK8309
  Conditions: KK1090.5+
    Administrative law: KK5619
    Building and construction: KK6156
    Collective bargaining: KK3078
INDEX

Conditions
- Contractual acquisition: KK1290+
- Contractual acquisition of real property: KK1325+
- Conditions of employment: KK5939+
- Civil service
  - East Germany: KKA5939+
  - Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5939+
- Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KK6803+
- Condominiums: KK1340
  - Execution in real property: KK4234
  - Mortgage: KK1373.C65
  - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4156
  - Taxation: KK7410.C65
- Condonation (Divorce): KK1148
- Conduct after the act (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8316
- Conduct of court proceedings: KK3698
  - Court procedure: KK3804.C64
  - Confectionery industry: KK6758
  - Confectioners (Corporate representation): KK6844.B34
  - Confederation of the Rhine: KK4462+
- Confession
  - Civil procedure: KK3907.C65
  - Criminal procedure: KK9606
- Confidential communication
  - Stockholders’ meetings: KK2500
- Confidential communications
  - Banking transactions: KK2220
  - Criminal law: KK8433
  - Medical legislation: KK6229.C65
  - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7141
- Confidential disclosures
  - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7497
  - Violation of by professional persons: KK8494
  - East Germany: KKA8494
- Confidential information relating to taxes (Violating official secrecy): KK9328
- Confiscation of corpus delicti: KK8299
  - Police magistrates: KK5994.5.C65
  - East Germany: KKA5994.5.C65
- Confiscation of private property (Criminal punishment): KKA5778.6
- Confiscation of refugee property (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
- Conflict of interests: KK5051
- Conflict of judicial decisions: KK3804.C65
- Conflict of jurisdictions (The judiciary and administration): KK5604+
- Conflict of laws: KK958+
  - Administrative process: KK5629
  - Cartel agencies and procedure: KK6522
  - Criminal law: KK8042+
  - East Germany: KKA8042+
  - East Germany: KKA960+
  - Eminent domain: KKA5793
  - East Germany: KKA7097
  - Foreign exchange control: KK7097

Conflict of laws
- International law: KK5061
- Intertemporal law: KK970
- Labor law: KK2869.7
- Retroactive law: KK970
- Social insurance: KK3305
- Conflict of laws and administrative law: KK5607
- Conflicting claims (Workers' compensation): KK3381
- Conflicting duties (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8115.C65
- Confusion (confusio, commixtio): KK1283
- Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KK1567
- Conjugal community: KK1129
- Connected organizations (Political parties): KK5227
- Consanguinity
  - Family law
    - East Germany: KKA1185+
  - Consanguinity and affinity
    - Domestic relations: KK1185+
      - Marriage impediments: KK1124.C65
      - Conscientious objectors: KK7716.C65
      - Consensual contracts: KK1646
  - Consent
    - Criminal law: KK8394+
    - Legal transactions: KK1069
  - Consent of natural parents: KK1213
  - Consent of the injured party
    - Civil law: KK1940
    - Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KK8106+
      - East Germany: KKA8106
  - Consent to entry (Land register and registration): KK1424
  - Conservation of environmental resources: KK6245
- Consignation
  - Commercial transactions: KK2100
  - Extinction of obligation: KK1552
  - Consignment: KK2108+
- Consolidation
  - Corporate reorganization tax: KK7239
  - Consolidation and merger of corporations: KK2628
  - Consolidation of landholdings
    - Land reform: KK6598
      - East Germany: KKA6598
  - Consolidation of urban landholdings: KK6143
- Consortium
  - Banking transactions: KK2240
  - Business combinations: KK2602
  - Constituent power of the people: KK5263
  - Constitution: KK4443.92+
    - East Germany: KKA4443.92+
    - Incorporated society: KK1032.5
  - Municipal government: KK5887+
  - Treason against: KK9032
  - Constitution and the military establishment: KK7694+
    - East Germany: KKA7694+
- Constitutional aspects
  - Artificial insemination: KK1230
  - Civil service: KKA2433
Constitutional aspects
  Collective bargaining: KK3057
    East Germany: KKA3057
  Communication
    East Germany: KKA6947
  Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KK6458
  Corporate representation: KK3120
    East Germany: KKA3120
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9422
  Criminal law: KK7992
  Cultural affairs: KK6258
    East Germany: KKA6258
  Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KK8793
  Education: KKA6268
  Extradition: KK9571
  Higher education: KK6313.6
  Intelligentsia: KKA7032.5
  Interdiction of private ownership of government property: KKA6077
  International cooperation: KK5059
  Labor agreements: KK3057
    East Germany: KKA3057
  Labor law: KKA2863
  Labor-management relations: KK2987
  Mail crimes against the civil service: KK9320
  Mass media: KK6947
    East Germany: KKA6947
  Membership in supranational organizations: KK5059
  Mining and quarrying: KKA6701
  Ne bis in idem: KK9699
  Personality rights: KK1923.5
  Private international law: KK960.5
  Professions: KK7032.5
    East Germany: KKA7032.5
  Public finance: KK7059
  Punishment (Criminal law): KK8231
  Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6570
  Services for war victims and war invalids: KK3532
  Social insurance: KK3282
  Social services (Children): KK3558
  Students: KK6280
    East Germany: KKA6280
  Taxation: KK7107
  Teachers: KK6287
  Vacations (Protection of labor): KK3158
  Violation of official secrecy: KK9313
  Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KK8492
  Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5453.2+
    East Germany: KKA5456
  Constitutional guaranties: KK5132+
    Domestic relations: KK1112
      East Germany: KKA1112
    East Germany: KKA5132+
    Inheritance: KK1451
    Maternal welfare: KKA3180
    Parent and child: KK1190
  Constitutional history: KK4455+
    East Germany: KKA4455
  Constitutional law: KK4435.2+
  Data processing: KK82.C65
    East Germany: KKA4443.6+
  Constitutional organs
    Crimes against: KK9126+
  Constitutional rights
    Employment: KK2880
    Military personnel: KKA5880
    Recreation: KK6255.5
    Social security: KKA3388
    Constitutional safeguards: KK5212
    Education: KKA6268
  Constitutions: KK4443.92+
    Constitutum possessorium
      Acquisition and transfer of possession: KK1267.5
      Contractual acquisition: KK1295
  Constraint
    Crimes affecting traffic: KK8948
    Criminal law: KK8455
      East Germany: KKA8455
    Constraint in wartime: KKA7878
    Constraint of constitutional organs: KK9130
    Constraint of superiors (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7873
  Construction and maintenance
    Railroads: KK6906
    Roads and highways: KK6088
      East Germany: KKA6088
      Eminent domain: KK5779.H54
  Construction enterprises, Government: KKA6787
  Construction sites (Liability): KK2026.C65
  Consumer cooperatives: KK2580.C65
  Consumer goods: KK1042.C65
  Consumer loans: KK2227.C65
  Consumer protection
    Drug laws: KK6201
    Regulation: KK6577
      East Germany: KKA6577
  Contagious and infectious diseases: KK6178+
    East Germany: KKA6178+
  Containers: KK6556+
    East Germany: KKA6556+
  Contango (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
  Contempt of court: KK9275
  Press delicts: KK7028
  Continental shelf: KK6705+
    East Germany: KKA6705+
INDEX

Continued community of property
  Matrimonial property and regime: KK1173
Continuing crime: KK8226
Continuing education (Women): KKA1135.5
Continuous disability pensions: KK3366
Contraceptives
  Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Contract system
  Economic law: KKA6432+
Contract systems
  Agriculture: KKA6621
Contracting parties, Agent for both: KK1074
Contracts: KK1640+
  Accident insurance: KK2359
  Administrative law: KK5582.2
  Agricultural contracts: KK6622+
  Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
Banking transactions: KK2222
Cartels: KK6472
Contracts limiting personal freedom: KK1065.R47
Defense contracts: KK6535.D43
East Germany: KKA1640
Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.C66
Formation of contract: KK1660+
Insurance law: KK2320+
Liability insurance: KK2392+
Liberty of contract: KK1655
Loans: KK2225
Marine insurance: KK2286
Parties to contract: KK1680+
Playwrights: KK6367
Private international law: KK968.C66
Protestant church: KK5520+
Screenwriters: KK6373
Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of:
  KK6456+
Contracts and specifications (Building and construction
  industry): KK6788
Contracts of agreement: KK1649
Contracts of inheritance: KK1480+
Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, or
  wire: KK1662
Contractual acquisition
  Personal property: KK1289+
  Real property: KK1324+
Contractual agreement excluding liability: KK1946
Contractual discharge
  Extinction of obligation: KK1575
  Labor law: KK2916
Contractual penalties: KK1667
Contractual pledges: KK1384+
Contractual regimes (Matrimonial property and regime):
  KK1165
Contractual rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Contractual restraints of alienation: KK1068
Contravening decisions of the federal constitutional court
  concerning political parties: KK9063
Contravening prohibition against associations: KK9065
Contributory negligence: KK1632
Control Council Gazette: KK9.2
Control function of administration: KKA5585
Control of ecclesiastical administrative acts: KK5556
Control of operational changes (Labor law): KK3027
Control of partners
  Private companies: KK2550
Control of restraint of trade (Private insurance
  associations): KK2316
Control of subversive activities: KK5245+
  East Germany: KKA5245+
Control organs (Administrative law): KKA5585
Conversion of capital goods: KKA6825
Conversion of property: KK8680
Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KK7238
Convertible bonds: KK2486
Conveyance (Entail): KK6615.C65
Conveying machinery: KK3189.C65
Conviction
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9689+
  Cooperation of the states: KK5082
  Cooperative housing (Execution in real property): KK4234
  Cooperative retail trade: KKA6811+
  Cooperative societies: KK2565+
    Artisans: KKA6837
    Economic law: KKA6630+
    Employee representation: KK3030+
  Cooperative societies for housing construction: KKA1825+
  Cooperative societies of public law: KK5820+
    East Germany: KKA5820+
Cooperatives: KK7207+
  Agricultural business enterprises: KK6636
  Banks: KK2212
  Corporation tax
    East Germany: KKA7207+
  Mining industry: KK6715+
  Private insurance associations: KK2313+
  Cooperatives' finance: KK2573+
  Coordination and subordination (Administrative law): KK5600+
  Copyright: KK2647+
    Income tax: KK7191.I58
  Patent law and trademarks: KKA2655
  Private international law: KK968.C66
  Private property: KKA1262.5.C66
  Corporal punishment (Justified assault): KK8398
  Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.: KK6467+
  Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KK2468+
  Corporate legal departments (Stock corporation): KK2465
  Corporate reorganization: KK2625+
  Debtors' relief: KK4378
  Taxation: KK7237+
  Corporate representation: KK3118+
  Advertising matters: KK6585
  Agriculture: KK6665
  Artisans: KKA6838+
INDEX

Corporate representation
  Civil service: KK5961
  East Germany: KKA3118+
  Musicians: KK6359+
  Press law: KK7013+
  Sports activities: KK6063+
    East Germany: KKA6063+
Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce:
  KK6538+
Corporate rights and personality
  Public corporations: KK5813
  Social insurance: KK3285.2
    East Germany: KKA3285.2
Corporate structure
  Agricultural business enterprises: KK6632+
    Energy policy: KK6848.4
    Government wholesale trade: KKA6801.5
  Railroads: KK6904
Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KK2472
Corporation reserves (Stock corporation): KK2493
Corporation tax: KK7198+
  East Germany: KKA7198+
Corporations
  Family corporation: KK2508
  Foreign corporations: KK2449
  Mining industry: KK6715+
  Nonprofit corporations: KK7200+
  Private international law: KK968.C67
  Religious corporations: KK5538+
  Stock corporation: KK2451+
Corporations as partners and shareholders: KK2630
Corporations of public law
  Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Corpse: KK1042.R48
Corpus delicti
  Criminal act: KK8067+
    East Germany: KKA8067+
  Correality and solidarity: KK1508+
Correction
  Taxation: KK7149
  Correction ex officio
    Land registration: KK1431
  Correction of defective acts (Administrative law): KK5622
  Correction of faulty decisions
    Criminal procedure: KK9696
  Correction of judgments: KK3804.J83
Correctional institutions
  Administration: KK9772
  Industries in: KK9780
  Labor in: KK9780
Correctional measures
  Juvenile courts: KK9662+
    East Germany: KKA9662+
  Correspondence schools: KK6311.C67
    East Germany: KKA6338
  Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries: KK9288
  Corrupt acts by officials and functionaries
    East Germany: KKA9288
  Corrupt practices
    Crimes in connection with election and voting: KK9148
  Corruption
    Crimes against public duty: KKA9285+
    Crimes against the civil service: KK9285+
  Cosmetics: KK6204
Cost accounting (Tax collection and enforcement): KK7142.C68
Cost-of-living adjustments
  Civil service: KK5953
  Wages: KK2956
War victims and war invalids: KK3545
Costs
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5762+
  Administrative law: KK5645
  Attorneys: KK3779
  Bankruptcy: KK4343
  Civil procedure: KK4034+
  Civil register: KK4116
  Courts and procedure: KK4394+
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9798
  Customs: KK7348
  Execution: KK4265
  Higher education: KK6337
    East Germany: KKA6337
  Labor law: KK3263
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4168
  Notaries: KK4078
  Social courts and procedure: KK3644
  Tax and customs courts and procedure
    East Germany: KKA7472
Tax courts and procedure: KK7472
Cottage industry workers
  Social security: KK3411.H65
  Cotton industry: KK6810.C68
Councils and civic associations (Municipal government): KK5890
  East Germany: KKA5890
Counterclaims
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5730.5
  Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3243
  Counterfeiting money and stamps: KK8858+
    East Germany: KKA8858+
  Counterfeiting securities: KK8868
  Counterplea, Damages as: KK1635
  Cour Superieure pour les Restitutions: KK7652
  Court bankruptcy: KK4297
  Court congestion and delay: KK3804.S63
  Social courts and procedure: KK3619.5
  Court decisions: KK40+
    Civil law: KK989
    East Germany: KKA40+
  Treaties between church and state: KK5520+
  Court decorum: KK3698
Court delay: KK3804.S63
Court records: KK3804.C68
  Clerks to the court: KK3757
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9701
Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3980
Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
Courts and procedure: KK3654.2+
  Agricultural courts: KK6667
  Civil service discipline: KK5945
  Constitutional courts: KK5454
  Courts of assizes (Criminal law): KK9455+
  Courts of honor: KK122+
    Economic law: KK6862
  Criminal courts: KK9400+
    Data processing: KK82.C68
East Germany: KKA3654.2+
  Entail: KK6616+
  Juvenile courts: KK9649+
  Labor courts: KK3205+
    East Germany: KKA3210.2+
  Land register and registration: KK1419+
  Maritime courts: KK2283
  Military criminal courts: KK7900+
    East Germany: KKA7900+
  Social courts: KK3587+
    East Germany: KKA3591+
    Tax and customs courts: KK7427+
Courts of honor: KK6862
  Professions: KK7047
  Covenant not to sue: KK1669
  Covenants not to compete
    Labor law: KK2903
Coverage and benefits
  Health insurance: KK3319+
    East Germany: KKA33485+
  Social insurance: KK3287+
    East Germany: KKA3308+
  Social security: KK3396+
  Social services: KK3442+
    East Germany: KKA3442+
    Large families: KK3485+
    People with disabilities: KK3492+
    Refugees: KK3510+
    War victims and war invalids: KK3544+
  Unemployment insurance: KK3424+
  Workers' compensation: KK3360+
  Cowardice in battle: KKA7863
Creating a public nuisance: KK8588
  East Germany: KKA8441
Creation
  Foundations of public law: KK5844
  Mortgage: KK1373.C73
Public corporations: KK5814
Public institutions: KK5834
Creation of rights in land (Land register and registration):
KK1434+
INDEX

Criminal provisions
Eugenics: KK6234
Foreign exchange control: KK7096
Health insurance: KK3346
International trade: KK6795
Labor law: KK3200
Labor-management relations: KK3052
Libraries: KK6397
Prices and price control: KK6446
Private companies: KK2560
Radio communication: KK7000+
Social insurance: KK3304
Stock corporation: KK2514
Strikes: KK3109
Subsidies: KK6439
Workers' compensation: KK3383

Criminal registers: KK9796+
  East Germany: KKA9796
Criminal responsibility, Measures of: KKA8250+
Criminal sentence (Nationality and citizenship): KK5122
Criminal societies: KK8788
  East Germany: KKA9204
Criminal sociology: KK8244
Criminal statistics: KK62
East Germany: KKA62

Criminal trials
  East Germany: KKA65+
History of law: KK270+
Modem: KK65+

Criticism (Privileged comment) of professional accomplishment: KK8480

Crossing the borders of East Germany (Criminal law): KKA9193
Crossings (Highway safety): KK6895
Culpa in contrahendo: KK1588
Culpa (Obligations): KK1582+
Cultural activities (Labor standards): KKA3013
Cultural affairs: KK6257+
  East Germany: KKA6257+
Municipal government: KK5917+
Cultural exchanges: KK6409
  East Germany: KKA6409
Cultural funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
Cultural policy: KK6259
  East Germany: KKA6259
Cultural provisions (Socialist wage systems): KKA2972

Culture
Foreign relations: KK5111
  Interstate compacts and agreements: KK5093.C64
States' jurisdiction: KK5090.C84
Curator for refugee property: KKA5778.2

Curatorship
Guardian and ward: KK1247+

Currency reforms
Currency reform of 1948: KK7142.R49
Mortgage: KK1373.C87
Public finance: KK7094

Currency reforms
Public finance
  East Germany: KKA7094
  Curtlage of government buildings, Violation of: KK9134
Custodial decisions (Social services for children):
  KKA3572
Custodial education: KK3573+, KK9664
Children
  East Germany: KKA3573+
Custodianship accounts: KK2232
Custody
  Official custody (Criminal law): KKA9262
  Parental custody: KK1203+
  East Germany: KKA1203+
Custody of children (Guardianship court): KKA4138
Custody of illegitimate children (Parental power of mother):
  KK1224
Custom and observance (Sources of law): KK899

Customary law
Administrative law: KK5581
Constitutional law: KK5070
Criminal law: KK8032
Customs: KK7312+
  East Germany: KKA7312+
Customs appraisal: KK7332
Customs crimes and delinquency: KK7475+
Customs territory: KK7325

D

Dairy farming: KK6661
Dairy products: KK6766+

Damage
Contract for work and labor: KK1857

Documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
Damage and property: KK8643
Damage of socialist property: KKA8618
Damage to livestock (Offenses against socialist property):
  KKA8626
Damage to power installations: KK8911
Damage to property: KK8643

Damages: KK1610+
Execution: KK4282
Game laws: KK6684
Income tax: KK7191.D35
Liability of possessor: KK1311
Sale warranty: KK1706
Strikes: KK3107
Turnover tax: KK7297

Water resources: KK6098
Workers' compensation: KK3363+

Damages as counterplea: KK1635

Damaging dams (Criminal law): KKA8900

Damaging official announcements
  Offenses against public order and convenience:
    KKA9215
Opposition to power of the state: KK9215.D35
INDEX

Damaging power installations (Criminal law): KK8911
Damaging water installations (Criminal law): KK8911
Dampes
Divorce proceedings: KK1151.D35
Dams: KK6113
Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.D35
Danger (Criminal law): KK8020.D35
Danger in construction
Danger: KK8920
East Germany: KKA8920
Danger to the community, Crimes involving: KK8879+
East Germany: KKA8880+
Dangerous articles
Ship cargo: KK6932.D35
Dangerous battery: KK8388
East Germany: KKA8388
Dangerous criminals
Protective custody: KK8284
Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with air traffic:
KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with rail traffic:
KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference (Criminal law) with ship traffic:
KK8930
East Germany: KKA8930
Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8940+
East Germany: KKA8940+
Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Criminal law):
KK8904
Daseinsvorsorge: KK5912+
Data protection (Government property): KK6071.5
Data protection, Personal
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Data transmission systems
Postal systems: KK6970
Datennetz: KK6970
Datex: KK6970
Dauerschuldverhältnisse: KK1595
Day care centers
Labor law: KKA3181
Social services: KKA3447.5
Daywork (Wages): KK2954
East Germany: KKA2954
De facto company: KK1870
De facto contract: KK1664
Dead bodies: KK6175
Deadlines: KK945.T55
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5698+
Administrative law: KK5644
Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
Court procedure: KK3804.T55
Civil procedure: KK3862+
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9546
Labor courts and procedure: KK3232

Deadlines for vacating (Lease litigation and execution):
KK1780
Deaf-mutes
Social services: KK3496.D42
Death
Civil law: KK1013.5+
Civil register: KK4110
Criminal law: KK8020.D42
Extinction of employment: KK2924.D42
Power of attorney in case of death: KK1078.4
Death and invalidity: KK3408
Death by wrongful act (Civil law): KK1960
Death of party (Civil procedure): KK3915, KK3916
Death penalty: KKA9762
Debtorum: KK1503
Debt
Acknowledgment of: KK1897+
Promise of: KK1894+
Debtor and creditor
Airline creditors: KK2144
Distinction between inability to perform (Unvermogen) and default: KK1598
Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.D42
Obligations: KK1502+
Private and international law: KK968.C658
Debtors, Detention of: KK4222
Debtors' relief: KK4353+
Social services: KK3516
Debts
Entail: KK6615.D42
Local finance: KK7389
Debts of estate: KK1465
Deceit
Torts: KK1972
Deceiving voters: KK9156
Decedents' estates (Private international law): KK968.I54
Decentralization in government: KK5795
Deception, Treasonable: KK9113
Decision ab instantia
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9692
Decision-making
Married women: KK1134+
East Germany: KKA1134+
Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KK3920
Decisions
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4055
Deckungsklausel: KK2168.C52
Declaration of majority (Capacity and incapacity): KK1017
Declarations (Documents)
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8810
Delivering of: KK1071.5
Receiving of: KK1071.5
Declarations (Documents) of death: KK1015
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Declarations (Documents) of intention: KK1054+
Declaratory action (Administrative courts and procedure):
KK5718
INDEX

Declaratory judgement: KK3961
Decorations and medals
    Armed Forces: KKA7741
Decorations of honor
    East Germany: KKA5511+
Decorations of honor (Government): KK5511
Decorum (Court procedure): KK3804.C64
Decrease of capital stock: KK2535
Dedication
    Res publicae: KK6073
    Roads and highways: KK6086
Deductible subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810
Deductions
    Income tax: KK7174+
    East Germany: KKA7174
    Property tax: KK7375
    Stock companies corporation: KK7226+
Defamation
    Civil law: KK1963
    Criminal law: KK8469
    East Germany: KKA8465+
Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KK8478
Default: KK1603+, KK7153
    Difference to default: KK2933
    Sale contracts: KK1694+
    Tax collection and enforcement
        East Germany: KKA7153
Default and inability to perform, Distinction between: KK1598
Default and restitution
    Civil procedure: KK3864
    Constitutional law: KK5471.85
Default judgment (Civil procedure): KK3919
Default of buyer (Commercial transactions): KK2099
Defeating execution (Offenses against property): KK8745
Defeating rights of creditors (Offenses against property): KK8740+
Defeating rights of pledgee (Offenses against property): KK8743
Defective acts (Administrative acts): KK5621+
Defective consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8109
Defective incorporation
    Private companies: KK2522.5
    Stock corporation: KK2456.5
Defective marriage: KK1139+
    Settlement of claims from: KK1155
Defective performance (Extinction of obligations): KK1580+
Defects of goods sold (Sale warranty): KK1701+
Defendant
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
    Civil procedure: KK3850+
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9512
    East Germany: KKA9512
Defense
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502
    Eminent domain: KK5779.D43
    Defense attorney: KK9518
    East Germany: KKA9518
    Defense contracts (Administrative law): KK5635.D43
    Defense of another (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8090+
        East Germany: KKA8090
    Defense of the state, Necessity of action in: KK9122
    Defenseless persons, Maltreatment of: KK8392
Defenses
    Civil procedure: KK3906+
    Real and personal defenses (Bill of exchange): KK2168.D43
    Civil procedure: KK3906+
    Defensiv- und Vorratszeichen: KK2773
    Deferment
        Military service: KK7714+
        Deferment of execution (Bankruptcy): KK4357+
        Deferred compensation: KK7173
    Definition of death: KK1015
    Definition of law: KK885+
        East Germany: KKA885+
Delay
    Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KK7150
    Limitation of actions: KK1094
Delegated jurisdiction (Municipal governments): KK5879
Delegation
    Administrative organization: KK5799
    Power of attorney: KK1078.3
    Collective bargaining: KK3086
    Deliberation (Courts): KK3697.5+
    Delicts: KK1922+
        Author and publisher: KK2712.D45
        Limited capacity of minors: KK1018.2.D44
        Unfair competition: KK2826+
        Delictum sui generis: KK8062
        Deliktsfähigkeit: KK1016+
        Delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KK1071.5
Delivery
    Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2130
    Delivery after termination of lease: KK1765
    Democratic centralism: KKA4428
    Demonstrations
        Control of: KK6064
        Demonstrations and failure to disperse: KK8792+
        Denazification: KK7612
        Civil service: KK5947.5
        East Germany: KKA7612
        Denazification, Boards of Germany: KK7614+
        Denomination, Choice of: KK1202
        Denominational schools: KK6278
Dental care
  Health insurance: KK3322
  Dental hygienists: KK6209
  Dentisten: KK6209
  Dentistry
    Labor law: KK3192.D45
    Dentists: KK6209
  Department stores: KK6808.D46
  Dependent work (Contracts): KK1848+
  Deportation: KK6057
  Deposit: KK1864
  Deposit banking: KK2230+
  Depositors fund (Cooperative societies): KK2574
  Deposits
    Banking: KK2232
    Depositum irregularum: KK1864
    Depotstimmrecht: KK2237
  Depreciation allowances
    Income tax: KK7175
    Taxation: KK7142.R48
  Depreciation (Corporation tax deductions): KK7227
  Deprivation of liberty, Measures entailing (Criminal law):
    KK8276+
    Deputat: KK2973+
  Derelict things: KK1277.2+
  Dereliction: KK1302
  Deriving income from receiving stolen goods: KK8770
  Desertion
    East Germany: KKA8374
    Military criminal law and procedure: KK7860
  Design (Building and construction): KK6158
  Designs and models
    Copyright: KK2678
    Patent law: KK2753
  Desinfektion
    Public health laws: KK6182+
  Despotism, Preparation of a: KK9044
  Destitute
    Social services: KK3470
  Destroyed property, Mortgage on: KK1373.R84
  Destruction of corpus delicti: KK8299
  Destruction of dams (Criminal law): KKA8900
  Destruction of documents (Criminal law): KKA9277
  Destruction of property: KK8680
    East Germany: KKA8680
  Destruction of socialist property: KKA8621
  Detention of debtors: KK4222
  Detention pending investigation
    Administrative law: KKA5790
  Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KK8318
  Compulsory measures against the accused: KK9562+
  Detention (Review)
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4160
  Detergents
    Water pollution: KK6252.D48
  Determinism and free will: KK893.5.F73
  Deutschenspiegel: KK210+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disciplinary power</th>
<th>Disparagement of memory of the dead (Criminal law): KK8474</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KK9073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Displaced civil servants: KK7667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Displaced civil servants (Preferential civil service employment): KK5948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Displaced scholars: KK7667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dispossession: KK1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disqualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Military service: KK7714+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disqualification of judges: KK3804.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disregard of corporate entity (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disruption of conjugal relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grounds for divorce: KK1147.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disruptive propaganda against the Armed Forces: KK9176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dissection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animals: KK6239.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dissolution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cooperative societies: KK2584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Incorporated society: KK1032.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage: KK1139+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Germany: KKA1139+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Political parties: KK5485+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stock corporations: KK2512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dissolved marriages, Settlement of claims from: KK1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distemper (Criminal liability): KK8144.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distilleries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Excise taxes: KK7306.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industry regulation: KK6778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bankruptcy: KK4325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Execution: KK4220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Government economic control: KK6447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>East Germany: KKA6450+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Housing: KKA1797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marketing orders: KKA6645+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution of estate: KK1476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distribution of household after divorce: KK4122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Distributive share in estate: KK1462+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>District courts: KKA3676</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disturber of the peace: KK5985</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KK8510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disturbing the peace of the dead: KK8514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dividends</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cooperative societies: KK2574.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Income tax: KK7188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stock companies corporation tax: KK7222+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stocks: KK2482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divisible and indivisible obligations: KK1527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Division into East and West Germany: KK5096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divisions of the land register: KK1415+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divorce: KK1146+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Private international law: KK968.M375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education: KK6296.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil register officers: KK4093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KK5944+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correctional institutions: KK9772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judges: KK3723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners: KK2295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal civil service: KK5968.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prisons: KK9772</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclaimer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effects of divorce: KK1152.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclaimer of inheritance: KK1458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure of economic secrets: KKA8632</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure of military secrets: KKA7874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disclosure of official secrets (Criminal law): KK9316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discount (Banking transactions): KK2239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KK3840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts and obligations: KK1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax assessment: KK7145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KK4194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discretion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax collection and enforcement: KK7143.2, KKA7143.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discretionary power of attorney: KK1078.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment: KK2942+, KK2943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prices and price control: KK6446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wage discrimination: KK2943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discriminatory materials (Exposure of children and family to): KKA8537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disenfranchisement (Collateral punishment): KK8270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disguised profit distribution (Stock companies corporation tax): KK7224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dishonor (Bills of exchange): KK2168.D58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disinheritance: KK1483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diskreditierung: KK2803+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure: KK5731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure: KK3922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KK5956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA5956</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure: KK9692</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contract and employment: KK2919+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KK3020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax courts and procedure: KK7455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal of directors (Private companies): KK2528</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal of employees: KK2922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dismissal wage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contract and employment: KK2922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disparagement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional organs: KK9076</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KK2803+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Divorce suits: KK1150+
Divorced people
   Social security: KK3411.D58
Divorced persons: KK3411.D58
DNA fingerprinting
   Criminal procedure: KK9614
Documentary credit: KK2227.D62
Documentary evidence
   Civil procedure: KK3940
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9638
Documents
   Civil procedure: KK3987
   Dog licenses: KK7424.D64
   Dogs
      Legal aspects: KK164.D63
      Dolus: KK945.D65
      Delicts: KK1942
      Obligations: KK1583
Domestic and family theft: KK8656
Domestic and foreign correspondents: KK7011.5
Domestic animals, keeping of: KK1749
Domestic fixtures: KK1042.F59
Domestic relations: KK1100+
   East Germany: KKA1100.5+
      Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
Domestic trade: KK6799+
   East Germany: KKA6799+
Domestics
   Labor law: KK3192.D65
Domicile
   Civil court jurisdiction: KK3878
   Double taxation: KK7115
   Marriage bond: KK1130
   Merchant and business enterprise: KK2068+
   Natural persons: KK1019.5
   Private companies: KK2522.6
   Private international law: KK964
   Social courts and procedure: KK3626
   Stock corporation: KK2456.6
Donation of organs, tissues, etc.
   Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Donations: KK1737
Dooms: KK245+
Doppelbeschäftigung: KK2873
Doppelheir: KK8530
Dos: KK422
Double employment: KK2873
Double jeopardy
   Criminal liability
      East Germany: KKA9699
Double taxation: KK7114+
Dowry (Parental power): KK1207
Draft (Armed Forces): KK7710+
   East Germany: KKA7710+
Draft evasion
   East Germany: KKA7862
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7862
Draftees (Job security): KK2929.D72
Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KK2244.5
Drahtseilbahn: KK6918.C32
Dramatization of trials: KK285
Draufgabe: KK1668
Drawer
   Checks: KK2174.D72
   Liability of (Bills of exchange): KK2168.L52
Dredging spoil
   Water pollution: KK6252.D73
Drinking water standards
   Public health: KK6189
Drittwiderspruchsklage: KK4259
Drivers' liability (Automotive transportation): KK2002
Drivers' licenses: KK6881
Driving schools and instructors: KK6881
Driving while intoxicated: KK8944
Drogerien: KK6197+
Drucksachen of the Wirtschaft: KK9.9
Drug addicts
   Social insurance: KK3288.D78
   Social services: KK3498.D78
Drug laws: KK6191+
   East Germany: KKA6191+
Drugs
   Force (Criminal law): KK8020.F67
   Patents: KK2751.D78
   Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Due date of payment: KK1543.2
   Mortgage: KK1373.D83
Due process of law
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5672
   Civil procedure: KK3832
   Constitutional law: KK5183
   Court procedure: KK3804.D83
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9485
   Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
   Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5551
   Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Dueling: KK8405
Dues
   Social insurance: KK3285.53+
      East Germany: KKA3285.53+
   Unions: KK3132
   Duldungsvollmacht: KK1078+
   Duration and renewal
      Patents: KK2749
Duress
   Crimes affecting traffic (Criminal law): KK8948
   Criminal trials: KK67.D87
   Exculpating circumstances: KK8158
   False testimony: KK9226
   Legal transactions (Civil law): KK1060
   Duty by weight (Customs): KK7330
   Duty of employer to provide work: KK2894
   Duty of teachers: KK6291
Duty to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
KK8104+
Duty to perform (Civil law): KK1503
Duty to work: KKA2863

E

Earnest money: KK1668
Earnings (Private property): KKA1262.5.E27
Earth movement (Mining): KK6729
East Germany: KKA6729
East and West Germany, Division into: KKA5096
East Block, Integration into: KKA5108
East German refugees (Social services): KK3520.E18
East Germany (Relationship with West Germany):
KKA5109
Eastern Military District Gazette: KK9.7
Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KK1338.E29
Eavesdropping (Criminal law): KK8498
Ecological aspects
Regional planning: KK6138
Economic and financial advisors: KKA7035+
Manuals for: KK160.F56
Unfair competition: KK2824.E26
Economic assistance: KKA6436+
Agricultural marketing orders: KKA6638+
East Germany: KKA6638+
East Germany: KKA6436+
Economic constitution: KKA6417+
East Germany: KKA6417+
Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of:
KKA6452
Economic council (Labor law): KKA3026
Economic crisis dismissal: KKA2922
Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KKA6431
Economic law: KKA6411+
East Germany: KKA6411+
Economic organizations, Socialist: KKA1681
Economic policies
Labor law: KKA3024+
East Germany: KKA3024+
Taxation: KKA7118+
East Germany: KKA7118+
Economic secrets, Unauthorized possession or disclosure of: KKA8632
Editors (Press law): KKA7011
Education
Health professions: KKA6208+
Education and exchange (Foreign relations): KKA5111
Education and training: KKA6266+
Civil service: KKA5940+
Compulsory military service: KKA7724+
East Germany: KKA7724
East Germany: KKA6266+
Guardians' responsibilities: KKA4147
Guardianship over minors: KKA1237
Librarians and library personnel: KKA6391
Education and training
Measures of correction and safety: KKA5994.5.E38
Museologists: KKA6402
People with disabilities
East Germany: KKA6298
Planning for the legal professions: KKA3705
Police officers: KKA6006
East Germany: KKA6004+
Prisoners
East Germany: KKA9779
Right and duty to education: KKA6280
States' jurisdiction: KKA5090.C84
Teachers: KKA6289
East Germany: KKA6289
Education and training of children with disabilities:
KKA6298+
Education and training of the clergy: KKA5541.5
Education libraries: KKA6409
Educational assistance allowances: KKA3445
Educational assistance and allowances
East Germany: KKA3445
Educational contributions: KKA7229
Educational exchanges: KKA6409
East Germany: KKA6409
Educational expenses (Income tax deductions):
KKA7180.E38
Educational gifts and contributions
Corporation tax deductions: KKA7229
Income tax deductions: KKA7176
Educational radio programs: KKA6311.E38
Effect of bankruptcy: KKA4336+
Effect of divorce: KKA1152+
Effect of registration (Land register and registration):
KKA1433+
Effectiveness and validity of law: KKA892
Effectiveness of collective bargaining and labor agreements: KKA3092+
East Germany: KKA3092+
Egg industry: KKA6659
Egg products: KKA6764
Ehegesundheitsrecht: KKA6230+
Ehehindernisse: KKA1123+
Eheliche Kinder: KKA1192+
Eheliche Lebensgemeinschaft: KKA1129
Ehelichkeitsanfechtung: KKA1199
Eherecht: KKA1118+
Ehrenamtliche Richter: KKA3721
Ehrengerichtsbarkeit: KKA7047
Eidesdelikte: KKA9220+
Eigenbetrieb: KKA5909
Eigener Wechsel: KKA2168.E34
Ehrenhändiges Delikt: KKA8063
Eigenkapitalersetzende Gesellschafterleistung: KKA2473
Eigentumsvorbehalt und Anwartschaftsrechte: KKA1714
Einäscherung: KKA6409
Eindringen in Staatsgeheimnisse: KKA9092
Einfuhrkontrolle: KKA6648+
INDEX

Einfuhrstellen: KK6650
Eingetragener rechtsfähiger Verein: KK1032+
Eingliederung: KK5099+
Eingliederungstheorie: KK2883
Einheitsmietvertrag: KK1747
Einheitswertfeststellung: KK7404
Eingang (Pledges of personal property): KK1387.E35
Einkommensteuer: KK7163+
Einspruchsverfahren: KKA7446
Einstellung (Bankruptcy): KK4327
Eintrag: KK1423+
Eintragungsprinzip: KK1411
Einwendungen: KK1095.D55
Einwilligung: KK1940, KK8106+
Einzelhandel: KK6802+
Einzelgesachen: KK1042.I53
Eisenacher Rechtsbuch: KK222+
Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KK6903+
Eisenbahnverwaltungsrecht: KK6905+
Elected and honorary officers (Municipal government): KK5895
Election
  Employee representation: KK3030+
  Organ (Social insurance): KK3285.33
  Works councils: KK2991+
  Election contest: KK5300
  Election crimes: KK9145+
  Election districts: KK5287
  East Germany: KKA5287
  Election law: KK5272+
  East Germany: KKA5272+
  Election of director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462
  Election of directors (Private companies): KK2528
  Election of organs (Social insurance)
    East Germany: KKA3285.32
  Election of socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5938.5
  Election of union officers: KK3129
  Electric apparatus and appliances
    Engineering standards: KK6561.E43
  Electric engineering
    Labor law: KK6021
    Electric installations
      Labor law: KK6021
      Electric installations, Faulty
        Criminal law: KK8920
    Electrical industry
      Regulation: KK6743.E43
      Electricity: KK6852+
      East Germany: KK6852+
      Excise taxes: KK7306.E54
    Electron tubes (Patents): KK2751.E43
    Electronic commerce
      Income tax: KK7196.E44
    Electronic data processing
      East Germany: KKA79+
      Legal research: KK79+
      East Germany: KK2075
      Negotiable instruments: KK2155
      Purchase of securities: KK2234
      Telecommunication: KK6975
      Electronic funds transfer
        Banking law: KK244+
        Electronic listening and recording devices
        Criminal procedure: KK9616
        Elementary education: KK6295+
        East Germany: KKA6280
        Elevators (Building and construction): KK6168.E43
        Eligibility of invention for patent (Novelty): KK2737
      Criminal law: KK6368
      Emancipation (Married women): KK1134+
      East Germany: KKA134+
      Embezzlement: KK8670+
        Offenses against property: KK8648+
        Embezzlement and breach of trust: KK8726
        Embezzlement and fraud: KK8695
        Embezzlement in office: KK8672
        Offenses against private property: KKA8648+
        Emblems, Violation of: KK9376
        Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7520+
        Emergency housing measures: KK1801+
        Emergency medical services: KK6227.E43
        Emergency sale of perishables
          Commercial transactions: KK2098
          Extinction of obligation: KK1552
        Emigration: KK6048
        East Germany: KKA6048
      Eminent domain: KK5769+
      East Germany: KKA5772+
      Mining: KK6732
      Emphytosis: KK1347
      Empire of 1871: KK4551.2+
      Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7521+
      Employee discipline: KK3014
      East Germany: KKA3014+
      Employee liability
        Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
        Employee ownership
          Civil service: KK5964
          Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
          Employee participation in collective agreement: KKA2998
          Employee participation in management: KK3000+
          Civil service: KK5958.7
          Employee participation in planning and management: KKA3000+
          Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KK3030+
          Employee representation of union officers
            East Germany: KKA3129
          Employee rules: KK3014
            East Germany: KKA3014+
### INDEX

**Employees**  
- Housing: KK1824.E46  
- Income tax: KK7186.E46  
- Postal services: KK6955  
- Railroads: KK6910  
- Unfair competition: KK2824.E46

**Employees' inventions**: KK2739+  
- East Germany: KKA2739+

**Employees' references**: KK2978

**Employers' and employees' contributions (Social insurance)**: KK3285.54  
- East Germany: KKA3285.54

**Employers' associations**: KK3136

**Employers' contribution to cash sickness benefits**: KK3324

**Employers' liability**  
- Labor contract and employment: KK2938+  
- Workers' compensation: KK3377

**Employment**: KK2870+  
- Aliens: KK6055+  
- People with disabilities: KK2888+  
- Preferential employment: KK2888+  
- Protection of labor: KK3157+  
- Supplementary employment: KK2875

**Employment of relatives**  
- Labor contract: KK2906

**Employment tests (Labor law)**: KK2908

**Employment under the labor code**: KKA2910+

**Enclosed rooms (Offenses against property)**: KK8646

**Encumbrances**: KK1042.E52

**Endangering of the peace, Treasonable**: KK9104  
- East Germany: KKA8344  
- Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.T73

**Endangering the administration of justice**: KK9220+  
- East Germany: KKA9220+

**Endorsement (Bills of exchange)**: KK2168.E53

**Endorser liability (Bills of exchange)**: KK2168.L52

**Endowments (Corporation tax)**: KK7200+

**Energy**  
- Eminent domain: KK5779.E53  
- Energy industries  
  - Eminent domain: KKA5779.E53

**Energy policy**  
- Economic law: KK6848+  
- East Germany: KKA6848+

**Energy theft**: KK8660

**Enforced use**  
- Municipal public institutions: KK5918  
- Public institutions: KK5837

**Enforcement**  
- Court costs: KK4399

**Enforcement of administrative sanctions**: KK5640+  
- Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KK7928

**Engineering**  
- Energy policy  
  - East Germany: KKA6848.7  
- Gas  
  - East Germany: KKA6854.7  
- Heat  
  - East Germany: KKA6856.7  
- Engineering and construction professions: KK7039+  
- East Germany: KKA7040+

**Engineering contracts**  
- Administrative law: KK6559.B84  
- Engineering (Energy policy): KK6848.7  
- Engineering standards: KK6559+  
- Engineering standards (Economic law)  
  - East Germany: KKA6559+

**Engineers**: KK7040  
- East Germany: KKA7040

**Enlisted personnel**  
- Armed Forces: KK7743

**Enrichment (Unjust enrichment)**: KK1911

**Entail (Agriculture)**: KK6613+

**Enteignung**  
- Loss of real property ownership: KK1330

**Entity**  
- Social improvements: KKA3012+

**Enterprises serving a special purpose (Exemptions from labor-management relations)**: KK3042

**Entertainers**  
- Labor law: KK3192.E58

**Entertainment expenses (Corporate tax deductions)**: KK7230.E58

**Entfesseln von Naturkräften**: KK8900

**Entführung**: KK8442+

**Entgeltliche Zuwendungen**: KK1051.5

**Entgeltlicher Vertrag**: KK1648

**Enticement (Unfair competition)**: KK2828.E58

**Entities**: KK1042.E58

**Entlassung**: KK5956

**Entnazifizierungsrecht**: KKA7612

**Entrapment**  
- Criminal procedure: KK9606

**Entry ex officio (Land register and registration)**: KK1425

**Entry (Land register and registration)**: KK1423+

**Entry of objection (Land register and registration)**: KK1432

**Environmental law**: KK6242+

**Environmental pollution**: KK6247+

**Environmental planning**: KK6245  
- East Germany: KKA6245

**Environmental planning**  
- Mining: KK6733  
- East Germany: KKA6733

**Entitlement**: KK1042.E58

**Equal pay for equal work**: KK2943  
- East Germany: KKA2951

**Equal rights**: KK1134+

**Married women**  
- East Germany: KKA1134+
INDEX

Equal rights
  Parents: KK1201
Equal time rule (Broadcasting)
  Election law: KK5299.5
Equality
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9502
Equality before the law
  Constitutional law: KK-KKC1 290.2+
  East Germany: KKA9084+
Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KK5142+
  East Germany: KKA5142+
Equality of social partners
  Collective bargaining: KK3057
Equipment
  Armed forces: KK7750
Equity: KK888
Equity of judicial discretion (Civil procedure): KK3958
Equivalence (Theories of causation): KK8078
Erbgesundheitsrecht: KK6230+
Erfinderrecht: KK2734+
Ermittlungsverfahren: KK9529+
Effresserischer Kindesraub: KK8439
Erregung öffentlichen Ärgernisses: KK8588
Error
  Administrative law: KK5624.E77
  Civil law
    Legal transactions: KK1063.5
    Wills: KK1473
  Criminal law: KK8168+
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7850
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7486
  Testimony of the accused: KK9637
Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KK8174
Error about fact (Criminal law): KK8170
Error about grounds for justification or excuse (Criminal law): KK8172
Error in object: KK8176
Error in persona: KK8176
Error in procedural acts (Civil procedure): KK3868
Error of judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
  Civil procedure: KK3976
  Ersatzeinziehung: KK7173
  Erschliessung: KK6149+
  Erschliessungsbeitrage: KK6149+
  Erwachsenenbildungsrecht: KK6341
  Erwerbsunfähigkeit: KK3408
  Erwerbswirtschaftliche Verwaltung (Administrative law): KK5592
  Erziehungsheime: KK3574
  Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KK1558
  Escape from prison: KK9206
  Escrows
    Execution: KK4209.E73
  Espionage
    Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
INDEX

Examination
- Post-law school education: KK3706+
- Secondary education: KK6308.M38
- Unpermitted assistance at: KK9308
- Examination of goods sold: KK2097+
- Examination of the accused (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9533

Exceeding self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156
Exceptio doli: KK1970

Exceptions
- Civil procedure: KK3906+
- Excess profits tax: KK7268.5
- Exchangeable things: KK1042.E92
- Exchanges: KK1735
- Exchanges of apartments (Leases): KK1791+
- Excise taxes: KK2824+
  - East Germany: KKA7284+
- Exclusion of court members (Criminal courts and procedure): KK19586
- Exclusion of liability: KK1946+
- Exclusion of shareholders: KK2507
- Exclusion of stockholders
  - Private companies: KK2553
  - Exclusive dealing
    - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
    - Exculpating circumstances (Criminal liability): KK8148+
    - Exculpation
      - Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
- Excusation (Criminal law): KK8164

Execution
- Administrative courts and procedure: KK5757
- Conditional sale: KK1717
- Constitutional courts and procedure: KK5503
- Court costs: KK4399
- Criminal courts: KK9759.2+
- Entail: KK6615.D42
- Insolvency: KK4180+
- Juvenile courts: KK9759.2+
- Labor law: KK3261
- Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
- Matrimonial property and regime: KK1180.E93
- Sentence, Execution of: KK9759.2+
  - East Germany: KKA9759.2+
- Ship creditors: KK2278
- Social courts and procedure: KK3642
- Tax collection and enforcement: KK7156+
  - East Germany: KKA7156

Execution and bankruptcy
- Pledges: KK1400.E83
- Private international law: KK968.P76

Execution (Punishment)
- Military criminal law: KK7925+
- Military criminal law and procedure
  - East Germany: KKA7913

Execution (Punishment) of innocent persons: KK9267

Executive agreements
- Administrative law: KK5582.2
- Foreign relations: KK5107

Executive boards
- Cooperative societies: KK2569
- Incorporated society: KK1033
- Stock corporations: KK2461+

Executive power and legislative branch: KK5606

Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KK5052

Executives
- Contracts of service and labor: KK1847.E96
- Income tax: KK7196.E93
- Salaries and wages: KK7186.E93
- Social insurance: KK3288.E93

Executives' liability
- Liability insurance: KK2423.E83

Executors and administrators: KK1478

Exemption
- Military service: KK7714+

Exemption from judicial review (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5727+

Exemptions
- Compulsory and statutory insurance: KK3355
- Compulsory health insurance: KK3310
- Compulsory unemployment insurance: KK3420
- Corporation tax (Stock companies): KK7216+
- Execution: KK4276+
- Income tax: KK7169+
  - East Germany: KKA7169
- Labor-management relations: KK3042+
- Property tax: KK7374
- Social security: KK3390
- Turnover tax: KK7290+

Exercice of rights: KK1096+

Exhibiting contraceptives: KK8592

Exhibiting remedies for venereal disease: KK8592

Exhibition
- Obscenity: KK8590
  - East Germany: KKA8450
- Existentialist legal theory: KK923

Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KK1124.E94

Exoneration (Extinction of obligation): KK1564

Expansion control: KK6431

Expatriation: KK5120

Protection against: KK5199

Expectancies
- Attachment and garnishment of rights in choses in action: KK4207
- Pledges: KK1398
- Pledges of rights: KK1390.E86
- Property: KK1292
- Property ownership: KK1327
- Social security pensions: KK3403

Expectant mothers, Protection of (Labor law): KKA3179+

Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KK3506+
INDEX

Expenditure control
  Local finance: KK7387
  East Germany: KKA7387
  Public finance: KK7082+
    East Germany: KKA7082+
  State finance: KK7354, KK7356

Expenses
  Income tax: KK7179+
  Turnover tax: KK7293

Experiments with the human body
  Criminal law: KK8417
  Expert opinion (War victims and war invalids): KK3542
  Expert testimony: KK3938
  Civil procedure: KK3938
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9625
  Expert witnesses: KK3762+
  Experts: KK3762+

Expiration
  Civil companies: KK1873
  Extinction of obligation: KK1576
  Lease: KK1769
  Power of attorney: KK1080

Explosives
  Abuse of: KKA8965
  Criminal law: KK8890
  Public safety: KK6010
    East Germany: KKA6010

Explosives industry
  Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.E86
  Export and import controls: KK6792+
    East Germany: KKA6792+
  Export cartel: KK6474.E96
  Export-import sales (Excise taxes): KK7306.E96
  Export sales
    Taxation and tax-exemption: KK7124
    Turnover tax: KK7296
  Export trade: KK6794+
  Exportkontore (International trade): KKA6791.7
  Exposing persons to mortal danger: KK8374
  Expositions: KK6583
    East Germany: KKA6583+
  Exposure: KK8374
  Expropriation
    Loss of real property ownership: KK1330
    Expropriation of business associations: KKA2434+
    Expropriation of private property (Criminal punishment):
      KKA5778.6
  Expulsion from East Germany: KKA8301
  Exquisiterzeugnisse (Prices and price control):
    KKA6444.E97
  Extensions, Telephone: KK6973
  Extinction of employment (Labor law): KK2914+
  Extinction of obligation: KK1540+
  Extortion
    Offenses against property: KK8714+
    Offenses against the person: KKA8462
    Extortionate kidnapping: KK8439

Extractive industries: KK6593+
  East Germany: KKA6593+
  Extratranspiration: KK9570+
  Extrakorporale Befruchtung
    Medical legislation: KK6229.A78

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KK8067+
  East Germany: KKA8067+

Factories
  Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R42
  Factory inspection: KK3186
  Workers' compensation: KK3362
  Factory physicians: KK6213.F32

Facts
  Civil procedure: KK3929
  Criminal law: KK8020.F32
  Facts and law: KK3804.L39
  Faculties
    Higher education: KK6320+
    Fälschung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
    Fahnenflucht: KK7860
    Fahrräder: KK6883.B5
    Fähnerei: KK8401
    Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen:
      KK9088
    Fahrlässige Tötung: KK8372
    Fahrlässigkeit: KK8126+
    Fahrräder: KK6883.B5
  Failure to disperse (Demonstrations): KK8792+
  Failure to render assistance: KK8612
    East Germany: KKA8401
  Failure to report felony: KK9253
    East Germany: KKA9254

Fairness (Concept of law): KK888
  Fairs: KK6808.M37
  Faktische Gesellschaft: KK1870
  Falsche Anschuldigung: KK9245
  Falsche Aussage: KKA9220+
  Falsche Verhängung: KK9245
  Falsche Bekanntgabe von Staatsgeheimnissen:
    East Germany: KKA9245
    False accusation: KK9245
    East Germany: KKA9254

False assessment of social insurance dues: KKA8640
  False assessment of taxes: KKA8640
  False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KKA8462
  Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung: KKA8630
  Falschmeldung und Vorteilserschleichung: KKA8630
  Fälschung von Abstimmungsunterlagen,
    Abstimmungsfälschung: KK9162
  Fälschung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
False claims (Advertising): KK2805+
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KK8437
False medical certificates: KK8842
False presumption (Voidable marriage): KK1142
False pretense, Securing appointment by: KK9303+
False state secrets, Treasurably use of: KK9098
False statements (Offenses against Socialist national economy): KKA8630
False testimony: KK9220+
East Germany: KKA9220+
False unsworn testimony: KK9233
Falsification of civil status: KK8542
Falsification of proof (Treason): KK9109
Falsifying votes and voting results: KK9162
East Germany: KKA9162
Falsus procurator: KK1072
Liability: KK1076
Familiendiebstahl: KK8656
Famiengesellschaft: KK2508, KK7248
Familienhilfe: KK3331
Familienpolitik: KK6240
Families
Taxation: KK7161.F35
Family
Consanguinity and affinity: KK1187
Crimes against: KK8516+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4120+
Offenses against: KKA8516+
Private international law: KK968.F35
Family allowances: KK2958
Family cartels: KK6634
Family corporation
Corporation tax: KK7248
Family council: KK4143
Family corporations: KK2508, KK2557
Family counseling: KKA3442.5
Matrimonial actions: KKA1139.3
Family foundations: KK1039.F35
Family law: KK1100+
East Germany: KKA1100.5+
Family name: KK1131
Civil register: KK4102
Name of husband and wife as: KKA1131
Family planning: KK6240
Family property (Tax assessment): KK7147
Family status
Crimes against: KK8516+
Famous and notorious marks: KK2775
Farm buildings (Building and construction): KK6168.F37
Farm credits: KKA6641
Farm equipment leasing: KK6625
Farm laborers
Labor law: KK3192.A37
Farm tenancy: KK6624
Farmers
Manuals for: KK160.F37
Farmers
Social security: KK3411.F37
Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
Farmhands
Social security: KK3411.F37
Workers' compensation: KK3374.F37
Farms
Property tax: KK7368.A35
Farmworkers
Housing: KK1824.F37
Faschistische Propaganda: KKA8345
Fascism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
Fascist and neo-Nazi groups (Internal security): KK5253.F38
Fascist political theory: KK927+
Fascist propaganda: KKA8345
Fats (Agricultural products): KK6663.F38, KK6772
Fault (Divorce procedure): KK1151.F38
Faulty gas installations
Criminal law: KK8920
Favored nation clause: KK7316
Federal aid to education: KK6318.F54
Federal comity: KK5077+
Federal courts (Decisions): KK42.2+
Federal electoral college: KK5378
Federal government: KK5410+
Federal labor court: KK3223
Federal laws, Execution of by the states: KK5087+
Federal legislation
Civil law: KK983.9+
Criminal law: KK7974+
Federal territory: KK5095+
Federalism: KK5075+, KKA5075
Fees
Customs: KK7348
Health professions: KK6208+
Local finance: KK7393
East Germany: KKA7393
National revenue: KK7099
East Germany: KKA7099+
Patent law: KK2755+
State finance: KK7357
Fehlen des Strafantrags für Antragsdelikte: KK8324
Fehlen und Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
Fehlerhafter Verwaltungsakte: KK5621+
Feiertagsbezahlung: KK3167
Feldpolizei: KK6256.5
Fellowships
Higher education: KK6331
East Germany: KKA6331
Felony: KK8056
East Germany: KKA8056
Grounds for divorce: KK1147.F45
Female minors
Abduction of: KK8448
Fernmeldegeheimnisses: KK9319+
Fernschreibnetz: KK6970
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fernstrassen</td>
<td>KK6082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernstudium</td>
<td>KKA6338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernverkehr</td>
<td>KK2138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fertilization in vitro</td>
<td>KK6743.F47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festlandssockel</td>
<td>KK6705+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feststellende Verwaltungsakte</td>
<td>KK5614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feststellungsklage</td>
<td>KK5718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feststellungsurteil</td>
<td>KK3961</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feststellungsverfahren</td>
<td>KK4317+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feudal law</td>
<td>KK315+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feuerwehr</td>
<td>KK6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fictions</td>
<td>KKA7945.F52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fides (Contracts)</td>
<td>KK1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary transactions</td>
<td>KK1089+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary transfer of ownership</td>
<td>KK1397+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filialen</td>
<td>KK6808.D46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filmverlagsrecht</td>
<td>KK2708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finalism (Criminal acts)</td>
<td>KK8082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture</td>
<td>KKA6621.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>KK6318.F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life insurance</td>
<td>KK2340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political parties</td>
<td>KK5229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social insurance</td>
<td>KK3285.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA3285.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance policies</td>
<td>KK7050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KK7050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance reform</td>
<td>KK7050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA7050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial advisors</td>
<td>KK160.F56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial statements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business concerns</td>
<td>KK2615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies</td>
<td>KK2575+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KK7165+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies</td>
<td>KK2540+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax</td>
<td>KK7370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock companies</td>
<td>KK7212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock corporation</td>
<td>KK2491+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KK7138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secular ecclesiastical law</td>
<td>KK5532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finanzgerichtsbarkeit</td>
<td>KK7427+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finanzierungleasing</td>
<td>KK1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finanzmonopole</td>
<td>KK7305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finanzpolitik</td>
<td>KK7050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finanzrecht</td>
<td>KK7050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finanzreform</td>
<td>KK7050+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine art (Copyright)</td>
<td>KK2670+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine arts</td>
<td>KK6354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National revenue</td>
<td>KKA7099+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KK5994.5.F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police magistrates</td>
<td>KKA5994.5.F55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance</td>
<td>KK7357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic violations</td>
<td>KK6890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property insurance</td>
<td>KK2368.F57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire departments</td>
<td>KK6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire prevention and control</td>
<td>KK6024+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6024+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ships</td>
<td>KK6930.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire protection tax</td>
<td>KK7424.F57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illegal use of</td>
<td>KK7893.I45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public safety</td>
<td>KK6010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use of</td>
<td>KK8105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefighters</td>
<td>KK6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireworks (Public safety)</td>
<td>KK6013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firing squad</td>
<td>KKA9762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firma</td>
<td>KK2063+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firmenrecht</td>
<td>KK2063+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal acts (Government liability)</td>
<td>KK5791.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal relations, Intergovernmental</td>
<td>KK7088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischereipacht</td>
<td>KK6696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fischereirecht</td>
<td>KK6695+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
<td>KK5853.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscus as heir</td>
<td>KK1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation</td>
<td>KK6256+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish poaching</td>
<td>KK8759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisheries</td>
<td>KK6695+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6695+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property tax</td>
<td>KK7368.F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery cooperatives (Taxation)</td>
<td>KKA7161.F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishery products</td>
<td>KK6770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing, Control of</td>
<td>KK6063.5.F58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing leases and licenses</td>
<td>KK6696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>KK7424.H85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fishing rights</td>
<td>KK1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiskalisches Handeln</td>
<td>KK5608+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Five Year Plan</td>
<td>KKA6430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixed sentence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KK8308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile courts</td>
<td>KK9671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fixtures</td>
<td>KK1042.F59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flags</td>
<td>KK5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KKA7747+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary sciences</td>
<td>KK175.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA5505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Municipal government</td>
<td>KK5883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Violation of</td>
<td>KK9376</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Flammable liquids and gases (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F45
Flammable materials (Public safety): KK6013+
Flight crew: KK6923
Flood control: KK6113
Flood (Criminal law): KK8900
Flosserei: KK6939+
Floridation
Public health: KK6189
Fodder: KK6663.F63
Folgenbesichtigung
Administrative law: KK5623
Damages: KK1623
Folgeschäden: KK2402
Folklife: KK175.6+
Fondsverwaltung: KK7080
Food
Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F66
Poisoning of: KK8909
Food additives: KK6752
Food industry and trade
Excise taxes: KK7306.F66
Food processing industries: KK6750+
East Germany: KKA6750+
Food products: KK6750+
East Germany: KKA6750+
Force
Administrative law: KK5624.F67
Criminal law: KK8020.F67
Forced labor, Protection against: KK5152
Forced vacating (Lease litigation and execution): KK1781+
Förderung der Prostitution: KK8606+
Forderungsabtretung: KK1530
Foreclosure sale: KK4229+
Foreign armed forces
Germany: KK7821
East Germany: KKA7821
Labor law: KK3192.F67
Foreign assistance program (Constitutional law): KK6435
Foreign banks: KK2200
Foreign corporations: KK2449
Corporation tax: KK7258+
Double taxation: KK7117.F67
Foreign currency debts: KK1557
Foreign exchange: KK2255
Double taxation: KK7117.F68
Foreign exchange control: KK7095+
East Germany: KKA7095+
Foreign investments (Taxation and tax exemption):
KK7120
Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KK3800
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9438
Foreign licensing agreements: KK2757
Income tax: KK7191.F67
Trademarks: KK2793
East Germany: KKA2792+
Foreign military personnel
Taxation: KK7126.F67
Foreign relations: KK5105+
East Germany: KKA5105+
States’ jurisdiction: KK5090.F67
Foreign states, Crimes against: KK9360+
Foreign stockholders
Double taxation: KK7117.F67
Taxation: KK7258+
Foreign workers
Discrimination in employment: KK2945.A44
Employment: KK6056
Labor law: KK3192.A44
Social insurance: KK3288.A45
Social security: KK3411.A44
Unemployment insurance: KK3428.A44
Foresight
Delicts: KK1943
Negligence and wantonness: KK8128
Forest and rural police: KK6256.5
Forest fires: KK6026
Forestry: KK6676+
East Germany: KKA6676+
Income tax: KK7196.A37
Forests: KK6120+
East Germany: KKA6120
Forfeiture
Civil procedure: KK3892
Criminal law: KK8300
Private international law: KK945.F67
Forfeiture of marital (husband’s) family name: KK1152.2
Forgery
Torts: KK1972
Forgery of art works: KK8850
Forgery of documents
Crimes against legal transactions: KK8818+
East Germany: KKA9276+
Forgery of seals: KK7500
Forgery of stamps: KK7500
Form
Acts of government: KK5608.5
Judgment (Civil procedure): KK3974
Lack of (Administrative law): KK5624.F68
Form requirements
Administrative law: KK5643
Civil procedure: KK3897
Land register and registration: KK1427
Legal transactions: KK1061
Power of attorney: KK1079
Wills: KK1472.5
Formalities
Commercial contracts: KK2094
Contracts: KK1674+
Collective bargaining: KK3080
Labor contract and employment: KK2908
Formation of contract: KK1660+
Civil companies: KK1869
INDEX

Formation of contract
  Collective bargaining: KK3076+
  Commercial transactions: KK2090+
  Labor law: KK2898+
  Lease: KK1746+
Formmangel: KK5624.F68
Forstpolizei: KK6256.5
Forstwirtschaftsrecht: KK6676+
Fortpflanzungsmedizin
  Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
Forum rei sitae (Civil procedure): KK3875
Foster homes: KK3575
Foundation
  Foundations of public law: KK5844
  Public corporations: KK5814
  Public institutions: KK5834
Foundations (Endowments)
  Civil law: KK1037+
    Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
    Taxation: KK7200+
  Foundations of public law: KK5842+
  Founding body, Public institution and: KK5833
Franchises
  Labor law: KK3192.F73
  Franchises (Commercial transactions): KK2101
  Franchises (Labor-management transactions): KK3040.F73
  Franchisingvertrag: KK2101
Frau in Ehe und Familie: KK1132+
Fraud
  Administrative law: KK5624.F73
  Civil law
    Legal transactions: KK1060
    Criminal traits: KK67.F73
    Offenses against property: KK8690+
      East Germany: KKA8690
    Offenses against socialist property: KKA8622
  Fraud by litigation: KK8710
  Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property):
    KK8750+
  Fraudulent insurance claims: KK8699
  Fraudulently obtained credit: KK8702
  Fraudulently obtained employment: KK8707
  Free choice of employment: KK2886
  Free choice of occupation: KK5173
    East Germany: KKA5173
  Free evaluation of evidence (Civil procedure): KK3927
  Free-law movement: KK7936
  Free will and determinism
    Concept of law: KK893.5.F73
    Criminal law philosophy: KK7998
  Freedom: KK5149+
    East Germany: KKA5149+
    Violation of: KK1955
  Freedom of assembly: KK5176
    East Germany: KKA5176
  Freedom of association: KK5176
  Freedom of choice of occupation: KK7032.5
Freedom of choice of occupation
Freedom of coalition
  Collective bargaining: KK3057
  Corporate representation: KK3120
  East Germany: KKA3120
  East Germany: KKA5179+
Freedom of communication
  East Germany: KKA9667
Freedom of conscience
  Constitutional law: KK5156
  East Germany: KKA5156
  Crimes against: KKA8505+
Freedom of contract
  Energy policy: KK6848.5
  Matrimonial property and regime: KK1165
  Freedom of demonstration: KK5176
  Freedom of employment: KK5173
  Labor law: KK2885+
  Freedom of expression: KK5154
  Freedom of information: KK5162+
  Freedom of movement: KK5171
  East Germany: KKA5171
  Freedom of radio communication: KK6947
Freedom of religion
  Constitutional law: KK5156
  East Germany: KKA5156
  Crimes against: KKA8505+
  Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5529
Freedom of science: KK6258
Freedom of speech
  Civil service: KK5933
  Clergy: KK5530
  East Germany: KKA5160+
  Freedom of testation: KK1468
  Freedom of the arts: KK6258
  Freedom of the press: KK6947
  Freedom of thought: KK5160+
  East Germany: KKA5160+
  Freedom of worship: KK5529
Freedom speech: KK5160+
Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government):
  KK9208
  East Germany: KKA9254
  Freiburger Stadtrechtsbuch: KK230+
  Freiberuflich Tätige: KK3411.P76
  Freie Wahl der Persönlichkeit: KK5154
  Freie Wahl des Arbeitsplatzes: KK2886
  Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund, Services provided
    by: KKA3160
  Freight forwarders
    Taxation: KK7161.F73
  Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2121+
  Affreightment: KK2263
  Freiheit des Menschen: KK5149+
  Freiheitsberaubung: KK8437
  Freiheitsstrafe (Jugendhaus): KKA9667
  Freiheitsstrafen: KK8253+
Freilassung gegen Sicherheitsleistung: KK9568
Freirechtslehre: KK936
Freisinger Rechtsbuch: KK216+
Freiwillige Handelsketten: KK6488
Freiwillige wirtschaftliche: KK2598+
Freizügigkeit: KK5171
Fremdrenten: KK3409
French Zone courts: KK48+
Frequency allocations (Radio stations): KK6989+
Friedensgefährdung: KK9104
Friedenspflicht (Collective bargaining): KK3060
Fringe benefits: KK2965+
East Germany: KKA2965+
Frivolous suits
Civil procedure: KK3832
Labor courts and procedure: KK3226
Social courts and procedure: KK3618
Früchte: KK1042.F68
Fruits: KK1042.F68
Acquisition of: KK1285
Fruits and vegetables: KK6663.F78
Industry regulation: KK6756
Fuel storage (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F93
Fueling of aircraft (Fire hazards or preventive measures): KKA6027.F94
Fugitives, Proceedings against
Criminal procedure: KKA9647
Führerscheinentzug: KK8292
Führungsrats: KK9796+
Functionaries
Tax administration: KKA7133
Funds
Agriculture: KKA6621.5
Domestic trade: KKA6799.8.A+
Investments: KKA6434
Funds administration: KK7080
East Germany: KKA7080+
Funeral grants
Health insurance: KK3329
Workers’ compensation: KK3368
Funerals (Crimes against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead): KK8514
Für wen es angeht: KK1071.3
Furniture
Prices and price control: KK6444.F87
Furniture industry
Unfair competition: KK2824.F87
Furriers (Corporate representation): KK6844.F87
Furs
Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F87
Fürsorgeerziehung: KK9664
Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
Fusion (Corporation reorganization tax): KK7239
Fusionkontrolle: KK6469
Fussball, Control of: KK6063.5.S62
Futtermittel: KK6663.F63
Future claims (Assignment of chose in action): KK1530
Futures
Aleatory contracts: KK1884
Commercial transactions: KK2102
Time of performance: KK1546
Futures trading: KK2249.2+
Futures transactions: KK2249.2+
Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KK1882
Criminal law: KK8984+
Police and public safety: KK6065
Protection of children in public: KK3567
Gambling tables
Taxation: KK7381
Game
Conservation: KK6256+
Game laws: KK6681+
Game leases and licenses: KK6682
Game poaching: KK8759
Game rights: KK1335
Games of chance
East Germany: KKA6681
East Germany: KKA6681
INDEX

Geistesschwache: KK1019
Geldstrafen: KK8264+
Geleitungsgehilfen gesellschaften: KK2446+
Gemeindegetränkesteuer: KK7424.A42
Gemeindegewohnheitsrecht: KK5903+
Gemeines Bestes: KK5597
Gemeinnützige Vereine: KK7200+
Gemeinsame Einrichtungen und Wohlfahrtseinrichtungen (Collective bargaining): KK3062
Gemeinschuldner (Bankruptcy): KK4305
Gemeinwohl: KK5597
Gemeinwohl und Sonderopfer: KK5773
Genealogie: KK175.2
General and specialist care (Health insurance): KK3322
General works council (Labor-management relations): KK2995
Generalklausel
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5673
Police and public safety: KK5979
Generalprävention: KK8236
Genetic engineering
Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Genocide: KK9345
East Germany: KKA8339+
Gentechnik
Medical legislation: KK6228.3
Gentlemen's agreement (Cartels): KK6474.G45
Berufenkontrolle: KK6240
Gerechtigkeit: KK8000.J88
Gerichtsakten: KK3804.C68
Gerichtsfeste: KK3700
Gerichtsschreiber: KK3754+
Gerichtsverfassung: KK3664+, KK3666+
German Confederation: KK4470+
German participation in United Nations peacekeeping forces: KK7825
German-stock refugees
Social services: KK3506+
Gesamtbetriebsrat: KK2995
Gesamthandschuldverhältnis: KK1512
Gesamthandseigentum: KK1304+
Gesamthyphote: KK1372
Gesamtschule: KK6309
Geschäftsgebäude: KK7410.I53
Geschäftsführer (Social insurance organs): KK3285.33
Geschäftsräumliche: KK1790
Geschäftsfähigkeit: KK1016+
Geschlechtsverkehr zwischen Verwandten: KK8526
Gesellschaft Bürgerlichen Rechts: KK1868+
Gesellschaftlicher Ankläger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9517
Gesellschaftlicher Verteidiger (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9519
Gesellschaftsvermögen: KK1872
Gesetzblatt der Verwaltung des Vereinigten: KK9.83
Gesetzgebung: KK5310+
Gesetzliche Erbfolge: KK1454
Gesetzlicher Forderungsübergang: KK968.C48
Gesetzlicher Richter: KK3832
Gestaltende Verwaltungssak: KK5615
Gestaltungsrechte: KK1044.5
Gestaltungsurteil: KK3962
Getranke: KK6774+
Getränkeanlage: KK6782
Getreide: KK6663.F63
Getreideerzeugnisse: KK6754
Gewährleistung: KK1698+, KK1716
Gewaltanwendung: KK8020.F67
Gewerbetreibeb: KK7161.G49
Gewerbelohnungsumsteuer: KK7420
Gewerberecht: KK6569+
Gewerbesteuer
State and local finance: KK7412+
Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KK2636+
Gewerbsmässige Unzucht: KK8596
Gewerkschaften: KK5961
Gewerkschaftsgruppe: KKA3130
Gewillkürte Erbfolge: KK1452
Gewinnbeteiligung: KK7191.P76
Gift causa mortis: KK1487
Gift taxes
Public finance: KK7726
State finance: KK7360
Gifts: KK6195
Gifts: KK1737
Unfair competition: KK2812
Glass industry: KKA6743.G52
Glass, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Glaubensfreiheit: KK5529
Glücksspiel: KK6065
GmbH und Co.: KKA556
Gnadenrecht
Criminal procedure: KK8328+
Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KK1557
Gold standard (Public finance): KK7093
Gold trading (Public finance): KK7093
Good faith: KK945.G66
Civil procedure: KK3834
Court procedure: KK3804.G66
Judicial sale: KK4216
Mortgage: KKA373.G66
Protection of: KK2088
Taxation: KK7113
Goods
Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
Goods carriers: KK6900+
East Germany: KKA6900+
Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2067
Görlitzer Rechtsbuch: KK226+
Goslarische Statuten: KK232+
Gottesdiest-Störung: KK8510
Gotteslästerung: KK8507
Government
   Offenses against: KK9015+
      East Germany: KKA9015+
Government agencies: KK5803
Government agricultural enterprises: KKA6126
Government as merchant (Municipal government): KK5906
Government automobiles: KKA6883.G68
Government business enterprises
   Administrative law: KKA5847+
   Economic law: KKA6454+
   Juridic persons of public law: KK5847+
      East Germany: KKA5847+
   Municipal government: KK5905+
   Tax and customs procedure: KKA7462
   Third parties to: KKA1687
   Unfair competition: KK2824.G69
Government control and policy: KKA6428+
   East Germany: KKA6428+
Government corporations (Corporation tax): KK7256
Government enterprises
   Taxation: KKA7126.G69
Government enterprises for cinematography: KKA6372.5
Government enterprises for hotels, taverns, and restaurants: KKA6821.5
Government expenditures: KKA7076+
Government guardianship (Children): KKA3571
Government liability: KKA5786+
Government libraries: KKA6384
Government monopolies
   Administrative law: KKA5593
      East Germany: KKA5593
   Excise taxes: KKA3705
   Postal service
      East Germany: KKA6956
   Postal services: KKA6956
Government officials and employees (Privileged witnesses):
   East Germany: KKA6956
   Government ownership
      Railroads: KKA6904
Government property: KKA6076+
   East Germany: KKA6076+
Government retail trade: KKA6805+
Government savings banks: KKA2203+
Government wholesale trade: KKA6800+
Grain: KKA6663.F63
Grants
   Higher education: KKA6331
      East Germany: KKA6331
   Graphic artists: KKA7045.P74
   Gratuitous contracts: KKA3648
   Gratuitous transactions: KKA1051.5
Gravamen
   Administrative courts and procedure: KKA5751
   Civil procedure: KKA4012
   Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9730
   Grenzverrückung: KKA8848
Groceries
   East Germany: KKA6810.G76
   Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119.F66
   Retail trade: KKA6810.G76
   Grocery cooperatives: KKA2580.G76
   Gross negligence (Obligations): KKA1584+
   Grosshandel: KKA6800
   Ground lease: KKA1836+
   Grounds of judgments: KKA3804.J83
   Groundwater pollution: KKA251+
   Group insurance: KKA2330
   Life insurance: KKA2342
   Grundbuch, Öffentlicher Glaube: KKA1412+
   Grundbuchabteilungen: KKA1415+
   Grundbuchrecht: KKA1410+
   Grundbuchrecht, Formelles: KKA1419+
   Gründe: KKA9683
   Grundgewerbesteuer: KKA7400+
      East Germany: KKA7400+
   Grundsteuer: KKA7400+
   Grundstücksmiete: KKA1784+
Guaranty
   Banking transactions: KKA2229
   Guaranty contract: KKA1889
   Guaranty law: KKA7400+
   Guaranty contract: KKA1889
   Guardianship court: KKA1230+
   Guardianship of adults: KKA1242+
   Guardianship over minors: KKA1236+
Guilt
   Criminal offense: KKA2130+
      East Germany: KKA2130+
   Günstigkeitsprinzip: KKA3068
   Gutachterwesen: KKA3542
   Güterabwägung: KKA8096
   Güterfernverkehr: KKA6900+
   Güternahverkehr: KKA6900+
   Güterverfahren: KKA3923
   Gütezeichen: KKA2777
   Gynecological treatment (Criminal law): KKA8419
   Gypsies
      Public safety: KKA6059.G96

H

Habitation, Right of: KKA1352
Habitus criminals
   Protective custody: KKA8284
   Hafenärzte: KKA6213.N32
   Haftungsausschluss: KKA1946+
   Halte- und Pachtgenossenschaft: KKA2580.H34
   Handel auf eigene Gefahr: KKA1947
   Handelsabkommen: KKA7315+

372
Handelsgeschäfte: KK2086+
Handelsgewerbe: KK2061+
Handelskammern: KK6550
Handelskauf: KK2096+
Handelsklassen: KK6646
Handelsrecht: KK2038+
Handelsvertreter: KK2079+
Handlung: KK8066+
Handlung, Unzüchtige: KK8552
Handlungstreisende: KK2103.T73
Handlungsvollmacht: KK2078+
Handwerksproduktionsgenossenschaften: KKA6842
Handwerksrecht: KK6830+
HARBORS: KK6937+
Hateful (Frail) adults, Curatorship for: KK1248
Heirs: KK1457+
Heirs, Proof of: KK1486
Heirs: KK1457+
Heirs, Proof of: KK1486
Hemmung und Unterbrechung: KK1094
Herabsetzung: KK2803+
Heraldry: KK915.8
Herausgabeanspruch: KK1307
Herausgabeanspruch, Abtretung: KK1765
Herb doctors: KK6213.H42
Herbalists: KK6213.H42
Herbicides
Public safety: KK6016.P47
Herrenlose Sachen: KK1277.2+
High treason: KK9020+
East Germany: KKA9020+
Higher education: KK6313+
East Germany: KKA6313+
Highway construction: KK5779.H54
Highway safety: KK6893+
East Germany: KKA6893
Highways
Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+
Hiring
Personnel management: KK3020
Hiring practices (Labor law): KK2908
Historic buildings and monuments: KK6405
East Germany: KKA6405+
Historic documents: KK6378
East Germany: KKA6378
Historical jurisprudence: KK917+
History of law: KK170+
Hit-and-run driving: KK8950
Hoarding
Prices and price control: KK6446
Hochschulrecht: KK6313+
Hochverrat: KK9024+
Hochzeitsgesetz: KK5608+
Höhere Gewalt: KK945.V58
Holding companies: KK2620
Holiday pay: KK3167
Holidays
Protection of labor: KK3165
Holographic will: KK1469.H65
Home labor: KK3162
Home laborers
Social security: KK3411.H65
Homeopathic physicians: KK6213.H42
Homeowners
Income tax: KK7196.H65
Taxation: KK7161.H65
Homeowners' insurance: KK2367
Homes for custodial education (Children): KK3574
Homestead law: KK1321+
Homesteaders (Taxation): KKA7126.I55
Homicide: KK8356+
INDEX

Homicide
   East Germany: KKA8356+
Homosexual acts: KK8582
Homosexual acts with a youth: KKA8521
Homosexuals
   Constitutional law: KK5216.H64
Honor
   Criminal law: KK8020.H65
   Violation of: KK1982+
Honor cases (Military courts and procedure): KK7908
Honorary judges: KK3721
Honors for cultural achievements: KKA6408
Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6465+
   East Germany: KKA6465+
   Press law: KK7015
   Radio communication: KK6986
Horizontal property: KK1340
Horses: KK164.H67
   Sales: KK1734.H67
Hortatory procedures and execution
   Civil procedure: KK4002
   Social insurance: KK3285.56
Horticultural cooperatives
   Taxation: KKA7161.A37
Horticulture: KK6675
   East Germany: KKA6675+
   Income tax: KK7196.A37
   Taxation: KK7161.A37
Hospital and medical personnel
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.H68
Hospital inpatient care (Health insurance): KK3322
Hospital records: KK6229.M45
Hospitality industry
   Taxation: KK7161.H67
Hospitals: KK6222+
   Armed Forces: KK7754
   East Germany: KKA6222+
   Hours of labor: KK3154.H68
   Prices and price control: KK6444.H68
   Taxation: KK7161.H68
Hospitals and medical personnel
   Labor law: KK3192.H67
Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund: KK3344
Hostels (Public safety): KKA6061
Hotchpot liability (Inheritance): KK1463
Hotels
   Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
   Labor law: KK3192.H69
   Regulation: KK6821+
   East Germany: KKA6821+
   Taxation: KK7161.H67
   Wages: KK2976.H68
   Hours of labor: KK3145+
   Children: KK3172
   East Germany: KKA3145+, KKA3179+
   Merchant mariners: KK2292
Hours of labor
   Women: KK3175+
House management (Negotiorum gestio): KK1084.H68
House regulations of legislative organs, Violation of:
   KKA9138
Household
   Marriage bond: KK1130
Housing
   Civil service: KK5952
   Labor standards: KK3012
   East Germany: KKA3012+
   Lease: KK1791+
   East Germany: KKA1791+
   Maternal welfare: KKA1791+
   Housing cooperatives: KKA1305
   Housing reconstruction (Taxation and tax exemption):
   KK7125
   Human dignity: KKA5137
   Human experimentation in medicine
      Medical legislation: KK6228+
   Human reproductive technology
      Medical legislation: KK6229.A78
   Human rights: KK5132+
      Children: KK1193
      Crimes against
         East Germany: KKA8339+
   Humanexperimente
      Medical legislation: KK6228+
   Humangenetik
      Medical legislation: KK6228.3
   Humanism: KK913
   Hunting accidents (Liability insurance): KK2423.H85
   Hunting licenses
      Taxation: KK7424.H85
   Husband and wife
      Entail: KK6615.H88
   Hygiene
      Correctional institutions: KK9772
      Prisons: KK9772
   Hygienisten: KK6209
   Hypnosis (Force)
      Criminal law: KK8020.F67
   Hypnotism and criminal law: KK8014
   Hypotheca: KK1362+
      Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.H96
   Hypothecation: KK1360+
   Hypothekenbanken: KK2201
   Hypothekenübernahme: KK1535
   Hypothekenversicherung: KK2387
Hypothekensoso
Ice hockey, Control of: KK6063.5.I23
Idealism, Philosophical: KKA915
Idealkonkurrenz: KK8220
Identification
   Aliens: KK6053
Identification
   Negotiable instruments: KK2159
   Savings banks: KK2206.L44
Identification of Germans: KK6034+
   East Germany: KKA6034+
Identity cards: KK6038
   East Germany: KKA6038
Ideological theories of criminal law: KK7996
Ideology and labor law: KK2864
   East Germany: KKA2864
Illegal abortion: KKA8523
Illegal and unlawful acts (Legal transactions): KK1049
Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KK9297
Illegal evidence: KK9641
Illegal operation of a lottery: KK8984
Illegal operation of games of chance: KK8986
Illegal participation in games of chance: KK8988
Illegal radio reception: KK7004
Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7893.I45
Illegality
   Criminal law: KK8086+
      East Germany: KKA8086+
   Delicts: KK1935+
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7839+
   Private international law: KK968.T67
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479
Illegitimate children: KK1216+
   Parental affiliation: KK1226+
Illicit political activities (Civil service): KK5947+
Illicit use of narcotics: KK8975
Imitation (Unfair competition): KK2809
Immaterial rights (Concepts and principles): KK1045
Immaterialgüterrecht: KK1045
Immigration and naturalization: KK6044+
   Constitutional law: KK5118+
   Incompatibility of offices
Imminent danger (Police and public safety): KK5981
Immaterial conditions (Wills): KK1473
Immaterial contracts
   Author and publisher: KK2712.I45
   Labor law: KK2912
Immoral transactions and acts
   Legal transactions: KK1064+
   Pledges: KK1400.I45
   Torts: KK1969+
Immunization
   Public health laws: KK6182+
      East Germany: KKA6182+
Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KK8913
Imperial laws and legislation: KK250+
Imperialist military actions, Participation in: KKA8343.5
Imperialist organizations, Aiding of: KKA9085+
Implied consent (Contracts): KK1664
Import sales (Turnover tax): KK7295
Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KK6648+
Importkartell: KK6474.I46
Imposition of civil disabilities (Collateral punishment):
   KK8270
Impossibility
   Sale contracts: KK1693
Impossibility of performance
   Labor law: KK2932+
   Obligations: KK1597+
Imprisonment
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9769+
      East Germany: KKA9769+
   Criminal law: KK8253+
      East Germany: KKA8253+
   Improper form of ceremony (Voidable marriage): KK1143
   Improvements by tenant, Compensation for: KK1764
   In forma pauperis: KK3792
   Civil procedure: KK4038
   Patent litigation and infringements: KK2760.I53
Inability to perform and default, Distinction between:
   KK1598
Incapacity
   Private international law: KK968.P47
   Incapacity (Criminal liability): KK8134+
      East Germany: KKA8134+
   Incentive awards
      Employees' inventions: KK2741
      East Germany: KKA2741
   Labor standards: KKA3013.5
   Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
   Incentive wages: KK2955
      East Germany: KKA2955
   Incentives for higher performance: KKA2866
   Incest: KK8526
      East Germany: KKA8526
   Inchoate life, Crimes against: KK8377+
   Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7864
   Incitement of
      Treason: KK9036
   Inciting acts against minorities: KK8794
   Inciting crime: KK8784
   Inciting insubordination: KK8782
   Inciting treason: KK9036
   Income and property, Community of: KK1174
   Income tax: KK7163+
      East Germany: KKA7163+
   Incompatibility of offices
      Civil service: KK5936
      Constitutional law: KK5051
      Municipal civil service: KK5968.3
   Incomplete bilateral contract: KK1644
   Incorporated business associations: KK1644
   Employee representation: KKA3030+
   Incorporated society: KKA1032+
   Incorporation
      Cooperative societies: KK2566+
      Private companies: KK2522+
      Stock corporation: KK2456+
   Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KK1282
Insignia
   Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KK8798
   Municipal government: KK5883
Insolvency: KK4171+
Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KK2968
Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KK4295
Inspection
   Government business enterprises: KK5849
   Motor vehicles: KK6879
Inspection by official person (Civil procedure): KK3947
Installateur: KK6844.P48
Installations
   Armed forces: KK7750
   Telecommunication: KK6966
Installment plans: KK1715
   Execution: KK4284.C65
Institutes
   Higher education: KK6320+
   Institution of public law (Insurance carriers): KK2312
   Institutional care: KK3443
   Institutional management
      Higher education: KK6314+
Institutions
   Lewd acts in: KK8576
   Institutions for the mentally ill: KK6226
   Institutions of higher education: KK6335.A+
      East Germany: KKA6335.H34
Insubordination
   Incitement of: KK8782
   Military criminal law
      East Germany: KKA7868
   Military criminal law and procedure: KK7868
Insult
   East Germany: KKA8467
   Libel: KK8467
Insulting agents (Crimes against foreign states): KK9369
Insurance
   Advertising regulation: KK6586.I57
   Corporation tax: KK7257.I57
   Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2128
   Health insurance: KK3308+
   Life insurance: KK2339+
   Private international law: KK968.I58
   Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
Insurance agents
   Income tax: KK7196.C65
   Taxation: KK7161.I58
Insurance associations, Private: KK2313+
Insurance carriers: KK2311+
   Social insurance: KK3285+
Insurance certificates (Social insurance): KK3285.57
Insurance companies
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.I58
Insurance institutions (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.I58
Insurance law: KK2301+
   East Germany: KKA2301+
Insurance plans
   Labor law: KK2969
Insurance policies: KK2329
   Automobile liability insurance: KK2417
   Excise taxes: KK7306.I58
   Intangible property: KK2637
   Integrity, Violation of: KK1962+
   Intellectual and industrial property: KK2636+
      East Germany: KK2636+
      Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.I58
   Private international law: KK968.I58
Intelligence activities
   East Germany: KKA9094
Intelligence activities (Treasonable espionage): KK9094
Intelligentsia: KKA7032+
   Additional pensions for: KKA3400.7
   Higher education: KKA6313.5
   Taxation: KKA7161.I58
Intelligentsia, Self-employed (Taxation): KKA7126.I58
Intense use
   Roads and highways: KK6087
   Water resources: KK6095
Intent
   Criminal law: KK8180
   Intent to possess (Property): KK1266
   Intentional misconstruction by law officers: KK9263
      East Germany: KKA9263
Inter-agency relations
   Administrative law: KK5803
Inter-cooperative organizations
   International law: KKA6636+
      Taxation: KKA7161.I59
Inter vivos transactions: KK1051
Interdiction
   Cartels: KK6528
   Civil law: KK1244+
   Civil procedure: KK3996
   Criminal law: KK8295
   Private business associations: KKA2433
   Private ownership (Government property): KKA6077
Interessenabwägung: KK8096
Interessenengemeinschaft: KK2604
   Corporation tax: KK7254
Interest
   Corporation tax deduction: KK7230.I58
   Income tax: KK7188
      Deductions: KK7178
      Mortgage: KK1373.I58
      Savings banks: KK2206.I58
Interest rate
   Loans: KK2226
   Payment of money debts: KK1560
Interference
   Radio stations: KK6992
INDEX

Interference
Telecommunication: KK6966
Interfering with official custody (Offenses against the
government): KK9208
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KK7088
East Germany: KKA7088
Local finance: KK7392
Intergovernmental relations: KK5075+, KKA5075
Interlibrary loans: KK6395
Interral law: KK966
Conflict of laws: KK8043
Interlocutory decisions
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5744
Civil procedure: KK3968
Interlokales Recht: KK966
Intermittent employees
Social insurance: KK3288.P36
Internal revenue employees, Manuals for: KK160.I58
Internal revenue officials, Manuals for: KK160.I58
Internal security: KK5245+
East Germany: KKA5245+
International and municipal law: KK5057
International institutions, Crimes against: KK9360+
International judicial assistance: KK3797
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9434
East Germany: KKA9434
International labor law
Influence on German labor law: KK2862
International labor organization: KK2862
International trade: KK6791+
East Germany: KKA6791+
Internet domain names: KK2063+
Interpleader: KK3913
Interpretation
Declaration of intention: KK1056
Interpretation and applicability and validity of the law
(Criminal law): KK8030
Interpretation and construction
Administrative law: KK5583
Constitutional law: KK5034
Criminal law: KK8018
Interpretation and construction of law: KK904
Labor law: KK2867
Interstate compacts: KK5092+
Interstate highways and expressways: KK6082
Interterritorial: KK970
Criminal law: KK8045
Intervention
Civil procedure: KK3911
Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KK9710
Interzonal judicial assistance: KK3799
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9436
East Germany: KKA9436
East Germany: KKA3799
Interzonal law: KK966
Conflict of laws: KK8043
East Germany: KKA8043

Interzonal law
East Germany: KKA966
Eminent domain: KKA5793
Interzonales Recht: KK966
Intestate succession: KK1454
Intoxication
Criminal law: KK8970
Invalidity and death (Pensions): KK3408
Invalidity and disability pensions: KK3386.2+
East Germany: KKA3387+
Invasion (Patent law): KK2734+
Invention (Patent law)
East Germany: KKA2734+
Inventory
Accounting: KKA7078+
Business enterprise: KK2074+
Stock companies corporation tax: KK7218+
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.I59
Inventory of estate by wife: KK1168.L59
Investigations
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9529+
Investitonsbauten (Building and construction):
KKA6168.I59
Investitonskontrolle: KK6433
Investment advisors: KK2248.5
Investment credits (Economic law): KK6438
East Germany: KKA6438+
Investment leasing: KK1826
Investment, Legal: KK1239
Investment trusts: KK2250+
Corporation tax: KK7257.I59
Investment wages
Civil service: KK5964
Investments: KK2245+
Control of: KK6433
East Germany: KKA6333+
Taxation and tax exemptions: KK7120
Invoice (Formation of contract): KK2092
Iron and steel industries
Eminent domain: KKA5779.I76
Iron and steel workers
Hours of labor: KK3154.I76
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.I76
Irrenswesen: KK6226

Jahrmärkte: KK6808.M37
Jails: KK9787
Jewelry
Property insurance: KK2370.J48
Jewish question
Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
Nazi political theory: KK928
Jews
Bibliography: KK4.J48
Discrimination (Constitutional law): KK5144.M56
INDEX

Jews
   Expropriation and confiscation of property: KK4761
   The legal profession: KK3712.J49
Job security (Extinction of employment): KK2926+
Jockeys (Taxation): KKA7161.J62
Joinder of actions (Civil procedure): KK3902
Joinder of parties
   Civil procedure: KK3909
Joint and several obligation (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KK1510
Joint heirs: KK1459+
Joint obligations (Debtor and creditor): KK1505+
Joint possession (Property): KK1264.4
Joint share: KK2487
Joint tax returns: KK7168
Joint tortfeasors: KK1933
Joint ventures
   Government business enterprises: KKA6465.5
   Personal companies: KK2447
Joint will: KK1469.J64
Journalists: KK7011.5
   Labor law: KK3192.J68
   Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.J68
Judaism
   Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5540.J83
Judge
   Criminal courts and procedure: KKA9522
   Judge-made law: KK904
Judges: KK3716+
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5684
   Civil procedure: KK3716+
   Parties to action: KK3857
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9522
   Criminal judges: KK9522
   Disqualification of: KK3804.D58
   Election: KKA5293
   Judicial review by: KK9516
   Land register and registration: KK1419+
   Remuneration: KK5949
   Violation of official duties: KK2022.J83
Judgments: KK3804.J83
Judicial acts (Government liability): KK5789+
   Judicial assistance: KK3795+
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5669
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9432+
      East Germany: KKA9432+
      East Germany: KKA3795+
   Judicial decisions
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5738+
      Judicial decisions and judgments: KK3804.J83
      Civil procedure: KK3952+
      Conflict of: KK3804.C65
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9674+
      Insolvency: KK4196
      Labor courts and procedure: KK3250+
      Social courts and procedure: KK3630
      Tax courts and procedure: KK7459+
      Judicial decree (Real property): KK1329
      Judicial discretion: KK3804.J832
      Civil procedure: KK3958
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9681
      Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7460
   Judicial investigations
      East Germany: KKA65+
      History of law: KK270+
      Modern: KK65+
   Judicial officers and personnel
      East Germany: KKA3704+
   Judicial opinions: KK3703
   Judicial orders
      Juvenile courts: KK9665
      East Germany: KKA9665
      Order to prosecute: KK9536
   Judicial power: KK5452
   Judicial review
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5300
      Education: KK6276
      Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5556
      Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
      The judiciary and administration: KK5605
   Judicial review by judges (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9516
   Judicial review of administrative acts (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4165
   Judicial review of decisions (Cartel agencies): KK6529
   Judicial review of grievance procedures: KK3238
   Judicial review of legislative acts: KK3804.J833, KK5053
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5713
   Judicial review of voidable transactions (Bankruptcy): KK4332+
   Judicial sale
      Execution for payment due: KK4214+
      Execution in real property: KK4229+
      Land register and registration: KK1425
      Personal property: KK1300
   Judicial statistics: KK61+
      Data processing: KK82.J83
      East Germany: KKA61+
   Judiciary: KK942
      Organization of: KK3654.2+
      East Germany: KKA3654.2+
   Judiciary and administration
      Administrative law: KK5604+
      Courts and procedure: KK3658
   Judiciary and foreign relations: KK3660
   Judiciary and politics: KK942
      East Germany: KKA3657
   Jugendarrest: KKA9667
   Jugendarrestanstalten: KK9789
   Jugendhilfe
      Procedure for juvenile delinquency: KKA9653
   Jugendlicher Täter: KK9656
   Jugendstrafanstalten: KK9789

379
INDEX

Jugendwerkhöfe: KKA3576
Junctim clause: KK5777
Juries (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
JURIS (Legal research): KK79+
Jurisdiction
Administrative law: KK5701+
Cartels: KK6522
Civil procedure: KK3872+
East Germany: KK3892
Concurring jurisdiction: KK5086+
Constitutional law: KK5086+
Courts: KK3804.J87
Criminal procedure: KK9576+
East Germany: KKA9576+
Customs organization and administration: KK7325
Guardianship court: KK4137+
Labor courts and procedure: KK3234
Lack of: KK5624.J87
Military government courts: KK3691
Office of the public prosecutor: KK3747
Police magistrates: KK5991+
East Germany: KKA5991+
Private international law: KK961.7
Regional planning: KK6137
Secular ecclesiastical law: KK5552
Social courts and procedure: KK3625+
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KK7450+
Jurisdiction for tax allocation
Local finance: KK7396
Public finance: KK7135
State finance: KK7359
Jurisdictions
Land register and registration: KK1425
Jurisprudence
Analytical jurisprudence: KK919
Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
Sociological jurisprudence: KK930+
Jurisprudence of German law: KK983+
East Germany: KKA983+
Jurisprudence of interest: KK938
Juristic acts: KK1048
Juristic events (Juristic acts): KK1048
Juristic personality
Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
Juristic persons: KK1026+
Civil procedure: KK3847
Constitutional law: KK5134
Court procedure: KK3804.P37
Criminal law: KK8212
East Germany: KKA1026+
Libel: KK8465+
Property tax: KK7363+
Public law: KK5807+
Juristic persons of private law (Administrative and civil law): KK5603.2.J87
Juristische Handschriftenkunde: KK175.3
Juristische Hilfsarbeiter: KK3725
Juristische Personen: KK1026+
Justice
Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
Justice and law: KK886
Justices of the peace: KK4006, KK9480
Criminal procedure: KK9718
East Germany: KKA9480
Justification
Criminal law: KK8086+
Criminal offense: KK8164
Delicts: KK1936+
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7839+
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7479
Justification for otherwise illegal acts: KK8115.R58
Justification grounds
Delicts: KK1936+
Error about: KK8172
Justified abortion: KK8380
Justified assault (Offenses against the person): KK8394+
Justizprüfungsämter: KK3707
Justizverwaltung: KK3654.2+
Juvenile courts: KK9649+
Juvenile crime: KK9657
Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for: KKA9651+
Juvenile delinquents: KK9656
Juvenile detention homes
East Germany: KKA9789
Execution of sentence: KK9789
Procedure at juvenile courts: KK9667
Juvenile prisoners: KK9776
Juveniles
Criminal liability: KK8142
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7857

K
Kabelfandrecht: KK1394
Kaminfeger: KK6844.C45
Kanteanism: KK915
Kantinenpacht: KK1838
Kapitalanlage: KK7187+
Kapitalrentensteuer: KK7267
Kartelle: KK6471+
Kassation: KK9743
Kauf: KK1690+
Kaufmännische Anweisung: KK2180
Kaufmännische Hilfspersonen: KK2070+
Kaufmännische Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK2147+
Kausalität, Mittelbare und überholende: KK1615
Kausalität, Überholende: KK8079
Kausalität und Kausalverlauf: KK8076+
Kehrrecht: KK1338.A59
Kernrecht: KK1338.A59
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Keyword</th>
<th>Page Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kettenverträge (Labor law)</td>
<td>KK2872</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnapping, Extortionate</td>
<td>KK8439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidnapping, Parental</td>
<td>KK8532</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killing a family member</td>
<td></td>
<td>KK8368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KK8368</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killing and family member</td>
<td></td>
<td>KK785.P37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KK785.P37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killing on request</td>
<td>KK8362</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinder, Eheliche</td>
<td>KK1192+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinder, Uneheliche</td>
<td>KK1216+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinder unter sieben Jahren</td>
<td>KK8140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinder, Unzucht mit</td>
<td>KK8568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergartenens</td>
<td>KK6340.K35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindergeldkasse</td>
<td>KK3483</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinderreiche</td>
<td>KK3480+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindesraub, Erpressersicher</td>
<td>KK8439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindestötung</td>
<td>KK8370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindesvermächllässigung</td>
<td>KK8534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindesvermächllässigung</td>
<td>KK8534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kindesvermächllässigung</td>
<td>KK8534</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchen</td>
<td>KK5538+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchensteuer</td>
<td>KK7266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchenverträge</td>
<td>KK5520+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirchliche Feiertage</td>
<td>KK5545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klageänderung</td>
<td>KK3904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klageantrag</td>
<td>KK3899, KK5725</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klagegrund</td>
<td>KK3900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klagenhäufung und Anspruchshäufung</td>
<td>KK3902, KK3904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klagerücknahme</td>
<td>KK3904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klassische Strafrechtsschule</td>
<td>KK8233+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klernes Kaiserrecht</td>
<td>KK212+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleingartenwesen</td>
<td>KK6627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleinlandpacht</td>
<td>KK6627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Klemmer</td>
<td>KK6844.P48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knappschaftsvereine</td>
<td>KK6722</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knebelverträge</td>
<td>KK6478</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Know-how Verträge</td>
<td>KK2757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowing agent (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KK8201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollegialitätsprinzip</td>
<td>KK5805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollektives Staatsoberhaupt</td>
<td>KKA5392+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kolonialgesellschaften</td>
<td>KK576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kombinate</td>
<td>KKA6464+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kombinationspatent</td>
<td>KK2750.K75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kommissiongeschäft</td>
<td>KK2108+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kommunalbeamtenrecht</td>
<td>KK5968+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Komplex-Brigaden</td>
<td>KKA7133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konditionenrecht</td>
<td>KK1907+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konditionskartell</td>
<td>KK6474.K65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konditor</td>
<td>KK6844.B34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konfliktkommissionen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure</td>
<td>KKA9523</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small claims procedure</td>
<td>KKA4006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkurrenzberbot</td>
<td>KK2072</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkurrenzen</td>
<td>KK8400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursantrag (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KK4315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursbetrug</td>
<td>KK8750+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkurseröffnung (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KK4316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursgericht</td>
<td>KK4297</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursgläubiger (Bankruptcy)</td>
<td>KK4307</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursmasse</td>
<td>KK4295</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursrecht</td>
<td>KK4290+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursrichter</td>
<td>KK4302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursverfahren</td>
<td>KK4314+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konkursverwalter</td>
<td>KK4308+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konsensprinzip</td>
<td>KK1411</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Konsensualvertrag and Realvertrag</td>
<td>KK1646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kontrahierungszwang (Monopolies)</td>
<td>KK6504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kooperationsbeziehungen</td>
<td>KKA6432+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Körperschaftssteuer</td>
<td>KK5809+, KK7198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Körperverletzung</td>
<td>KK8386</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Körperverletzung mit Todesfolge</td>
<td>KK8390</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kostenbeitreibung</td>
<td>KK4399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kraftfahrzeugtechnische</td>
<td>KKA6873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krankengymnasten</td>
<td>KK6219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krankenpfleger</td>
<td>KK6216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krankenschwestern</td>
<td>KK6216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Krankheitsurlaub</td>
<td>KK3163</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kredit- und Höchstbetrags- bürgschaft</td>
<td>KK1886+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreditauftrag</td>
<td>KK1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreditbetrug</td>
<td>KK8702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreditgewinnabgabe</td>
<td>KK7280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kreisgerichte</td>
<td>KKA3674+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriegsgerichte</td>
<td>KK7900+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kriminalpolitik</td>
<td>KK8233+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulmer Recht</td>
<td>KK246.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturabgabe (Taxation)</td>
<td>KKA7424.K85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturhäuser (Building and construction)</td>
<td>KKA6168.K94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturhoheit</td>
<td>KK5111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturpolitik</td>
<td>KK6259</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturrecht</td>
<td>KK6257+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturschaffende</td>
<td>KKA6345.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulturverwaltungsrecht</td>
<td>KK6257+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kultusfreiheit</td>
<td>KK5529</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kündigung</td>
<td>KK1772+, KK2919</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kündigungsschutz</td>
<td>KK1775+, KK2926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Künftige Rechte</td>
<td>KK1044+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Künstliche Befruchtung</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KK8422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KKA6229.A78</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuppelei</td>
<td>KK8606+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurorte</td>
<td>KK6223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kürschner</td>
<td>KKA6844.F87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kux</td>
<td>KK6716</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Labeling

Economic law: KK6564
East Germany: KKA6564
Food processing industries: KK6751

Labels

Copyright: KK2685
Labor agreements: KK3056+
East Germany: KKA3056+
INDEX

Labor agreements 753
Liberty of contract
  Labor law: KK2882+
Labor conditions, Standardized: KK3066+
Labor contracts: KK2870+
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L32
  East Germany: KKA2870
Limited capacity of minors: KK1018.2.L32
Motion pictures: KK6371
  East Germany: KKA6371
  Musicians: KK6358
  Standards for conclusion of: KK3064
Labor courts and procedure: KK3205+
  East Germany: KKA3210.2+
Labor hygiene and safety: KK3185+
  East Germany: KKA3185+
Labor in correctional institutions: KK9780
Labor law: KK2849+
  Athletes: KKA6343.3
  Civil service: KK5958+, KKA5958
  East Germany: KKA2850.2+
  Merchant mariners: KK2290+
  Miners: KK6718+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
  Municipal civil service: KK5970+
  Postal service: KK6959
  Radio communication: KK6998
  Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
  Sports functionaries: KKA6343
Labor-management relations: KK2981+
  Civil service: KK5958.3+
  Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L33
  East Germany: KKA2981+
  Municipal civil service: KK5971+
  Social insurance: KK3285.42
Labor policies: KKA2866
Labor productivity: KKA1006
  Maximum increase of: KKA3005
Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3006+
  Civil service: KK5962+
  East Germany: KKA3006+
  Merchant mariners: KK2291.5+
Labor supply: KK3195+
  East Germany: KKA3195+
Laboratory assistants (Auxiliary medical profession): KK6220
Laborers
  Foreign and domestic laborers (Income tax): KK7186.E46
  Health insurance: KK3333.L32
  Housing: KK1824.E46
  East Germany: KKA1824.L32
  Social security: KK3411.L32
  Unfair competition: KK2824.E46
Lack of private complaint (Criminal law): KK8324
Lacunae in law: KK904
Ladungen: KK5696
Lagerung: KKA6645+
Lakes
  Public property: KK6094+
  Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Land charge: KK1375+
Land policy legislation: KK6130+
  East Germany: KKA6130+
Land reclamation
  Mining: KK6733
Land reform: KK6130+
  East Germany: KKA6130+
Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KK6593+
  East Germany: KKA6593+
Land register and registration: KK1410+
  East Germany: KKA1410+
Landambulatorien: KKA6225
Landarbeiter: KKA3411.F37
Landaufteilung
  Real property: KK1428.P37
  Länderkammer: KKA5382
  Landeskultur: KKA6242+
  Landesplanung: KK6135+
  Landesverrat: KK9080+
  Landesverräterische Täuschung: KK5013
  Landesverräterischer Nachrichtendienst: KK9094
  Landgerichte: KK3676+
  Landlord and tenant: KK1740+
    East Germany: KKA1741+
    Parties to contract: KK1760
  Landlords (Taxation): KK7126.R46
  Landrecht von Burg: KK219+
  Landschaftsschutz: KK6255+
  Landwirte: KK3411.F37
  Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften: KK6636
  Landwirtschaftliche Pacht: KK6624+
  Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (Taxation): KKA7126.L35
  Landwirtschaftliche Siedlung: KK1321+
  Landwirtschaftliches Grundstückverkehrsrecht: KK6595+
  Landwirtschaftskammern: KK6665
  Language (Equality before the law): KK5146.L32
  Larceny
    Offenses against private property: KKA8648+
    Offenses against property: KK2824+
  Large families (Social services): KK3480+
    East Germany: KKA3480+
  Lärmbekämpfung: KK6253
  Lasten: KK1042.E52
  Lastenverbände (Public corporations): KK5829
  Lastschriftverkehr: KK2244.5
Law
  Definition of: KK885+
  Social psychology of: KK932
  Law and fact: KK886
  Law and justice: KK931
  Law and order: KKA5978
  Law and public policy: KK931

382
INDEX

Law and the state: KK890
Law application, Uniformity of: KK3833
Law criticism: KK942
Law enforcement
   Military criminal law: KK7925+
      East Germany: KKA7925+
   Police measures: KK5999+
Law enforcement protection: KK5642
Law of things: KK1250+
Law office management: KK3775+
Law officers, International misconstruction by: KK9263
Law reform and policies: KK942
   East Germany: KKA942
Law schools: KK6340.L39
Law societies
   East Germany: KKA132
Lawyers
   Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.L39
Lawyers as research aides at supreme courts: KK3725
 Lay judges (Courts of assizes): KK9455+
   East Germany: KKA9455
 Layoff
   Labor contract and employment: KK2922
 Learners (Wages): KK2976.A66
 Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+
 Leases: KK1740+
   Commercial leases: KK7191.F67
   East Germany: KKA1741+
   Excise taxes: KK7306.L42
   Game leases: KK6628
   Income tax: KK7191.L42
   Rural property: KK6624+
   Telephone: KK6974
   Usufructuary lease: KK6615.U88
 Leasing of farm equipment: KK6625
 Leather industry
   Labor law: KK3187.L42
 Leave of absence
   Payment during: KK2960
   Protection of labor: KK3161
   Without pay: KK2877
 Leave regulations
   Civil service: KK5965
 Leaving and entering of members (Cooperative societies):
   KK2579
 Leaving of shareholders: KK2507
 Leaving of stockholders
   Private companies: KK2553
 Leaving the scene of an accident: KK8950
 Lebensmittelrecht: KK6750+
 Legacy (Inheritance): KK1476
 Legal advertising: KK945.N68
 Legal aid: KK3792
 Legal aid for rehabilitation of prisoners: KK8296
 Legal authority to act (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
   KK8104+
 Legal bibliography: KK76+
 Legal classification, Change in
   Criminal procedure: KK9685
 Legal composition: KK84
 Legal consultants: KK3790
 Legal deposit of books: KK6393
 Legal documents: KK945.L44
   Criminal law: KK8020.L34
 Legal education: KK89+
 Legal hermeneutics: KK904
 Administrative law: KK5583
 Criminal law: KK8018
 Legal instruments (Notaries): KK4076
 Legal investment (Guardianship over minors): KK1239
 Legal order: KK890
   East Germany: KKA890
 Legal profession: KK3704+
   East Germany: KKA3704+
 Legal relations in administrative law: KK5600+
 Legal research: KK76+
 Legal rights, Abuse of: KK887.7
 Legal science: KK896+
   East Germany: KKA896+
 Legal status
   Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation):
      KK2463.5
   Children during and after divorce: KK1195
   Children from void marriages: KK1196
   Civil register officers: KK4091
   Commercial agents: KK2080
   Director or executive board (Stock corporation):
      KK2462.5
   Directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
   Gemeinschuldnern: KK4305
   Government business enterprises: KK5848
   East Germany: KKA5848
   Illegitimate children: KK1219
   Inventors: KK2738
   East Germany: KKA2738
   Legal transactions: KK1047.5
   Notaries: KK4072
   Prisoners: KK9775
   Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2559
   Religious corporations and societies: KK5539
   Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
   Union officers: KK3129
   East Germany: KKA3129
 Legal theory, Schools of: KK911+
 Legal transactions: KK1047+
   Administrative law: KK5631+
   East Germany: KKA5631+
   East Germany: KKA1070+
   Guardians' responsibilities: KK4149
 Legality of the official act (Opposition to power of the state):
   KK9196
 Legality, Principle of
   Constitutional law: KK5043
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9498

383
INDEX

Legality, Principle of
Land register and registration: KK1422
Legislation: KK27+
Comparative state legislation: KK988+
 Concurrent legislation: KK945.C65
East Germany: KKA27+
Medical legislation: KK6206+
Repeal of legislation: KK5068
Retroactive legislation: KK1685
Social legislation: KK3270+
Sources of the law: KK900
Legislative acts (Government liability): KK5791
Legislative branch and executive power: KK5606
Legislative power: KK5310+
East Germany: KKA5310+
Legislature: KK5310+
Legitätsprinzip: KK5043
Legitimacy of children, Avoidance of: KK1199
Legitimate children: KK1192+
Legitimation
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
Negotiable instruments: KK2159
Savings banks: KK2206.L44
Legitimation of children: KK1197
Legitimationspapiere: KK2150+
Legitimationsprinzip: KK5041
Lehre vom Gesetz: KK5063+
Lehre vom Verwaltungsakt: KK5610+
Lehrer: KK6286+
Leibrente: KK1878
Leichendiebstahl: KK9004
Leiharbeitsverhältnis: KK2876
Leistung: KK1908
Leistung erfüllungshalber (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
Leistung erfüllungsstatt (Extinction of obligation): KK1550
Leistung, Unmöglichkeit der: KK1597+
Leistungen in Anstalten: KK3443
Leistungserschlechtung: KK8705
Leistungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5720+
Leistungsprinzip: KKA1006
Leistungsstörungen: KK1580+, KK5639
Leistungsurteil: KK3960
Leistungsverwaltung: KK5592
Leistungszuschläge: KKA2955
Leitungsverbände (Public corporations): KK5827
Leobschützer Rechtsbuch: KK229+
Lesbians
Legal manuals for: KK160.L47
Lese majesty: KK9070
Letters of credit: KK2224+
Execution: KK4209.L48
Leuchtmittel
Excise taxes: KK7306.L48
Lewd acts
Abduction of: KK8566
Compelling lewd acts: KK8560+
Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official positions: KK8572
East Germany: KKA8438
Lewd acts in institutions: KK8576
Lewd acts with children or charges: KK8568
East Germany: KKA8518+
Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KK8564
East Germany: KKA8438
Liability: KK945.L52
Affreightment: KK2262
Agency: KK1076
Attorney and client: KK3772
Banking transactions: KK2221
Bills of exchange: KK2168.L52
Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2463.5
Bona fide possessor: KK1310+
Business concerns: KK2616
Business name: KK2065
Capacity and incapacity: KK1016+
Consignment: KK2109
Construction and building industry: KK6788
Contract for work and labor: KK1857
Cooperative societies: KK2572
Corporate reorganization: KK2633.L52
Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
Crimes affecting street traffic: KK8942
Criminal liability: KK8130+
Damages: KK1611
Delicts: KK1941+
Director or executive board (Stock corporation): KK2462.5
East Germany: KKA1941
Editors: KK7011
Fiduciary transactions: KK1090
Formation of commercial contract: KK2093
Freight forwarders and carriers: KK2123
Affreightment: KK2263
Gemeinschuldner: KK4305
Government business enterprises: KK5848
Government liability: KK5786+
Health professions: KK6208+
Hotels: KK6822
Income tax assessment: KK7167
Incorporated society: KK1035
Insurance law: KK2325
Judges: KK2325
Juristic persons: KK1012
Labor contract and employment: KK2938+
Limitation of liability of third party: KK1683
Maintenance and repair contracts: KKA1857
Mandat: KK1082
Marriage bond: KK1138
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7845+
Negotiable instruments: KK2157
Notaries: KK4074
INDEX

Liability
Postal services: KK6962
Press defict: KK7021
Private companies: KKA530
Restaurants: KK6822
Safe traffic conditions: KK1987+
Shipowners and ship operators: KK2258
Social insurance: KK3290
Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA937.5
Stock companies corporation tax: KK7211
Stock corporations: KK2456
Suretyship: KK1887
Taverns: KK6822
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7484
Tax liability: KK7111
Trustee in bankruptcy: KK4309
Workers’ compensation: KK3377
Liability before registration
Private companies: KK2522.4
Stock corporation: KK2456.4
Liability for counseling: KK1085
Liability for environmental damages: KK2024
Liability for freight claims
Airlines: KK2143
Railroads: KK2135
Trucklines: KK2139
Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, and public places: KK2008+
Liability for torts of others: KK1945
Liability insurance: KK2390+
Liability of directors (Private companies): KK2528.5
Liability of each participant
Criminal law: KK8197
Liability of heirs: KK1464+
Liability of municipal corporations: KK5921
Liability of officials (Civil service): KK5937.5
Liability of possessor: KK1310+
Liability to enforcement (Civil law): KK1503
Libel and slander
Civil law: KK1963
Criminal law: KK8465+
   East Germany: KKA8465+
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.52
Liberalism (Economic law): KK6418
Liberty
Deprivation of liberty: KK8276+
Liberty of contract: KK1655
Librarians and library personnel: KK6389+
Libraries: KK6382+
   Building and construction: KKA6168.L52
   East Germany: KKA6382+
Library holdings: KKA6071.L52
License fees
Local finance: KK7393
   East Germany: KKA7393
State finance: KK7357
Licenses
Government control and policy: KK6449
Patents: KK2755+
Police: KK5988
Publishers: KKA7010.3
Trademarks: KK2792+
Licensing
Artisans: KK6834
Aviation personnel: KK6923
Energy policy: KK6848.25
Health professions: KK6208+
Motion picture industry: KKA6372+
Radio stations: KK6989+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6573
Retail trade: KK6803
Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KK6490
Liegenschaftsrecht: KK1315+
Liehe: KK1840
Lies
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9620
Life
   Constitutional law: KK5151
   Personality rights: KK1022.5
Life annuities: KK1878
   Entail: KK6615.C65
Life insurance: KK2339+
   Execution: KK4209.L53
   Life insurance companies: KK2340
Life insurance proceeds
   Income tax: KK7191.L53
Lifting of controls and emergency measures (Housing): KK1818
Limitation and freedom of administration: KK5588+
Limitation of actions
   Civil law: KK1093+
   East Germany: KKA8338+
   Private international law: KK968.45
   East Germany: KKA8338+
Limitation of liability of third party (Contracts): KK1683
Limitation of risk
   Insurance law: KK2327
   Liability insurance: KK2397
Limitations
   Labor-management relations: KK2988
Limited and reversionary heir: KK1472
Limited capacity
   Criminal liability: KK8134+
   East Germany: KKA8134+
INDEX

| Limited capacity                                      | Local offices (Election): KK5295 |
| Minors: KK1018+                                        | Local representatives (Election): KKA5291 |
| Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KK2572       | Local tax administration: KKA7132 |
| Limited partnership                                    | Lockouts: KK3104+                 |
| Corporate reorganization tax: KK7244                   | Lohnsteuerabzug: KK7193+          |
| Personal companies: KK2442+                            | Lohnsumensteuer: KK7195           |
| Limited personal servitudes: KK1352+                   | Lombard (Securities): KK1841.6    |
| Linguistics (Auxiliary sciences): KK175.5               | Long-term care                    |

<p>| Liquidation                                             | Health insurance: KK3322          |
| Accounting (Merchant and business enterprise): KK2076   | Longshoremen: KK3187.S73          |
| Civil companies: KK1873                                | Looting in wartime: KKA7878       |
| Cooperative societies: KK2584                          | Lorries (Motor vehicles): KK6883.T78 |
| Corporate reorganization tax: KK7241                   | Loss of civil rights: KK8270       |
| Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5          | Loss of nationality and citizenship: KK5116+ |
| Stock corporations: KK2513                             | Loss of ownership                  |
| Liquor laws: KK6203                                    | Personal property: KK1302+         |
| Liquors                                                 | Real property: KK1328.2+           |
| Excise tax: KK7306.L57                                | Loss of stockholders' rights: KK2507 |
| Lis pendens: KK3804.L58                                | Private companies: KKA5533        |
| Civil procedure: KK3907.L58                            | Losses (Corporation tax deductions): KK7231 |
| Criminal courts and procedure: KK9584                  | Lost profits (Damages): KK1624     |
| Literarisches Urheberrecht: KK2660+                    | Lost property: KK1279              |
| Literary copyright: KK2660+                            | Lost subsidies to building costs from future tenant: KK1810 |
| Litigant                                                | Lotteries                          |
| Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+            | Aleatory contracts: KK1883         |
| Civil procedure: KK3850+                               | Control of: KK6065                 |
| Litigation                                              | Illegal operation of: KK8984       |
| Fraud by: KK8710                                       | Loyalty                            |
| Lease litigation and execution: KK1778+                | Labor law: KK2892                  |
| Trademarks: KK2796                                     | Nationality and citizenship: KK5116.5 |
| Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KK2714 | Lübecker Recht: KK246+           |
| Litigation insurance: KK2383                           | Luftaufnahme, Unerlaubte: KK9179   |
| Litigous paranoia (Criminal liability): KK8144.L58     | Luftfahrt: KK6920+                 |
| Livestock industry and trade: KK6652+                  | Luftfahzeugrolle: KK2145          |
| East Germany: KKA6652+                                 | Luftschutz: KK7810                |
| Lizenzbedürftigkeit: KK6449                            | Luftverteidigung: KK7810          |
| Loan capital                                            | Luftverunreinigung: KK6249        |
| Private companies: KK2538                              | Luftwaffe: KK7767+                 |
| Stock corporations: KK2473                             | Lump-sum payments                 |
| Loans: KK2224+                                         | Health insurance: KK3336           |
| Agricultural loans: KK6639+                            | Income tax: KK7195                 |
| Local finance: KK7389                                  | Tax assessment: KK7146             |
| Personal loans: KK1841+                                |                                      |
| Private international law: KK968.L62                   |                                      |
| Savings banks: KK22206.C73                             |                                      |
| State finance: KK7356                                  |                                      |
| Loans as shares                                        |                                      |
| Private companies: KK2538                              |                                      |
| Stock corporations: KK2473                             |                                      |
| Loans for use: KK1840                                  |                                      |
| Local administration of government business enterprises: | Machine industry: KKA6743.M32      |
| KKA6459+                                               | Machinery industry                 |
| Local banks and credit institutions: KKA2202+          | Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.M33 |
| Local courts: KKA3674+                                 | Machinery (Property insurance): KKA2370.M32 |
| Local finance: KK7384.2+                               | Magazines                          |
| East Germany: KKA7384.2+                               | Advertising regulation: KK6589     |
|                                      | Student magazines: KK6283          |
|                                      | Magdeburg law: KK237+              |
|                                      | Magdeburger Fragen: KK244          |
|                                      | Magdeburger Schöfftenrecht: KKA41+ |
|                                      | Magistrate courts: KK3674+         |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magistrates</td>
<td>KK4006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td>KK4002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahn- und Beitreibungsverfahren</td>
<td>KK4002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahnverfahren</td>
<td>KK4002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail offenses</td>
<td>KK9380+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail-order business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trade regulation</td>
<td>KK6808.M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail service (Customs procedure)</td>
<td>KK7338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mail (Violating official secrecy)</td>
<td>KK9319+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maintenance and repair contracts</td>
<td>KKA1854+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Majority</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and incapacity</td>
<td>KK1017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election law</td>
<td>KK5276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mala fide possessor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability of</td>
<td>KK1310+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights and defenses of</td>
<td>KK1311.5+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malicious mischief (Prosecution by police magistrates)</td>
<td>KK5990.M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malingerine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law</td>
<td>KK7870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malperformance (Sale contracts)</td>
<td>KK1696</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpractice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liability insurance</td>
<td>KK2423.M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malpractice, Medical</td>
<td>KK8412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltreatment of defenseless persons</td>
<td>KK8392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltreatment of dependents</td>
<td>KK8392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maltreatment of subordinates (Military criminal law and procedures)</td>
<td>KK7885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking</td>
<td>KK2191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business concerns</td>
<td>KK2614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and organization</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative societies</td>
<td>KK2568+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management and usufruct by husband</td>
<td>KK1167+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management consultants</td>
<td>KK7038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management costs (Corporate tax deductions)</td>
<td>KK7230.M35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management-labor relations</td>
<td>KK2981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of household (Married women)</td>
<td>KK1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management of transactions (Married women)</td>
<td>KK1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managerial personnel (Labor-management relations)</td>
<td>KKA2982.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandate</td>
<td>KK1081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative organization</td>
<td>KK5799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA1081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandatum crediti</td>
<td>KK1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maneuvers, Military</td>
<td>KK7935.M55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangelhafte Dienstaufsicht</td>
<td>KK7889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangelnde Ernstlichkeit</td>
<td>KK1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower control</td>
<td>KK3195+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manpower planning</td>
<td>KKA3195+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manslaughter</td>
<td>KK8360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA8360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturer, Liability of (Sale warranty)</td>
<td>KK1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufacturing industries</td>
<td>KK6739+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6739+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine insurance</td>
<td>KK2285+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marineärzte</td>
<td>KK6213.N32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marital partners, Work and occupations of</td>
<td>KK1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime courts</td>
<td>KK2283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime law</td>
<td>KK968.M37, KK2256+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA2256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime liens</td>
<td>KK2276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime social legislation</td>
<td>KK2289+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime unions</td>
<td>KK2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market dominance (Monopolies)</td>
<td>KK6503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market orders</td>
<td>KK6637+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Market structure (Monopolies)</td>
<td>KK6501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing orders</td>
<td>KK6637+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6637+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic law</td>
<td>KK6440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA6440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect on contracts</td>
<td>KK1686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Markets</td>
<td>KK6808.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monopolies</td>
<td>KK6501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks of corporations (Trademarks)</td>
<td>KK2774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marks of origin (Certificates)</td>
<td>KK2778+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marktberechtigung</td>
<td>KK6503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Märkte</td>
<td>KK6808.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marktfreistellung</td>
<td>KK6808.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil register</td>
<td>KK4105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against</td>
<td>KK8516+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic relations</td>
<td>KK1118+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA1121+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited capacity of minors</td>
<td>KK1018.2.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private international law</td>
<td>KK968.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage banns</td>
<td>KK1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage bond</td>
<td>KK1128+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA1128+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage brokers</td>
<td>KK2112.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage, church, and state</td>
<td>KK1182+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage impediments</td>
<td>KK1123+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of law</td>
<td>KK414.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage to a foreigner</td>
<td>KK5124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage void ab initio</td>
<td>KK1141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married couples</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KK7196.M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Married women</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal status</td>
<td>KK1132+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KKA1132+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate representation</td>
<td>KK6844.M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass media</td>
<td>KK6946+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts</td>
<td>KK3698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany</td>
<td>KK6946+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass organizations (Constitutional law)</td>
<td>KKA5225+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass sports events (Public safety)</td>
<td>KKA6062.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massseurs</td>
<td>KK6219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massregeln der Sicherung und Besserung</td>
<td>KK8250+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master and servant</td>
<td>KK1844+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matches</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes</td>
<td>KK7306.M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materialeinsparung</td>
<td>KKA6562+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index Term</td>
<td>Page(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messwesen und Eichwesen: KK6556+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal industry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining: KK3097.M48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.M48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal rights: KK1333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal work (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.M48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallarbeiten: KK1855.M48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy: KK6700+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA6700+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonferrous metals: KK6727.N65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail trade: KK8680.P73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metaphysical school: KK915</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meteorologischer Dienst: KKA7031</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method-time measurement (Wage computation): KK2952</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Methodology (Legal science): KK903+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meuterei: KK7864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwives: KK6218</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mieterschutz: KK1775+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mietpreisbindung: KK1816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mietrecht: KK1740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mietsache, Herausgabe der: KK1765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mietsstreitrecht: KK1740</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mietvorauszahlung: KK1811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mietwucher: KK8734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mietzins: KK1763</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milchwirtschaft: KK6661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militärdienstpflicht: KK7710+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Militärregierung, 1945-1955: KK4902+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military courts and procedures: KK7900+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA7900+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law: KK7830+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA7830+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military discipline: KK7925+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA7925+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military discipline and military criminal law: KK7832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military establishment and the church: KK5549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military expenditures and contributions: KK7818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA7818</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military government courts: KK3690+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Government Gazette: KK9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military government gazettes (Allied occupation of Germany, 1945-1955): KK9+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military law: KK7690+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA7690+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military maneuvers: KK7935.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military personnel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign military personnel: KK7126.F67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government liability: KK5792.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remuneration: KK5949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KK7126.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenure, pay, and benefits: KK7730+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills: KK1469.P74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milk production: KK6661</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minderheitenschutz: KK2502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minderung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contract for work and labor: KK1857</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minderung</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale warranty: KK1705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine safety regulations: KK6723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA6723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights to: KK6706.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral rights: KK1333</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral waters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industry regulation: KK6780</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Housing: KK1824.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor hygiene and industrial: KK3187.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security: KK3411.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent domain: KKA5779.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights to: KK6706.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum income (Exemptions from execution): KK4280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum pensions (Social security): KKA3399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minimum term of imprisonment: KK8253+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining: KK6700+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA6700+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KK7161.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining enterprises, Government: KKA6711+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining industry: KK6712+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employee representation: KK3036.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deferment from compulsory military service:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining establishment: KKA7716.P74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minorities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law: KK5144.M56</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KK2945.E84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inciting acts against: KK8794</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unwanted minorities: KK6232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority stockholders: KK2502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate reorganization: KK2633.M55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and incapacity: KK1016.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal liability: KK8138+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal status of married women: KK1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mint regulations: KK7091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA7091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative law: KK5643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Court procedure: KK3804.C68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of evidence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure: KK9701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscegenation (Marriage impediments): KK1124.R32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misconstruction, Intentional: KK9263</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misdemeanor: KK8056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA8056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misleading representation (Advertising): KK2805+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misprision: KK9253</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misrepresentation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torts: KK1972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Misrepresentation
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Misbrauchsaufsicht (Cartels): KK6524
Missing persons: KK1014
Mistakes
Civil procedure: KK3868
Judicial decisions: KK3804.J83
Voidable marriage: KK3976
Misuse of credentials: KK8846
Misuse of intoxicants (Criminal law): KK8969+
Misuse of ionizing radiation: KK8897
Misuse of parental custody: KK1205
Misuse of parental power: KK1205
Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KK8798
East Germany: KKA9213
Mitbesitz: KK1264.4
Mitbestimmungsrecht: KK3000+
Mitbürgschaft: KK1886+
Miteben: KK1459+
Miteigentum: KK1304+
Miterbengemeinschaft: KK1460
Mitgliedersbestand: KK5810
Mitgliedschaft: KK5223
Mitgliedschaft and Geschäftsanteil: KK2576+
Mitgliedschaftsrechte: KK2495+
Mittäter: KK8199
Mittelbare Täterschaft: KK8200
Mittelbare und überholende Kausalität: KK1615
Mittelschulen: KK6307+
Mittelständisches Gewerbe: KK6535
Mittelstandschartell: KK6474.M56
Mittlere medizinische Berufe: KK6215+
Mitverursachung, Eigenes Verschulden: KK1632
Mitwirkung öffentlicher Stellen: KK2900
Mixed contracts: KK1650+
Mode of payment (Wages): KK2962+
East Germany: KKA2962
Model makers (Corporate representation): KK6844.M63
Modellbauer: KK6844.M63
Modern political theory of law: KK925+
East Germany: KKA925+
Moderne Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
Modes of collection (Postal services): KK6960+
Modes of sale: KK1713+
Monetary transactions, Crimes against security of: KK8805+
Money
Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
Public finance
East Germany: KK7090+, KKA7090+
Money debts
Special rules for payment: KK1556+
Money laundering: KK2254.5
Money orders
Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
Money orders
Postal services: KK6959.P68
East Germany: KKA6959.P68
Monks
Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Monopol (Municipal public institutions): KK5918
Monopolies
Economic law: KK6497+
Energy policy: KK6848.5
Government business enterprises: KK5853
Public institutions: KK5837
State supervision of (Private insurance associations): KK2316
Monopolverwaltung: KK7305
Montage (Export and import controls): KK6798.5.B84
Mora accipiendi: KK1695
Moral order, Offenses against: KK8505+
Moral rights
Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
Mortality of law: KK887+
Criminal law philosophy: KK8000.J88
East Germany: KK887
Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KK4384
Morbific agents, Spreading of: KK8910
Mord: KK8357
Mord an der Ehefrau
Criminal law: KK8368
Mord des Ehemannes
Criminal law: KK8368
Morgengabe: KK422
Mortal danger, Exposing helpless persons to
East Germany: KK8374
Mortal danger, Exposing persons to: KK8374
Mortgage: KK1362+
Air Force mortgages: KK1395
Entail: KK6615.M67
Mortgage and land charge (Execution in real property): KK4233
Mortgage banks: KK2201
Mortgage bonds: KK2488
Mortgage insurance: KK2387
Mortgage of wife: KK1168+M67
Mortis causa transactions: KK1051
Immoral transactions: KK1064+
Most favorable wage: KK3068
Motels
Excise taxes: KK7306.H68
Mother, Parental power of: KK1208
Motion picture industry
Property insurance: KK2370.M67
Motion picture industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.M68
Motion picture theaters
Fire prevention and control: KK6029
East Germany: KKA6029
Taxation: KKA7424.M69
Motion pictures: KK6369+
INDEX

Motion pictures
  Author and publisher: KK2708
  Copyright: KK2690+
  East Germany: KKA6369+
  Motives (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances):
    KK8315
Motor fuels
  Excise taxes: KK7306.M68
  Motor-trucks: KK6883.T78
  Motor vehicles: KK6877+
  Property insurance: KK2370.M68
  Taxation: KK7377+
    East Germany: KKA7423
Motorists, Predatory assault on: KK8955+
Mountaineering accidents (Torts): KK1984.M68
Movable property, Community of (Matrimonial property and
  regime): KK1175
Müllabfuhr: KK5915
Multi-national corporations
  Corporation tax: KK7259+
  Double taxation: KK7117.M85
  Stock companies: KK2561
  Taxation: KKA7259
Multiple line insurance: KK2367
Multiplicity of obligations (Plurality of debtors and creditors):
  KK1518
  Municipal civil service: KK5968+
  Municipal corporations
    Sales tax: KK7302
    Taxation: KK7161.M85
  Municipal economy: KK5903+
    East Germany: KKA5903+
  Municipal government: KK5876+
    East Germany: KKA5876+
  Municipal law and statutes: KK248+
  Municipal offices (Election): KK5295
  Municipal ownership and management: KK5909
  Municipal public institutions: KK5927
    East Germany: KKA5912
  Municipal public services: KK5912+
    East Germany: KKA5912
  Municipal representatives (Election): KKA5291
  Municipal services and powers beyond corporate limits:
    KK5927
  Municipal territory: KK5882
  Murder: KK8357
    East Germany: KKA8357
  Museums and galleries: KK6399
    East Germany: KKA6399+
  Music and musicians: KK6357+
    Author and publisher: KK2709
    Manuals for: KK160.M87
    Musical copyright: KK2665+
    Musicians, Manuals for: KK160.M87
    Mutiny: KK9206
    East Germany: KKA9254
    Military criminal law and procedure: KK7864
    Mutmassliche Einwilligung: KK8111+
INDEX

National planning (Economic law): KK6418
  East Germany: KKA6418
  Government control and policy: KKA6429+
National preserves: KK6120+
  East Germany: KKA6120
National revenue: KK7098+
  East Germany: KKA7098+
National self-determination, Right to: KK5197
National supreme courts: KK3684+
  East Germany: KKA3686+
National territory
  East Germany: KKA5095+
  Nationalization: KKA5777+
  NATO, German participation in: KK7816+
  Natur der Sache (Concept of law): KK893.5.N38
  Natural forces, Release of: KK8900
  Natural gas: KK6854+
    East Germany: KKA6854+
  Natural law: KK914
  Natural monuments, Preservation of: KK6255+
  Natural obligations: KK1520
    Aleatory contracts: KK1880+
  Natural persons: KK1012+
    Constitutional law: KK5134
  Natural resources (Eminent domain): KKA5779.N38
  Naturalherstellung: KK1622
  Naturalia (Nonwage payments): KK2973+
  Naturalization: KK6044+
  Naturkräfte, Entfesseln von: KK8900
  Natürliche Heilmittel: KKA6223
  Naturopaths: KK6213.H42
  Naturschutz: KK6255+
  Naval physicians: KK6213.N32
  Navigation and pilotage: KK6933+
    Navy flags: KKA7748.N39
  Nazi political theory: KK927+
    Criminal law: KK7996
  Nazism (Criminal law theories): KK7996
Ne bis in idem
  Criminal liability
    East Germany: KKA9699
Ne bis in idem (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9699
Nebenbahn: KK6918.S42
Nebenintervention (Civil procedure): KK3911
Nebenklage: KK9710
Nebentätigkeit: KK5948.5
Necessary participation of perpetrators (Criminal law): KK8198
Necessity
  Civil law: KK1098
  Criminal law: KK8094+
  False testimony: KK9226
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7847
  Police and public safety: KK5982
  Necessity compensation (Administrative law): KK5782+
  Necessity of action in defense of the state: KK9122
  Negatives Interesse: KK1620
  Neglect of a child: KK8534
    East Germany: KKA8535
  Negligence: KK945.N44
    Dangerous interference with street traffic: KK8942
    Delicts: KK1943
    High treason against the state: KK9028
    Obligations: KK1584+
    Parental custody: KK1205
    Parental power: KK1205
    Negligence and wantonness: KK8126+
    Negligent disclosure of state secrets: KK9088
    Negligent homicide: KK8372
    East Germany: KKA8372
  Negotiability (Bills of exchange): KK2164
  Negotiable instruments: KK2150+
    Execution: KK4209.S42
    Income tax: KK7191.N45
    Mortgage for claims from: KK1370
    Private international law: KK968.C655
  Negotiated settlement: KK1892
  Negotiorum gestio: KK1083+
    without mandate: KK1086+
  Neighboring rights
    Copyright: KK2700
    Neuwertaktie: KK2479+
    Neo-Kantianism: KK935
    Neo-Nazi literature, Interdiction of transport or transit of: KKA7006.5
    Neubauernwirtschaften: KKA6595
    Neuererzentren: KKA2739.5
    Neugliederung: KK5099+
    Neuroses (Damages): KK1628.N48
    Neutrality: KK5110
  New trials
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
    Civil procedure: KK4024
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
      East Germany: KKA9757
    Divorce procedure: KK1151.N49
    Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4061
    Social courts and procedure: KK3640
    Newly married couples (Social services): KKA3489
    Newspaper court reporting: KK7019
  Newspapers
    Advertising regulation: KK6589
    Nichteh: KK1140
    Nichtige Ehe: KK1141
    Nichtige und anfechtbare Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1063+
    Nichtige Urteile: KK3972
    Nichturteile: KK3972

392
Objective Strafbarkeitsbedingungen: KK8069
Obligatio: KK1503
Obligation
Civil law: KK1490+
   East Germany: KKA1491+
Private international law: KK968.C658
Obligation and chose in action: KK1502+
Obligation in kind: KK1522+
Obligation to avert harm: KK8073
Obligation to do or refrain from doing: KK1524
Obligation to give: KK1521+
Obligation without liability: KK1526
Obscene materials (Exposure of children and family to):
   KKA8537
Obscenity: KKA8590
   East Germany: KKA8450
OBSERVANCE
   Extinction of obligation: KK1543
   Labor contract and employment: KK2902
Obstructing voting: KKA9170
   East Germany: KKA9170
Obstruction of justice: KK9220+
Occupancy ( Acquisition and loss of ownership): KK1277+
Occupation, Right and duty to: KKA6280
Occupational disability (Pensions): KK3407
Occupational diseases
   Workers’ compensation: KK3350+
      East Germany: KKA3350+
Occupational training or retraining of employees: KK3022
   East Germany: KKA3022
Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KK1976+
Ocean bills of lading: KK2264
Ocean mail: KKA6958
Offenbarungseid un Verfahren: KKA4194
Offenses committed through the mail: KK9380+
Offentliche Sache
   Administrative law: KK5596
   Public property: KKA6072+
   Offentlicher Anzeiger: KK9.8
   Offentliches Recht: KKA7050+
Offer and acceptance (Contracts): KK1661+
Office buildings
   Taxation: KKA7410.I53
   Office of the public prosecutor: KKA3728+
      East Germany: KKA3728+
Officers
   Armed Forces: KKA7745
   Civil register: KKA4089+
   Unions: KKA3129
      East Germany: KKA3129
Officers and employees (Municipal government): KKA5893+
   Officers and personnel (Tax administration): KKA7133
Official duties, Violation of: KKA2020+
Official gazettes: KKA7
Official order
   Civil service: KKA5935
   Socialist officials and functionaries: KKA5935
Official restraints of alienation: KKA1068
Official seals (Criminal law): KKA9262
   East Germany: KKA9262
Official secrecy, Violation of (Criminal law): KKA9311+
Official secrets
   Civil service: KKA5937
   Constitutional law: KKA5190+
   Criminal procedure: KKA9608
      East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA9311+
Officials
   Postal service: KKA6955
   Railroads: KKA6910
   Officials and employees (Social insurance): KKA3285.4
   Officials and functionaries, Socialist: KKA5932+
Offizialmaxime: KKA9492
   Administrative courts and procedure: KKA5675
   Noncontentious jurisdiction: KKA4048
Oils and fats: KKA6772
Old age homes: KKA6227.O42
Old age pensions: KKA3387.2+
   East Germany: KKA3387+
   Insurance law: KKA2344
   Social security: KKA3405
Older people
   Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
   Civil law: KKA1000.A36
   Discrimination in employment: KKA2945.A33
   Social services: KKA3473
   Suffrage: KKA5280.A38
Oligopolies (Economic law): KKA6497+
Ombudsman
   Germany: KKA5590
Ombudspersons
   Germany: KKA5590
Omission
   Criminal act: KKA8071+
   Omission of official acts
   Crimes against the civil service: KKA9288
   On-the-job-training (Labor contract and employment):
      KKA2905
      One-person companies: KKA2509, KKA2558
      Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KKA1648
      Onerous transactions: KKA1051.5
      Open-air shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
      Open price system (Horizontal and vertical combinations):
      KKA6484
   Opening of letters (Criminal law): KKA8496
      East Germany: KKA8496
   Opening of the testament: KKA1475
   Opera chorus singers (Collective bargaining): KKA3097.O66
   Operating leasing: KKA1825
   Operation of railroads: KKA6905+
   Operational changes
      Control of: KKA3027
      Job security: KKA2927
   Operations, Medical: KKA8410+
INDEX

Opportunitätsprinzip
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9500
Police magistrates: KKA9192
Opposition to power of the state: KK9192
East Germany: KKA9192, KKA9504
Option (Contracts): KK1653
Oral procedure
Court procedure: KK3804
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9504
Oral procedures
Civil procedure: KK3836
Social courts and procedure: KK3619
Orderpapiere: KK2150
Ordinances
Administrative law: KK5582
Police measures: KKA5996
Ordnungswidrigkeiten: KK7512
Ordnungswidrigkeitenrecht: KKA5989
Organ-und Gewebeübertragungen
Medical legislation: KK6228
Organization
Customs: KKA7318
Organization and administration
Agriculture: KK6606
East Germany: KKA6068
Air Force: KK7768
Business concerns: KKA2614
Cooperative societies: KKA2568
Courts and procedure: KK3664
East Germany: KKA3664
Cultural affairs: KK6260
East Germany: KKA6260
Economic constitution: KK6420
East Germany: KKA6420
Environmental law: KK6243
East Germany: KKA6243
Labor law: KK2868
East Germany: KKA2868
Mining and quarrying: KKA6702
Municipal government: KK5887
East Germany: KKA5887
National defense: KK7700
East Germany: KKA7700
Police and public safety: KK5987
East Germany: KKA5987
Press law: KKA7008
Private companies: KKA2526
Public finance: KK7060
East Germany: KKA7060
Social insurance: KK3285
East Germany: KKA3285
Social security: KKA3394
Social services: KKA3436
Children: KK3559
East Germany: KKA3437
War-related groups of beneficiaries: KKA3503
Social work and social workers: KK3460
Organization and administration
Stock corporation: KKA2460
Unemployment insurance: KKA3422
Works councils: KKA2991
Organized smuggling (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency): KKA7498
Orphans
Education: KKA6298
Services for survivors of war victims and war invalids:
Social security: KKA3411
Orphans' pensions
Workers' compensation: KKA3370
Orthopedic shoes
Exemption from turnover tax: KKA7119
Osthilfe: KKA6642
Outcasts (Children)
Education: KKA6298
Outdoor swimming facilities (Public safety): KKA6061
Outlet stores
Trade regulation: KKA6808
Overselling prices established by government: KKA8628
Overtime: KKA3147
Overtime payments: KKA2959
Owners' land charge: KKA1376
Owners' liability (Automotive transportation): KKA2002
Owners' mortgage: KKA1364
Owners real servitudes: KKA1350
Ownership
Civil law: KKA945
Entail: KKA615
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Real property: KKA1323
East Germany: KKA1323
Ownership in land (Land register and registration):
Ownership of land, Rights incident to: KKA1331
Pacht: KKA1836
Pachtkredite: KK6640
Package tours
Contracts: KKA1835
Pactum de contrahendo: KKA1649
Pactum de non potendo: KKA1669
Paid maternity leave: KKA3179
Pain and suffering, Damages for: KK1627
Paint (Public safety): KK6016.P34
Paleography: KK175.3
Palmistry (Acts of annoyance to the public): KK5990.P34
Pandering and pimping: KK8606+
   East Germany: KKA8440
Paper and pulp industry
   Taxation: KK7161.P36
   Paper, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
   Papermakers (Corporate representation): KK6844.P37
   Paramedical professions: KK6215+
      East Germany: KKA6215+
   Parasites, Spreading of: KK8910
   Pardon
      Criminal procedure: KK8328+
      Tax and customs crimes: KK7510
   Parent and child
      Consanguinity and affinity: KK1189+
      East Germany: KKA1189+
      Private international law: KK968.F35
   Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KK3993
      East Germany: KKA3993
   Parent-teacher associations: KK6271.5
   Parental care
      East Germany: KKA1200+
      Parental custody: KK1203+
      Parental decision-making: KK6268
      Parental kidnapping: KK8532
      Parental power: KK1200+
      East Germany: KKA1200+
   Parental power of mother (Illegitimate children): KK1224+
   Parental rights
      Education: KK6268
   Parental rights to cooperation with state institutions: KKA6268
   Parents (Social security): KK3411.P35
   Parliament members, Violation of legal status of (Military criminal law): KKA7883
   Parliamentary control (National defense): KK7694+
   Parliamentary practice
      Employee representation: KK3030+
      Political parties: KK5239
      Works councils: KK2991+
   Parole: KK9792+
      Military criminal procedure: KK7917
   Parricide
      Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368
   Part nullity (Void and voidable contracts): KK1066
   Part performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1547
   Part-time employees
      Social insurance: KK3288.P36
   Part-time employment: KK2874
   Civil service: KK5947.8
   Part-time studies (Higher education): KKA6338
   Parteifähigkeit: KK3852+
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
   Parteiverbot: KK5485+
   Participation and attempt: KK9224
   Participation in management of the armed forces: KK7742+
   Parties
      East Germany: KKA1680+
      Life insurance: KK2341
      Oath of: KK3949
   Parties to action: KK3804.P37
      Administrative courts and procedure: KK5678+
      Bankruptcy: KK4300+
      Civil procedure: KK3846+
      Criminal courts and procedure: KK9510+
      East Germany: KKA9510+
      Labor courts and procedure: KK3227
      East Germany: KKA3227+
      Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4050
      Partnership: KK2439.P37
      Social courts and procedure: KK3620
      Tax courts: KK7444
      Torts: KK1930+
   Parties to contract: KK1680+
      Collective bargaining: KK3082+
      Insurance law: KK2322+
      Labor law: KK2910+
         East Germany: KKA2910+
      Lease: KK1760+
      Liability insurance: KK2393
   Parties to execution (Insolvency): KK4182+
   Partition
      Contracts and obligations: KK1877
      Lease: KK1786
      Real property: KK1428.P37
   Partnership
      Limited partnership: KK2442+
      Personal companies: KK2437+
      Partnership partly limited by shares: KK2518
      Corporation tax: KK7252
      Parts, Constituent and essential: KK1042.P37
      Parts of things, Acquisition of: KK1285
      Party affiliation: KK5223
      Party autonomy
         Contracts: KK1657
      Party autonomy versus inquiry ex officio: KK3835
      Party press: KK7017.P37
      Party walls
         Real property: KK1338.B68
         Passenger carriers: KK6898
         Commercial law: KK2136
         East Germany: KKA6898
         Postal services: KK6959.P38
         Passing counterfeit money: KK8862
      East Germany: KKA6837
   Patenlegitimation: KK5706
   Passports: KK6040
   Patent and copyright royalties (Corporation tax deductions): KK7230.P38
   Patent attorneys: KK2763
   Patent infringement: KK2759+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patent infringement</td>
<td>KKA2759+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA2759+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent law</td>
<td>KK2721+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA2721+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent litigation</td>
<td>KK2759+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA2759+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent office</td>
<td>KK2728+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA2728+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patent practice and procedure</td>
<td>KK2732+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA2732+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patents</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KK7191.158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private property</td>
<td>KKA1262.5.P38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patentstreit</td>
<td>KK2759+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternity</td>
<td>KK1226+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paternity suits</td>
<td>KK1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient's right to know</td>
<td>KK6229.A83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patient's rights</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KK6207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriotic observances and customs</td>
<td>KK5509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paupers (Children)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>KK6298.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauschalreisen</td>
<td>KK1855.T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pauschbesteuerung</td>
<td>KK7195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawnbrokers</td>
<td>KK6815.P39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pawned articles (Criminal law)</td>
<td>KK9212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA9262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compulsory military service</td>
<td>KK7730+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA7730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employees' inventions</td>
<td>KK2741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Due date of:</td>
<td>KK1543.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinction of obligation</td>
<td>KK1542+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode of payment</td>
<td>KK2962+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncash payment</td>
<td>KK1561</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of payment</td>
<td>KK2962+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time of payment</td>
<td>KK2962+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange):</td>
<td>KK2168.P39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment at source of income</td>
<td>KK7192+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment due, Execution for:</td>
<td>KK4200+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment for improvements (Ownership)</td>
<td>KK1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment in advance (Wages)</td>
<td>KK2963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment of money debts, Special rules of:</td>
<td>KK1556+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment to directors (Corporation tax expenses):</td>
<td>KK7230.P39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll deductions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KK7193+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA7193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breach of public peace</td>
<td>KK8790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Offenses against</td>
<td>KKA8339+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA8339+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace of the community, Crimes against:</td>
<td>KK8780+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace of the dead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes against</td>
<td>KK8505+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disturbing the peace of</td>
<td>KK8514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peddling (Retail trade)</td>
<td>KK6808.P43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestrian areas (Public property)</td>
<td>KK6085.P43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penal colonies</td>
<td>KK9788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penal mandates (Criminal courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KK9715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA9715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penal order (Criminal courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KK9715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA9715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penal report (Criminal courts and procedure):</td>
<td>KK9527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circumstances influencing measures of:</td>
<td>KK8310+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contractual penalties</td>
<td>KK1667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law</td>
<td>KK8250+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorporated society</td>
<td>KK1035.5.P45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile courts</td>
<td>KK9662+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax default</td>
<td>KK7153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension and retirement plans (Labor law)</td>
<td>KK2967+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension reserves (Corporation tax deductions):</td>
<td>KK7228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pension trust funds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KK7200+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law</td>
<td>KK2968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor standards and protection</td>
<td>KK3012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health insurance</td>
<td>KK3333.P45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social services</td>
<td>KK3476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law):</td>
<td>KK1321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces</td>
<td>KK7735</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customs personnel</td>
<td>KK7323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA3387+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of bankruptcy</td>
<td>KK4337.W34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemption from execution</td>
<td>KK4277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KK7190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA7190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal profession</td>
<td>KK3713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Librarians and library personnel</td>
<td>KK6392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police officers</td>
<td>KK6007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal service</td>
<td>KK6955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad officials and employees</td>
<td>KK6910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social security</td>
<td>KK3386.2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teachers</td>
<td>KK6290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA6290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elementary education</td>
<td>KK6296.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher education</td>
<td>KK6326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA6326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pensionskassen</td>
<td>KK2968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, Divorced</td>
<td>KK3411.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People, The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitutional law</td>
<td>KK5262+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA5262+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>People with disabilities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discrimination in employment</td>
<td>KK2945.D58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany:</td>
<td>KKA6298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contract and employment</td>
<td>KK2888+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

People with disabilities
  Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.S38
People with emotional disabilities
  Social services: KK3490+
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1019
  Criminal liability: KK8136
  Social services: KK3490+, KK3496.M44
People’s participation (Administrative law): KKA5601
  Per diem basis (Fines): KK8266
Performance
  Extinction of obligation: KK1542+
  Unjust enrichment: KK1908
Performance (Action) and omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KK9280
Performance of marriage: KK1126+
Performance rating
  Civil service: KK5942
  Performance through third party: KK1548
Performing arts: KK6355+
  East Germany: KKA6355+
Periodicals
  Press law: KKA7009.5.P47
Perjury: KK9237
Permanent employment: KK2871
Permits
  Building and construction: KK6156
  Cartels: KK6527
  Police: KK5988
Permits by public authority: KK8098
Perpetrators
  Criminal law: KK8194+
  Education of: KKA8240
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
  Unable perpetrator: KK8184
Perpetual delivery of beer and lease of space and equipment (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1830
Person charged
  Criminal courts and procedure
    East Germany: KKA9512
Person charged (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9512
Person, Offenses against: KK8356+
  East Germany: KKA8356+
Personal applicability: KK8047
Personal bonds: KK2486
Personal companies: KK2435+
  Corporation tax: KK7204+
  Sales tax: KK7299+
Personal data in information retrieval systems (Violation of privacy): KK1968.5
Personal freedom: KK5150+
  Crimes against: KK8435+
  East Germany: KKA5149+
Personal loans: KK1841+
Personal privacy and secrets, Violation of: KK8490+
Personal property
  Pledges: KK1384+
  Transfer of ownership as security: KK1400.P47
Personal servitudes: KK1351+
Personal share: KK2476
Personalausweise: KK6038
Personalienfeststellung (Police measures): KK5997
Personality
  Natural persons: KK1012+
  Socialist personality rights: KKA5132+
  Personality and capacity (Unions): KK3125
Personality and rights
  Natural persons: KK1020+
Personality rights
  Delicts: KK1923+
  Intellectual and industrial property: KK2638
  Juristic persons: KK1028.5
Personality rights and the publishing contract: KK2712.P47
Personenbeförderung: KK6898
Personensorge: KK4138
Persönliche Dienstleistungen: KK1846+
Persönliche und technische Sicherheit: KK3185+
Persönlichkeitsrechte: KK1020+, KK1923+
Personnel
  Air Force: KK7770+
  Armed Forces: KK7742+
    East Germany: KKA7742+
  Motion picture theaters: KKA6372.7
  Theater: KK6363+
Personnel and officers: KK7133
Personnel management: KK3019+
  East Germany: KKA3019+
Personnel needs, Analysis of (The legal profession): KKA3705
Personnel questionnaires (Labor law): KK2908
Personnel records: KK2881.5
Persons: KK1011+
  East Germany: KKA1011+
  Private international law: KK968.P47
Persons, Divorced: KK3411.D58
Persons incapable of resistance, Lewd acts with: KK8564
Pesticides
  Public safety: KK6016.P47
  Pet owners
    Manuals for: KK160.P48
  Petitionsrecht: KK5205
Petroleum
  Excise taxes: KK7306.P48
  Mining resources: KK6727.P48
  Public safety: KK6014
  Water and groundwater pollutants: KK6252.P48
Pfandkehr: KK8743
Pfandrecht, Besitzloses: KK1386
Pfandrecht, Gesetzliches: KK1392
Pfandrechte: KK1382+
Pfändungspfandrecht (Execution): KK4211
Pflanzenschutz: KK6255.7
INDEX

Pflegefamilien: KK3575
Pflegeheime: KK6227.O42
Pflegehilfe: KK3446
Pflegschaft: KK1247+
Pflichtaufgaben: KK5879
Pflichtenkollision: KK8115.C65
Pflichtexemplare: KK6393
Pharmaceutical products: KK6192
   East Germany: KKA6192+
   Prices and price control: KK6444.D78
Pharmaceutics industry: KKA6743.C43
Pharmacies: KK6197+
   East Germany: KKA6197+
   Leon: KK7000
Pharmacists
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.P42
   Drug laws: KK6197+
      East Germany: KKA6197+
Phenomenology of law: KK924
Philosophical idealism: KK915
Philosophy of criminal law: KK7994+
   East Germany: KKA7994+
   Philosophy of German law: KK883+
   East Germany: KKA883+
Photographs, Aerial: KK9179
Photography
   Copyright: KK2670+
      East Germany: KKA164.P48
Physical and identifying marks (Crimes against legal transactions): KK8832
Physical education: KK6342
   East Germany: KKA6342+
Physical examination
   Criminal procedure: KK9614
Physical fitness for work (Constitutional law): KKA5151
Physical harm, Negligent: KK8399
Physical injuries (Civil law): KK1957+
Physical inviolability, Crimes against: KKA8356+
Physical therapists: KK6219
Physicians: KK6208
   Business tax: KK7422.P49
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.P49
   Contracts of service and labor: KK1847.P49
   East Germany: KKA6208+
   Privileged witnesses: KK9622.P49
   Prohibition against practicing a profession: KK8290.P49
Physicians employed by the health administration: KK3338
Physicians, Hospital (Hours of labor): KK3154.H68
Physicians under contract with and paid for by the sickness fund: KK3340
Picketing (Collective labor disputes): KK3105
Piecework (Wages): KK2954
   East Germany: KKA2954+
Pilfering: KK8654
Pilotage: KK6933+
   Pilots, Air: KK6923
Pilsner Bier (the phrase)
   Trademarks: KK2779.P55
Pimping: KK8606+
Pionierlager, Zentrale (Social services for children):
   KKA3357.5.P56
Pipelines
   Property tax: KK7368.C32
   Pipelines 753
      Fernleitungsrecht: KK6919
      Pirate radio stations: KK7002
      Piratensender: KK7002
      Place of business (Civil court jurisdiction): KK3878
      Place of commission of crime: KK8036+
      Place of employment (Social courts and procedure):
         KK3626
      Place of payment (Wages): KK2962+
      Place of performance: KK1544
      Plaintiff
         Administrative courts and procedure: KK5680+
            Civil procedure: KK3850+
      Planification (Economic law): KK6418
      East Germany: KKA6418
      Planning and planning periods: KKA6430
      Agriculture: KKA6620
      Domestic trade: KKA6799.9
      Electricity: KKA6852.15
      Gas: KKA6854.15
      Heat: KKA6856.15
      Mining and quarrying: KKA6706
      Press law: KKA7009+
         Public utilities: KKA6848.15
      Plant protection: KKA6255.7
      Plant shutdowns: KKA2936
      Plants
         Armed forces: KKA7750
         Armed forces (Civil war):
            Plants (Agriculture)
               Patents: KKA2751.P42
      Planungsverwaltung: KKA5592
      Plate glass
         Property insurance: KKA2370.P52
      Playing cards
         Excise taxes: KKA7306.P52
      Plays (Author and publisher): KKA2707
      Playwrights: KKA6367
      Plea bargaining: KKA9590
      Pleading (Attorneys): KKA3782.P55
      Plebiscite: KKA5267
      East Germany: KKA5268
      Pledges: KKA1382+
         Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KK4207
      Bills of exchange: KK2168.E53
      Plumbers (Corporate representation): KKA6444.P48
      Pluralism in law: KKA940
      Plurality of debtors and creditors: KKA1505+
      Points of contact (Private international law): KKA964+
      Poisoning (Criminal law): KKA8402
      Poisoning (Criminal law) of food and medicine: KKA8909
      Poisoning of wells: KKA8906
INDEX

Postscheckverkehr: KK6959.P68
Postsparkassenwesen: KK6959.P69
Postzeitungsvertrieb: KKA6959.P689
Postzwang: KK6956
Potash
  Excise taxes: KK7306.P68
Poultry industry: KK6659
Poultry products: KK6762
Power installations, Damage to: KK8911
Power lines
  Eminent domain: KK5779.E53
  Torts: KK1977
Power of attorney: KK1078+
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
  Civil procedure: KK3886+
  East Germany: KKA1078
  In case of death: KK1078.4
Power of disposition, Restraint of: KK1177
Power of the state, Opposition to: KK9192+
Power sources: KK6852+
  East Germany: KKA6852+
Power stations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P69
Power supply
  Economic law: KK6848+
  East Germany: KKA6848+
Power to dispose (Civil law): KK1053
Powers and control (Public property): KK6071+
Practice of law
  KK3769+
  East Germany: KKA3769+
Prämien: KKA2955
Prämienbegünstigung für Bausparer: KK1807
Prayer in complaint
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5725
  Civil procedure: KK3899
Precious metals: KK6810.P73
Preclusion (Court procedure): KK3804.P73
Preconstitutional law and constitutional law: KK5055
Predatory assault on motorists: KK8955+
Preemption
  Homestead law: KK1322
  Modes of sale: KK1725
  Property: KK1357
Prefabricated buildings: KK6168.P74
Preferential employment: KK2888+
Preferred stock: KK2480+
Preisbindung: KK6484
Preisempfehlung: KK6484
Preisstrafrecht: KK6446
Preisunterbietung: KK2822
Prejudicial actions
  Civil procedure: KK3842
  Criminal procedure: KK9508
Preliminary contracts: KK1649
  Formation of contract: KK1660+
Preliminary judicial investigations (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9534
Premarital examinations: KK1125

Premiums
  Unfair competition: KK2815+
Premiums, Special
  Building and loan associations: KK1807
  Savings banks: KK2205
  Savings bonds
    East Germany: KKA2205
Prenuptial agreements: KK1165
Preparation
  Criminal law: KK8182
  Preparation of a despotism: KK9044
  Preparation of treasonable acts: KK9026
  Preschool education: KKA6294
  Prescription
    Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.P73
    Property: KK1286
  Prescription by registration (Land register and registration):
    KK1413
  President (Election): KK5289
Press
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.P73
  Search and seizure of: KK9555
  Press and criminal justice: KK7018+
  Press delicts: KK7020+
  Criminal law: KK8037
  Press law: KK7005+
  East Germany: KKA7005+
  Pressure vessels
    Industrial safety: KK3189.P73
    Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts):
      KK8111+
    Presumption: KK945.P73
      Civil procedure: KK3946
    Presumption of commercial nature: KK2087
    Presumption of death: KK1014
    Presumptions
      Criminal procedure: KK9642
      False presumption: KK1142
Pretrial detention, Compensation for
  Government liability: KK5790
Pretrial procedures
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5689+
  Civil procedure: KK3889+
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9525+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3230+
    East Germany: KKA3230+
  Press law: KK7030
  Social courts and procedure: KK3621+
    East Germany: KKA3621
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7502+
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7445+
  Prevarication (Offenses against the government): KK9270
  Prevention of cruelty to animals: KK6239.2+
  Previous testimony
    Germany: KK9618
  Price control: KK6442+
    East Germany: KKA6442+
INDEX

Price control
  Effect on contracts: KK1686
Price cutting: KK2822
Price delicts: KK6446
  East Germany: KKA8628
Price fixing: KK6446
Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations):
  KK6484
Price regulations
  Agriculture: KK6644
  Public contracts: KK5633
  Violation of: KKA8628
Price supports
  Agriculture: KK6644
  East Germany: KKA6644.5
Prices: KK6442+
  Agriculture: KKA6644.5
  East Germany: KKA6442+
 Priests
  Deferment from compulsory military service:
    KK7716.P74
Prima facie (Civil procedure): KK3930
Primary production: KK6593+
  East Germany: KKA6593+
 Principals and accessories
  Aggravating and extenuating circumstances: KK8311+
  Civil law obligations: KK1528
  Criminal law: KK8196+
  Criminal liability: KK8197
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7855
  Parties to action in torts: KK1932
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KK7490
Principles of evidence
  Civil procedure: KK3927
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9599, KKA9599
Printers: KK7045.P74
Printing
  Copyright: KK2685
  Printing (Excise taxes): KK7306.P74
  Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KK3097.P74
  Priorities of claims and liens (Execution): KK4284.P74
Priority
  Concurring statutes: KK8224
  Invention: KK2735
  Marketing orders: KKA6645+
  Mortgage: KK1373.P74
  Pledges of personal property: KK1387.P74
  Priority claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+
  Priority of rights (Land register and registration):
    KK1436.P74
  Priority or right, Registration of future rights to secure:
    KK1426
  Prison administration: KKA9772
  Prison escape: KK9206
  East Germany: KKA9254
  Prisoners: KK9779
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9774+

Prisons
  Freeing prisoners: KK9208
  Labor law: KK3192.P74
  Political prisoners: KK3525
  Social insurance: KK3288.P75
Prisoners of war
  Social services to: KK3525
  Violation of rights of: KKA7881
Prisons: KK9787
Privacy of communication
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  Delicts: KK1925
  East Germany: KKA5190+, KKA5190
Privacy of home: KK4755, KK5186
  East Germany: KKA5186
Privacy, Violation of:
  KK1965+
  Privatbahn: KKA6918.S42
Private autonomy
  Declaration of intention: KK1055.5
  Labor-management relations: KK2987
Private autonomy and compulsory social insurance:
  KK3282
Private charge (Criminal procedure): KK9708
Private company
  Corporation tax: KK7250
  Stock companies: KK2520+
Private complaint, Lack of:
  KK8324
Private enterprises
  Labor-management relations: KK2981+
Private institutions
  Radio communication: KKA6979
Private institutions (Radio communication): KKA6979
Private insurance associations: KK2313+
Private insurance (Liability insurance): KK2390+
Private international law: KK958+, KK968.T67
  East Germany: KKA960+
Private life insurance and social security: KK3413
Private paths (Public property): KK6085.P74
Private persons acting for in behalf of government:
  KK5601
Private police: KK6008.P74
Private property, Offenses against: KKA8648+
Private records (Violation of privacy): KK1968.5
Private retail trade: KKA6810.5
Private schools: KKA639+
Private secrets
  Constitutional law: KK5190+
  East Germany: KKA5190+
Private security guards: KKA6286
Private sidings (Railroads): KKA6917
Private subsidies (Emergency housing measures):
  KK1809+
Private-track railroads: KKA6918.S42
Private use (Turnover tax): KK7293
Private will: KK1469.H65
Privatklage: KK9708
Privatsphäre: KKA453.P74
Privatversicherungsrecht: KKA2301+
INDEX

Privilege
    Civil law: KK1938
    Delicts: KK1938
    Press delicts: KK7023
Privileged claims (Bankruptcy): KK4319.A+
Privileged comment
    Criminal law: KK8480
    Military criminal law and procedure: KK7893.L52
Privileged parties (Civil procedure): KK3848
Privileged wills: KK1469.P74
Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
    Civil procedure: KK3936
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9622.A+
Probate court: KK4152
Probation: KK9792+
    Juvenile delinquents: KK9793
    Military criminal procedure: KK7917
Sentencing to
    Execution: KKA9789.3
    Punishment: KKA8262
Probation counselors: KK9794
Procedure
    Private international law: KK968.P76
    Strict liability: KK1951
    Suffrage: KK5262
Procedure at first instance
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5700+
    Civil procedure: KK3870+
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9574+
        East Germany: KKA9574+
        Labor courts and procedure: KK3624+
        Tax courts and procedure: KK7449+
Procedure for juvenile delinquency
    East Germany: KKA9662+
    Procedure leading to judgment (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
    Procedure leading to resolution (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Procedure without trial (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9590
Procedures (False testimony): KK9220+
Proccessions, Control of: KK6064
Procura endorsement (Bills of exchange): KK2168.E53
Prodigals
    Capacity and incapacity: KK1019.3
    Guardianship over adults: KK1245.P76
Produce exchanges: KK2249.5
Produce exchanges: KK2249.5
Producer cooperatives: KK2580.P76
Producer leasing: KK1825
Producer (Misleading representation): KK2806
Product safety: KKA8914
Production control and quotas
    Agriculture: KK6644
    East Germany: KKA6644
Production control and quotas (Agriculture)
    East Germany: KKA6644
Production risk, Calculated (Justification for otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114
Production tasks (Labor-management relations):
    KKA3003+
Products liability
    Liability insurance: KK2423.P73
    Produktschutzgenossenschaften: KKA6470+
    Produzentenhaftung (Criminal law): KKA8914
    Professional associations: KK7033
    Intelligentsia: KKA7033
Professional athletes
    Labor law: KK3192.P76
Professional ethics: KKA7047
Professional representation
    Health professions: KK6208+
    Pharmacists: KK6199
Professional services contracts
    Administrative law: KK5635.P75
Professionals
    Social insurance: KK3411.P76
    Professions: KKA7032+
        Business tax: KK7422.P76
        East Germany: KKA7032+
        Income tax: KK7196.P76
        Prohibition against practicing (Criminal law)
            East Germany: KKA8271.P76
Profit corporations: KK1032+
Profit sharing
    Income tax: KK7191.P76
    Labor law: KK3008
Profits
    Property insurance: KK2370.P76
    Stock companies corporation: KK7221
    Stocks: KK2482
    Taxable income: KK7170
Programming (Radio broadcasting): KK6996+
Progressive literature, State encouragement for developing:
    KKA7006.7
Prohibition against keeping animals (Criminal law): KKA8293
Prohibition of censorship: KK4752, KK5167
Prohibition of discrimination in employment: KK2942+
Prokura
    Commercial law: KK2078+
    Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KK2168.P76
    Promise of debt: KK1894+
Promoters
    Cooperative societies: KK2566+
    Legal manuals for: KK160.P75
    Stock corporation: KK2456+
Promotion of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
Prompt filing of claims: KK2097+
Pronouncement (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
Proof of foreign law (Civil procedure): KK3928
Proof of heirship: KK1486
Propaganda endangering the peace: KKA8344
Propaganda endangering the state: KK9053
East Germany: KKA9095
INDEX

Property
  Civil law: KK1250+
    East Germany: KKA1251+
  Foundations of public law: KK5843
  Legal concept: KK945.P76
  Municipal government: KK5904
    East Germany: KKA5904
  Offenses against: KK8643
    East Germany: KKA8617+
  Parental power: KK1206
  Private international law: KK968.P78
  Protected rights: KK1927
  Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9558
  Property and damage: KK8643
    East Germany: KKA8618
  Property damage
    Legal concept: KK945.P76
    Liability insurance: KK2423.P76
  Property insurance: KK2364+
  Property management
    Guardian and ward: KK1234
    Guardianship over minors: KK1239
  Property of government organs and institutions: KKA6070+
  Property rights
    Labor-management relations: KK2987
  Property tax
    Public finance: KKA7264+
    State finance: KK7363+
  Proportional representation: KK5274
  Prorogation (Civil procedure): KK3876
  Prosecuting innocent persons: KK9267
  Prosecution of East German citizens: KKA8344.5
  Prostitutes (Social services to): KK3498.P76
  Prostitution and solicitation: KK8596
  Prostitution, Ausnutzung und Forderung der: KK8606+
  Protected rights (Delicts): KK1922.5+
  Protection against economic control: KK6452
  Protection against expatriation: KK5199
  Protection against forced and compulsory labor
    (Constitutional law): KK5152
  Protection of church property: KK5532
  Protection of good faith
    Commercial law: KK2088
    Land register and registration: KK1411
  Protection of holidays (Secular ecclesiastical law): KK5545
  Protection of human resources: KK3143
    East Germany: KKA3143
  Protection of official secrets: KK5247
  Protection of personal data
    Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
  Protection of personality rights: KK1923.5
  Protection of rights: KK1096+
  Protection of the law (Civil service): KK5937.3
  Protection of the right (Pledges of personal property): KK1387.P76
  Protection of the tenant: KK1775+

Protective custody
  Criminal law: KK8284

Protective surveillance
  Criminal law: KK8288
  Violation of directions given under (Opposition to power of the state): KK9198

Protest
  Bills of exchange: KK2168.P76
  Protocols (Administrative law): KK5643
  Proverbs: KK177
  Provisional apprehension (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9559
    East Germany: KKA9559
  Provisional remedies
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5748
    Court procedure: KK3804.P76

Proximate cause
  Criminal law: KK8079
  Damages: KK1615
  Prozessbetrug: KK8710
  Prozessfähigkeit: KK3852+
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5681
  Prozessführungsbefugnis: KK5707
  Prozesshandlungen: KK3859+
  Prozessökonomie: KK3804.S63
  Prozessurteil: KK3963
  Prozessverschleppung: KK3804.S63
  Prying into state secrets: KK9092
  Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KK922
  Psychological theory of law: KK922
  Psychology and criminal law: KK8012
  Psychology of testimony (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9620.5
  Psychopharmacas damages (Criminal law): KK8412
  Psychopharmacas (Drug laws): KK6193+
  Psychotherapists: KK6217
  Public and private restraint on real property: KK1318+
    East Germany: KKA1318+
  Public buildings
    Construction (Public finance): KK7068+
    Liability: KK2026.B84
    Public charges: KK9538+
    Public collections (Science and the arts): KK6377+
    East Germany: KKA6377+
  Public comment on criminal proceedings: KK9257
  Public contracts
    Administrative law: KK5632+
    East Germany: KKA5632
  Prices and price control: KK6444.P82
  Public corporations: KK5809+
    Civil service: KK5973+
  Public debts: KK7085+
    East Germany: KKA7085
  State finance: KK7356
  Public discussion of the private affairs of foreign heads of state: KK9373
  Public duty, Crimes against: KKA9285+
INDEX

Public enterprises (Exemptions to labor-management relations): KK3045
Public finance: KK7050+
  East Germany: KKA7080+
Public funds, Housing subsidized from: KK1822
Public good and individual sacrifice
  East Germany: KKA5773
Public good and sacrifice: KK5773
Public health: KK6172+
  East Germany: KKA6172+
Public health measures (Contagious and infectious diseases): KK6181+
  East Germany: KKA6181+
Public institutions: KK6346+
  East Germany: KKA6346+
  Juristic persons of public law: KK5831+
  Municipal public institutions: KK5917+
  Radio communication: KK6979
  Versorgungsanstalt der Post: KK5840.V47
Public interest: KK5595
  Criminal procedure: KK9708
  Representatives of: KK5686
Public land law: KK6130+
  East Germany: KKA6130+
Public law: KK4413+
  East Germany: KKA4413+
  Foundations of: KK5842+
Public nuisance, Creating a: KK8588
  East Germany: KKA8441
Public opinion and criminal courts and procedure: KK9424
Public opinion and criminal law: KK8016
Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KK1968
Public order and convenience, Offenses against: KK8780+
  East Germany: KKA9145+
Public order (Private international law): KK961
Public places, Liability for safe conditions of: KK2008+
Public policy: KK887.5
  Private international law: KK961
  Research: KK6345+
  Unfair competition: KK2800
Public property: KK6068+
  Administration of (Public finance): KK7064
    East Germany: KKA7064+
  East Germany: KKA6068+
Public prosecutor's protest (Criminal courts and procedure): KKA9742
Public records
  Socialist public property: KKA6071.P8
  Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Public restraint on private property: KK6068+
  Administrative law: KK5769+
    East Germany: KKA5772+
  East Germany: KKA6068+
Public restraint on property rights and positions (Mining): KK6709
Public safety: KK5977+
  East Germany: KKA5977+
Public schools (Religious instruction): KK6278
Public services, Municipal: KK5912+
Public subsidies for reconstruction (Emergency housing): KK1806+
Public summons (Civil procedure): KK3999
Public (The word)
  Administrative law: KK5594
  Criminal law: KK8020.P82
Public transportation
  Municipal government: KK5916
Public utilities
  Corporation tax: KK7257.P82
  Excise taxes: KK7306.P82
  Municipal government: KK5913+
  Prices and price control: KK6444.P84
  Taxation: KK7126.G69
Public welfare: KK3430+
  East Germany: KKA3430.2+
  Priority and subsidiarity of: KK3454
Public works: KK6171
Public works contracts: KK6171
Publication of conviction for libel, slander, or defamation: KK8482
Publication of sentence: KK8297
Publicity: KK945.P92
  Cooperative societies: KK2567
  Court procedure: KK3804.P82
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9504
  Criminal law: KK9424
  East Germany: KKA9504
  Criminal procedure: KK8020.P82
  Land register and registration: KK1412+
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4085
  Pledges of personal property: KK1387.P82
  Protection of good faith: KK2088
  Stock corporation: KK2459
  Publicity and civil procedure: KK3836
  Publicity and registration: KK2524
  Publicly subsidized housing: KK1822
  East Germany: KKA1822
  Publishers and publishing: KK7010, KKA7010.3
    Advertising regulation: KK6589
    East Germany: KKA7010+
    Excise taxes: KK7306.P74
    Manuals for: KK160.B66
  Publishing contracts: KK2706+
    Private international law: KK968.P92
  Publishing contracts and personality rights: KK2712.P47
  Publishing enterprises, Government: KKA7010.5
  Publishing houses
    Hours of labor: KK3154.P82
    Property tax: KK7368.P83
Punishment
  Capital punishment: KK8251
  Criminal law: KK8230+
    East Germany: KKA8230+
    Determining the measure of: KK8304+
    East Germany: KKA8304+
INDEX

Punishment
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
   East Germany: KKA9662+
Military criminal law and procedure: KK7913
   East Germany: KKA7913
Procedure for juvenile delinquency: KKA9666
Suspension of: KK9790
Punishment without imprisonment: KKA8261+
   Execution: KKA9789.2+
Puppet theaters (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Purchase of inheritance: KK1485
Pure theory of law: KK920
Purity
   Food processing: KK6752
Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KK8120+
Pushing for sales: KK2810+
Putative duress: KK8158
Putative necessity (Exculpating circumstances): KK8152
Putative self-defense (Exculpating circumstances): KK8156

Q
Quacks: KK6213.Q32
Quackery: KK6213.Q32
Qualification (Conflict of laws): KK961.5
Qualifications
   Suffrage: KK5282
Qualifications of guardian: KK4140
Qualifications of police officers: KK6006
Qualifications of women (Labor law): KKA3175.5
Qualifying period for social security pensions: KK3403
Quality control (Economic law): KK6554+
   East Germany: KKA6554+
Quality marks: KK2777
Quarantine
   Public health: KK6185
Quarries and quarrying rights (Property tax): KK7368.Q32
Quarrying: KK6700+
   East Germany: KKA6700+
   Taxation: KK7161.M55
Quasi copyright: KK2700
Quasi-juristic person (Partnership): KK2439.Q33
Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KK1159
Quasi-omission (Criminal act): KK8072
Quasi-transactions (Juristic acts): KK1048
Querulantentum: KK8144.L58
Quittung: KK1562

R
Rabattkartell: KK6474.R32
Rabattwesen: KK2815+
Race
   Marriage impediments: KK1124.R32
   Race hygiene of the Third Reich: KK6230+
Radiation
   Public safety: KK6012
      East Germany: KKA6012
Radio broadcasting
   Excise taxes: KK7306.R33
Radio communication: KK6976+
   East Germany: KKA6976+
Radio networks: KK6989+
Radio operations (Military safety regulation violation): KKA7893.S23
Radio stations: KK6989+
Radioactive substances
   Water pollution: KK6252.R33
Radiologists: KK6211
       Rafting: KK6939+
       Rahmengesetze: KK5063+
       Rail tracks (Property tax): KK7368.C32
       Rail traffic, Dangerous interference with: KK8930
       Railroad lands: KK6907
       Railroad police: KK6918.5
       Railroad safety: KK6909
       Railroad workers
         Hours of labor: KK3154.R34
       Railroads: KK6903+
          Commercial law: KK2132
          Customs procedure: KK7334
          East Germany: KKA6903+
          Eminent domain: KKA5779.R34
          Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.R34
       Torts: KK1988
Rangprinzip: KK1411
Rangverhältnisse in der Jugendhilfe: KK3579
Rapacious theft: KK8675
Rape: KK8556
   East Germany: KKA8436
Ratemaking
   Electricity
      East Germany: KKA6852.3
   Energy policy: KK6848.3
      East Germany: KKA6848.3
   Gas
      East Germany: KKA6854.3
   Goods carriers: KK6901
      East Germany: KKA6901
   Heat
      East Germany: KKA6856.3
   Railroads: KK6911
   Rentzahlung: KK1715
   Rates (Postal services): KK6960+
   Rationalisierungskartell: KK6474.R38
   Rationalization
      Labor-management relations: KKA3005.5
      Rationing and distribution of housing (Emergency measures): KK1813
   Raufhandel: KK8407
   Räumliche Geltung: KK8034+
   Raummiete: KK1789+
Raumordnungsrecht: KK6135+
Räumung: KK1781+
Räumungsfristen: KK1780
Reactors, Nuclear (Public safety): KK6012
East Germany: KKA6012
Readiness to work: KK3149
Real contract: KK1646
Real estate agents: KK2112.R42
Professions: KK7045.R42
Real estate business
Corporation tax: KK7257.R42
Real estate investment funds (Corporation tax):
KK7257.159
Real estate investment trust: KK2252
Real estate, Seizure of (Criminal courts and procedure):
KKA9558
Real property: KK1315+
East Germany: KKA1315+
Eminent domain: KK5779.R43
Execution: KK4225+
Lease: KK1784+
Prices and price control: KK6444.R43
Private international law: KK968.R4
Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R42
Taxation: KK7400+
Real property taxes
East Germany: KKA7400+
Real servitudes
Real property: KK1349+
Realfolium and Personalfolium: KK1417
Realkonkurrenz: KK8222
Reallast (Real property): KK1353+
Rebates
Unfair competition: KK2815+
Recall of stocks: KK2507
Recapitalization
Corporate reorganization tax: KK7242
Receipt (Extinction of obligation): KK1562
Receiver (Execution in real property): KK4231
Receivership: KK4229+
Bankruptcy: KK4360+
Receiving of declaration (Authorized representation):
KK1071.5
Receiving stolen goods: KK8768+, KKA9243
Rechnungslegung: KK1905
Rechtsberater: KKA790
Rechtskraft
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9698+
Rechtsschutz: KK1936+
Rechtliches Gehör: KK3832
Rechtmässige Handlungen: KK1048
Rechtsanwälte: KK3770+
Rechtsbehelfe: KK3623, KK5689+
Rechtsbuch von der Gerichtsverfassung: KK240+
Rechtsextremismus (National defense): KK7935.R43
Rechtshelfer: KK1012+, KK1027
Rechtsgeschäfte: KK1047+
Rechtsgrundlosigkeit: KK1909
Rechtsgüter: KK1922.5+
Rechtshandlichkeit: KK3149
Rechtshändigkeit: KK3804.L58
Civil procedure: KK3907.L58
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9584
Rechtshilfe: KK3795+
Rechtsinformatik: KK76+
Rechtskraft: KK9698+
Administrative law: KK5628
Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
Criminal courts and procedure
East Germany: KKA9698+
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
Rechtsänderung: KK1699
Rechtsmitteilungen: KK245+
Rechtsprechung: KK1699+
Rechtspflege: KK3654.2+
Rechtspflege, Straftaten gegen die: KK9220+
Rechtsschaden: KK897+
Rechtsschutz: KK3832
Rechtsschutz (Wirtschaftsverwaltung): KK6452
Rechtsschutzversicherung: KK2383
Rechtssoziology: KK930+
Rechtstaat: KK4426+
East Germany: KKA4426+
Rechtsstetungen: KK1047.5
Rechtswidrigkeit: KK8086+
Recidivism: KK8312
Recklessness (False testimony): KK9229
Reconciliation (Divorce): KK1148
Recording
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+
Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction)
East Germany: KKA4087+
Recordkeeping (Civil register officers): KK4095
Recourse
Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
Civil procedure: KK4016
Court procedure: KK3804.R42
social courts and procedure: KK3634
Recreation
Protection of labor: KK3159
Right to recreation: KKA3158
Recreational vehicles: KK6883.R43
Recruiting for foreign military service: KK9181
Recruiting for imperialist military service: KKA8343
Rectification ex officio
Land registration: KKA9131
Recycling industries: KKA6740
Recycling of refuse: KK6254
East Germany: KKA6254
Government control and policy: KKA6562.5
Red Cross: KK6221.R43
Military criminal law: KKA7882
Redakteure: KKA7011
REFA system (Wage computation): KK2952
INDEX

Referee (Bankruptcy): KK4302
Reform of administration of justice: KK942
East Germany: KKA942
Reformatio in peius
Administrative courts and procedure: KK5750.5
Civil procedure: KK4014
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9732
Reformatories: KK9789
Juvenile reformatories: KK9667
Refugee housing projects: KK3512
Refugee property, Curator for (Eminent domain): KKA5778.2
Refugees
Preferential civil service employment: KK5948
Private international law: KK968.R43
Social services: KK3506+
Refunds (Tax collection): KK7155
Refuse disposal
Public health: KK6187.R43
Taxation: KK7126.R44
Regional courts (Decisions): KK44.9+
Regional division of the land register: KK1416
Regional planning: KK6135+
East Germany: KKA6135+
Eminent domain: KK7779.B84
Roads and highways: KK6088
Regional public corporations: KK5817
Registerpfandrechte: KK1393+
Registers
Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Water resources development: KK6112
Registration
Business name: KK2064
Cooperative societies: KK2567.5
Government business enterprises: KKA6454.3
Incorporated society: KK1032.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4084+, KKA4087+
Pharmaceutical products: KKA6192.5
Stock corporation: KK2459
Suffrage: KK5282
Registration and publicity (Private companies): KK2524
Registration and transfer (Entail): KK6614
Registration of civil status: KK4100+
Registration of future rights to secure priority or right (Land register and registration): KK1426
Registration of Germans: KK6034+
Registration of individuals: KK6034+
East Germany: KKA6034+
Registration of motor vehicles: KK6878
Registration of residence: KK6036
East Germany: KKA6036
Registration of trademarks: KK2784+
East Germany: KKA2784
Regress
Adjustment of insurance claims: KK2334
Bills of exchange: KK2168.R42
Liability insurance: KK2409
Regular courts: KK3673+
East Germany: KKA3673+
Regulation of banking business: KK2188
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce: KK6569+
Regulation of insurance business: KK2301+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KK6372
East Germany: KKA6372+
Regulations and guidelines
Administrative law: KK5582
Civil register officers: KK4093
Police measures: KK5996
Rehabilitation
Armed Forces: KK7740
Criminal law: KK8239
People with disabilities: KK3494
Social security: KK3397
Workers' compensation: KK3364
Rehabilitation measures
Criminal law: KK8250+
Conviction: KK9689+
East Germany: KKA8256
Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Rei vindicatio: KK1307
Reichsbesetzbblatt (1871-1945): KK8
Reichsflichtsteuer: KK7269
Reichsgericht (RG): KK43
Reichskriegshilfsdienst: KK7588
Reichsnootpfer: KK7273
Reinstatement
Civil service: KK5957
Labor contract and employment: KK2922
Reinsurance: KK2428
Reinterpretation (Administrative law): KK5626
Reisebüros: KK6824
Reisepasse: KK6040
Rektapapiere: KK2150+
Relationship to third parties
Stock corporations: KK2467
Relatives
Entail: KK6615.H88
Privileged witnesses: KK9622.R45
Social insurance: KK3288.R45
Release (Contracts): KK1669
Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KK8900
East Germany: KKA8900
Relevancy (Theories of causation): KK8078
Reliance: KK945.G66
Administrative law: KK5618
Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
Religion (Parental power): KK1202
Religionsgesellschaften: KK3043
Religiöse Orden und Religionsgesellschaften: KK5538+
Religious broadcasting: KK6997.R44
Religious corporations: KK5538+
Religious education: KK6289
Religious foundations: KK1039.R44

408
Religious gifts and contributions (Corporation tax deductions): KK7229
Religious instruction (Public schools): KK6278
Religious orders
  Social insurance: KK3288.R47
Religious societies: KK5538+
  Exemptions from labor-management relations: KK3043
  Public corporations: KK5826
Religious tranquility, Crimes against: KK8505+
Relocation of enterprise (Job security): KK2927
Remedies
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5750+
  Administrative law: KK5642
  Civil procedure: KK4010+
  Criminal courts: KK9728+
    East Germany: KKA9728+
  Customs procedure: KK7328+
  Execution: KK4252+
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3257
  Land register and registration: KK1430+
  Lease litigation and execution: KK1779
  Police magistrates: KK5994
    East Germany: KKA5994
  Procedure in general: KK3804.R45
  Social courts and procedure: KK3633+
  Tax and customs courts: KK7463+
Remission
  Criminal law: KK8333
  Remission of debt: KK1570
  Remission of probation: KK9795
  Remonstration
    Military discipline: KK7934
  Remote and proximate cause (Damages): KK1615
  Removal of animal cadavers: KK6239
  Removal of fixtures (Ownership): KK1313
Remuneration
  Civil service: KK5949
  Modes of: KK2954+
    East Germany: KKA2954+
  Municipal civil service: KK5969
Rendering of account (Stocks and stockholders' rights):
  KK2504
Rent
  Lease: KK1763
  Real property: KK1345.R45
  Usury: KK8734
  Rent charge: KK1380
  Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
    East Germany: KKA1816
  Rent subsidies: KK3448
    East Germany: KKA3448
Rental housing
  Taxation: KK7126.R46
Renunciation
  Administrative law: KK5637
  Renunciation of inheritance: KK1482
  Renvoi: KK963
Reopening
  Social courts and procedure: KK3640
  Reopening a case
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5756
    Civil procedure: KK4024
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9757
    East Germany: KKA9757
Reorganization
  Partnership: KK2439.R46
  Reorganization of territory: KKA5097
  Repairing (Contracts for work and labor): KK1855.R46
Reparations
  Income tax deductions: KK7180.R46
  Reparation of damage (Police magistrates):
    KKA5994.5.R46
  Repatriated persons: KK3506+
  Repeal of legislation: KK5068
  Repetitorien: KK152
  Replacement aid (Social services): KK3451
  Replacement by prenuptial agreement and transactions mortis causa: KK1164
  Replacement insurance: KK2385
  Report duty offenses: KKA7893.R46
Representation
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5708
  Civil procedure: KK3886+
  Employee representation during strikes: KK3034
  Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KK9270
  Reprimand: KKA8263
  Reputation, Torts in respect to: KK1962+
  Request for bilateral administrative acts: KK5616.2
Requirement
  Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
  Requirement contracts
    Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
    Immoral transactions: KK1065.R47
Res communes omnium: KK6075
  Civil law: KK1042.R48
  Res extra commercium: KK1042.R48
Res judicata
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5746
  Administrative law: KK5628
  Civil procedure: KK3907.R48
  Courts and procedure: KK3804.R48
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9698+
  Divorce procedure: KK1151.R48
  Judicial decisions (Civil procedure): KK3978
  Labor courts and procedure: KK3253
  Noncontentious jurisdiction: KK4063
  Partnership: KK2439.R48
  Patent law: KK2746
  Police magistrates: KK5993
    East Germany: KKA5993
  Tax courts and procedure: KK7461
  Taxation: KK7151
  Res litis ownership (Civil procedure): KK3916
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Res publicae: KK6072+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KK1042.R48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extinction of obligation: KK1572+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease: KK1770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale warranty: KK1707, KK1708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue equipment, Impairment of: KKA8902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rescue work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining: KK6723</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and development contracts: KK1855.R47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and development contracts (Administrative law): KK5635.R47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and development risks (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KKA8114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research institutes: KK6349.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA6349.A+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research libraries: KK6385</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservation of rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reservations (Contracts)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining: KK3078</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserve fund (Cooperative societies): KK2575.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserves</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.R48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stock companies and taxable income: KK7220</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KK7142.R48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reserves, Military: KKA7744</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor contract and employment: KK2919+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resignation of employees: KK2923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance press: KK7017.R48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resocialization (Criminal law): KK8239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resocialization measures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KKA8256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution (Extinction of obligation): KK1578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of controllers and supervisors (Stock corporation): KK2464</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockholders’ meetings: KK2499</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private companies: KK2549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolutory conditions: KK1091.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occurrence of (Extinction of obligation): KK1578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resources ownership, Government: KKA6418</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respect for law: KK890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respondeat superior doctrine: KK1945</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance law: KK2324</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restaurants</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excise taxes: KK7306.R47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground lease: KK1838</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KK3192.H69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection of children in public: KK3567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KK6821+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Germany: KKA6821+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation: KK7161.H67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wages: KK2976.H68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitutio in integrum: KK5623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Term</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Restitutio in integrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administrative courts and procedure: KK5699</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution: KK7642+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure: KK9791</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unjust enrichment: KK1914</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution and default: KK5471.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution and subrogation between agencies and persons responsible for support: KK3456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution between social agencies: KK3302</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restitution in integrum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal courts and procedure: KK9648</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint of alienation: KK1068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint-of-competition clause</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles of incorporation: KK6482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles of partnership: KK6482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business concern: KK6482</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor relations: KK6480</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint of power of disposition (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint of trade (Real property): KK1350.R48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint on alienation of agricultural land: KK6595+ East Germany: KKA6595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restraint on freedom of employment: KK2885+ Restrictions (Execution): KK4276+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractive purchase: KK1724</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retraining, Occupational: KK3022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retribution (Criminal law): KK8235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retraction and criminal law: KK8008</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retention of ownership: KK1291</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.R48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retention of ownership and expectancies: KK1714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retracted persons (Civil law): KK1000.A36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil service: KK5954+ East Germany: KKA5954+ Municipal civil service: KK5969.5 Socialist officials: KKA5954+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement contributions Income tax deductions: KK7180.R48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement pensions Armed Forces: KK7735 Civil service: KK5955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retirement plans: KK2967+ Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KK7016</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retractive purchase: KK1724 Retraining, Occupational: KK3022</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retribution (Criminal law): KK8235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retroactive insurance (Social security): KK3392</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retroactive law: KK970 East Germany: KKA970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retroactive legislation (Effect on contracts): KK1685</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retroactivity: KK1092 Criminal law: KK8028 Statutory law: KK5066</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return and payment of instrument: KK2168.P39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Reunification claim: KK5109
Revalorization of debts
   Civil law: KK1559
   Public finance: KK7094
   East Germany: KKA7094
   Tax collection and enforcement: KK7142.R49
Revalorization of mortgages and land charges: KK7094
Revenue service: KK7130+
Revenue sharing: KK7088
   East Germany: KKA7088
Revenue sharing with the state: KK7392
Reversion (Real property): KK1345.R49
   Review of detention (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9564
Revolting a religious society (Criminal law): KK8512
Revisability of judgments: KK3804.J83
Revision (Appellate procedure)
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5754
   Civil appellate procedures: KK4020
   Criminal courts and procedure: KK9743
   Social courts and procedure: KK3638
Revocation
   Administrative law: KK5627
   Revocation of driver's license: KK8292
   East Germany: KKA8271.D74
Revocation of licenses (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.R48
   East Germany: KKA5994.5.R48
Revocation of wills: KK1477
Reward: KK1862
Rewarding or approving felonies: KK8786
Rheinbund: KK4462+
   Richteranklage: KK5486
   Right in one's own picture: KK1967
   Right of asylum: KK5202, KK-KKC1 290.5.A78
   Social services: KK3508
   Right of inheritance: KK1451
   Right of name (Illegitimate children): KK1220
   Right of opposition to government: KK5169
   Right of privacy: KK945.P74
   Right of property: KK1261+
   East Germany: KKA1261
   Right of supervision: KK2896
   Right of transfer (Labor law): KK2896
Right-of-way
   Railroads: KK6907
   Real property: KK1350.R54
   Right of work assignment: KK2896
   Right or chose in action, Existence of (Sales warranty): KK1700
   Right to a clean environment: KKA6248
   Right to a home: KKA5186
   Right to die: KK8364
   Right to health insurance: KK3312
   Right to information (Press law): KK7007
   Right to litigate
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5707
   Civil procedure: KK3882
   Right to national self-determination: KK5197
   Right to petition: KK5205
   Right to privacy of home: KKA5186
   Right to resistance against government: KK5207
   Third Reich: KK4763
   Right to the enjoyment of nature: KKA6248
   Right to work: KK2863
   East Germany: KKA2863
   Rights
   Concepts and principles: KK1044+
   Pledges of: KK1389+
   Seizure of: KKA9558
   Usufruct: KK1356.R54
   Rights and claims (Lease contract): KK1763+
   Rights and defenses of possessor: KK1311.5+
   Rights and duties (Concept of law): KK891
   East Germany: KKA891
   Rights and personality (Foundations of public law): KK5842
   Rights granted by public law (Eminent domain): KK5779.R54
   Rights of prisoners: KK9775
   Riots: KK8964
   Riparian rights: KK1334
   Risikoabgrenzung: KK2327
   Risk
   Contract for work and labor: KK1858
   Health insurance: KK2352
   Impossibility of performance (Labor law): KK2934
   Sale contracts: KK1692
   Risks and damages (Liability insurance): KK2412+
   Rivers
   Public property: KK6094+
   Socialist public property: KKA6094+
   Road traffic: KK6871+
   East Germany: KKA6871+
   Public safety: KKA6049
   Torts: KK2000+
   Roads and highways: KK6079+
   East Germany: KKA6079+
   Robbery: KK8675
   East Germany: KKA8459
   Property insurance: KK2368.T43
   Robbery and extortion: KK8716
   Rockfall (Criminal law): KK8900
   Rohöl: KK7306.P48
   Romanies
   Public safety: KK6059.G96
   Rooms (Lease): KK1789+
   East Germany: KKA1789+
   Rückbürgschaft: KK1886+
   Rückerstattung: KK1914, KK7155
   Rücksichtslosigkeit: KK9229
   Rücktritt: KK1707, KK1770
   Rückzahlungsklausel (Wages): KK2964
   Rudolsbuch: KK214+
   Ruge (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9738

411
INDEX

Ruhestand: KK5954+
Ruins (Mortgage): KK1373.R84
Rule of law
   Administrative law: KK5586
Rule of the road at sea: KK6935
Rulemaking power (Administrative law): KK5587
Rural police: KK6256.5
Rural property, Lease of: KK6624+
Rural social services: KK3464
Russian Zone courts: KK49
Russian Zone Zentralverordnungsblatt: KK9.52

S
Saarland (Boundary disputes): KK5102
Saatgut: KK6663.S43
Sabbatical leave: KK3161
Sabotage
   Treason: KK9047
      East Germany: KKA9097
Sabotage and depiction of means of national defense: KK9183
Sabotage of essential services and utilities (Criminal law): KK9183
Sabotage of weapons, equipment, or means of defense: KKA7875
Saccharin: KK6784.S23
Sachbeschädigung: KK8680
Sachen in Gemeingebrauch: KK6075
Sachen, Vorlegung von: KK1905
Sachenerhebung: KK1250+
Sachentziehung: KK8670
Sachfrüchte: KK1042.F68
Sachgesamtheiten: KK1042.E58
Sachgründung: KK2451+
Sachliche und örtliche Zuständigkeit: KK3874+
Sachenspiegel: KK205
Sächsisches Weichbild: KK242+
Sachverleih: KK3963
Sachverhalt: KK3929
Sachverständige: KK3762+
Sachverständigengutachten: KK3938
Safety film (Fire prevention and control): KK6029
Safety inspection (Building and construction): KK6165+
Safety measures
   Criminal law: KK8250+
      Conviction: KK9689+
      Juvenile courts: KK9662+
Safety regulations
   Hazardous substances: KK3185+
   Mining: KK6723
   Ships: KK6930+
   Violation of
      Military criminal law: KKA7893.S23
Sailors
   Wills: KK1469.P74
   Saisonarbeit: KK2872
Salaried employees
   Collective bargaining: KK3097.S25
   Health insurance: KK3333.S25
   Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
   Labor law: KK3192.S25
   Taxation: KKA7161.S25
Salaries
   Commercial agents: KK2080
   Customs personnel: KK7323
   Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
   Execution: KK4209.S34
   Exemptions from execution: KK4277
   Higher education
      East Germany: KKA6326
      Income tax
         East Germany: KKA7184+
      Legal profession: KK3713
Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
Military personnel: KK5949
Police officers: KK6007
Postal service: KK6955
Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
Social security: KK3411.S35
Tax administration functionaries: KKA7133
Teachers: KK6290
   East Germany: KKA6290
   Elementary education: KK6296.5
   Higher education: KK6326
Sale
   Commercial transactions: KK2096+
   Contracts: KK1690+
   Sale after approval: KK1721
   Sale-and-lease-back: KK1826
   Sale does not effect lease: KK1767
   Sale in kind: KK1719
   Sale of business enterprise as a whole: KK2085
   Sale on approval: KK1722
Sales
   Eminent domain: KK5779.S25
   Sales and services
      Pushing for sales: KK2810+
      Sales, Special (Unfair competition): KK2814
   Sales tax
      East Germany: KKA7285+
Salvage
   Maritime law: KK2272+
   Sammeldepot: KK2232
Sample books
   Copyright: KK2685
Sanctions (Concept of law): KK891
Sanding of streets (Torts): KK2012
Savings banks: KK2203+
   East Germany: KKA2203+
Savings books: KK2206.S39
Savings (Private property): KKA1262.5.S29
Schenkungen: KK1737

412
INDEX

Schiedsgerichte: KK3267+
Schiedsgerichtsbarkeit: KKA4030
Schiedstellen: KK3048+
Schiedsvertrag: KK3267+
Schiffahrtsrecht: KK6927+, KKA6927+
Schlägerei: KK8407
Schlechterfüllung: KK1696
Schlichtungswesen: KK3102
Schmiergeld: KK2828.B74
School and playground accidents: KK2026.S34
School discipline: KK6277
School districts: KK6272
School government: KK6274+
Schoolbooks (Press law): KKA7009.5.S34
Schools: KK5840.S34
Compulsory military service: KK7726
Schools of legal theory: KK911+
  East Germany: KKA911+
Schriftlieter: KK7011
Schulabgänger (Labor supply): KKA3196
Schuld and Haftung: KK1503
Schulversprechen: KK1894+
Schülerzeitung: KK6283
Schülermitverwaltung: KK6281
Schülerzeitung: KK6283
Schulpflicht: KK6311.E38
Schulplicht: KK6280.5
Schulverwaltungsrecht: KK6266+
Schutz personenbezongener Daten: KK1968.5
Schutzwirkung zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1684
Schwabenspiegel: KK208+
Schwarzsender: KK7003
Schwarzsender: KK7003
Science and the arts
  East Germany: KKA6345+
Scientific exchanges: KK6409
East Germany: KKA6409
Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KK2710
Scientists: KKA6345.7
Scrap metal, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Screenwriters: KK6373
Seals: KK175.8
Government seals: KK5505
  East Germany: KKA5505
Municipal government: KK5883
Search and seizure
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9553+
  East Germany: KKA9553+
  Seasonal employment: KK2935
  Seasonal industry: KK2935
  Seasonal work: KK2872
  Seasonally unemployed workers (Unemployment coverage): KK3428.S42
Seat of government: KK5505
  East Germany: KKA5505
Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KK2288
Secession
  Federal comity: KK5079
  Secession from a church: KK5548
  East Germany: KKA6307+
  Secondary railroads: KK6918.S42
  Secret burial: KK9004
  Secrets
    Violation of privacy: KK1966
    Secular ecclesiastical law: KKA5527
    Secured transactions: KK1088
    Securing appointment by false pretense: KK9303+
    Securing evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9550+, KKA9550+
Securities
  Civil law: KK1042.E92
  Corporation law: KK2247+
  Counterfeiting of: KK8868
  Excise taxes: KK7306.S42
  Execution: KK4209.S42
  Loan for consumption: KK1841.5+
  Mining industry: KK6716
  Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
  Stock corporation: KK2474+
  Trading of: KK2234
Security
  Contract for work and labor: KK1859
  Legal transactions: KK1088
  Security of deposits: KK2218
  Security of legal and monetary transactions and documents, Crimes against: KK8805+
  Seduction: KK8570
  Seeämter: KK2283
  Seeberufsgenossenschaft: KK2298
  Seedlings (Forestry): KK6678
  Seeds: KK6663.S43
  Seehandel: KK2256+
  Seekrankenkassen: KK2297
  Seeschifffahrtstrassenordnung: KK6936
  Seestraßenordnung: KK6935
  Seeverkehrswirtschaft: KKA6927+
Seizure
  Execution: KK4250
  Selbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
  Selbständigkeit: KK2878.S44
  Selbstbedienung: KK1726
  Selbstmord: KK8366
  Selbstschulnderische Bürgschaft: KK1886+
  Selbstverbrauchssteuer: KK7294
  Selbstverstümmelung: KK7870
  Selbstverwaltung: KK5797
  Immigration: KK5797
INDEX

Selection for higher education: KKA6329.5
Selection (Hiring)
   Labor law: KK2908
Selective service: KK7710+
Self-defense
   Civil law
      Delicts: KK1939
      Criminal law: KK8090+
      Justification: KK8090+
      East Germany: KKA8090
Self-employed persons
   Social insurance: KK3288.S44
   Social security: KK3411.S45
   Taxation: KKA7161.S45
Self-employment: KK2878.S44
Self-government
   Administrative organization: KK5797
   Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KKK6542
   Higher education: KKK6315
   Municipal government: KK5878
   Principle of (Courts): KK3668
   Social insurance: KK3285.3+
Self-help (Civil law)
   Delicts: KK1939
Self-incrimination: KK945.S45
   Criminal procedure: KK9606
Self-mutilation
   Military criminal law: KK7870
Self-service (Modes of sale): KK1726
Selfbelastungspflicht: KK945.S45
Selfkontrahieren: KK1074
Selling contraceptives: KK8592
Selling remedies for venereal disease: KK8592
Semantics: KK175.5
   Legal science: KK907+
      East Germany: KKA907
Sendezeitvergabe: KK5299.5
Sentence
   Commutation of: KK8335
   Publication of: KKA8297
Sentencing (Criminal law): KK8304+
   East Germany: KKA8304+
Separation
   Marriage law: KK1154
   Separation of estates (Matrimonial property and regime): KK1169
   Serienschaden: KK2400
Servants
   Contracts for work and labor: KK1849
   Service and labor contracts: KK1844+
      East Germany: KKA1844+
   Service stations (Atypical or mixed contracts): KK1832
   Service trades
      East Germany: KKA6819+
   Service, work, and labor contracts, Difference between: KK1845
Servitudes
   Real property: KK1348+
Set-off
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5730.5
   Civil procedure: KK3907.S48
Settlement before trial: KK3923
Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KK1155
Seuchenbekämpfung: KK6178+
Seven-Year Plan: KKA6430
Sex counseling: KK3442.5
Sexual crimes: KK8550+
   Criminal trials: KK67.S48
Sexually transmitted diseases: KK6180.V45
Sexuelle Handlungen in der Öffentlichkeit: KK8588
Sexueller Missbrauch von Kindern und Abhängigen: KK8568
Shares and shareholders’ rights (Pledges): KK1400.S52
Sheep industry
   East Germany: KKA6657
Ship creditors: KK2274+
Ship mortgages: KK2275
Ship operators: KK2257+
Ship registers: KK2282
Shipbrokers: KK2280
Shipmasters: KK2259
Shipowners: KK2257+
   Ships: KKA460
      Civil law: KK1342+
      Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
      Transportation: KK6928+
   Ship's papers: KK6929
Shipwreck: KK2272+
Shipyards
   Socialist public property: KKA6126.5.S45
Short hours
   Compensation for: KK3427
   Labor contract and employment: KKA2922
   Short-term sentence: KK8260
      East Germany: KKA8260
Shutdown
   Labor contract and employment: KK2936
Sicherungsaufsicht, Verstoß gegen Weisungen bei: KK9198
Sicherungsgrundschuld: KK1377
Sicherungshypothek: KK1367+
   sicherungshypotheken (Land register and registration): KK1425
Sicherungsübereignung: KK1397+
Sick
   Aid for institutional care: KKA3443
Sick criminals: KK9778
Sick leave
   Payment during: KK2960
   Protection of labor: KKA3163
Sickness
  Grounds for divorce: KK1147.S52
Sickness and medical benefits for dependents (Health insurance): KK3331
Sidings (Railroads): KK6917
Siedlungsabfallverwertung: KK6254
Silence (Declaration of intention): KK1057.5
Silent partners (Personal companies): KK2446+
Simulation (Declaration of intention): KK1057
Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KK1909
Sittengesetze: KK887+
Sittenwidrige Handlungen: KK1969+
Sitzungspolizei (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9726
Skeleton laws: KK5063+
Skiing: KK6063.5.S6
Skiing accidents (Torts): KK1984.S54
Skilled nursing facilities, Care in (Health insurance): KK3322
Slaughterhouses
  Taxation: KKA7126.S55
  Slaughtering of animals: KK6239.4
Small claims (Civil procedure): KK4006
  East Germany: KKA4006
Small loans: KK2227.C65
Smallpox (Immunization): KK6183.S62
Smoke control
  Public health: KK6249
Snow removal (Torts): KK2012
Soccer, Control of: KK6063.5.S62
Social activities, Control of
  Public safety
    East Germany: KKA6060+
Social aspects
  Justified abortion: KK8380
Social clause (Notice of termination of lease): KK1773
Social courts
  Higher education
    East Germany: KKA6337
Social courts and procedure: KK3587+
  East Germany: KKA3591+
Social funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
Social insurance: KK3280.2+
  Armed Forces: KK7737
  East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3
Maritime law: KK2296+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
Social legislation: KK3270+
  East Germany: KKA3270+
  Electronic data processing: KK82.S62
Mining
  East Germany: KKA6717+
Social measures (Housing): KK1821+
  East Germany: KKA1796+
Social media
  Communication law: KK7030.5
Social obligation (Right of property): KK1261.5
Social order, Undermining the: KKA9032
Social pathology: KK933
Social policy (Taxation)
  East Germany: KKA7118+
Social provisions (Socialist wage system): KK2972
Social psychology of law: KK932
Social reform and policies: KK3270
  East Germany: KKA3270+
Social security: KK3386.2+
  East Germany: KKA3387+
Social security tax: KK7185
Social service beneficiaries: KK3468+
  East Germany: KKA3468+
Social services: KK3430+
  East Germany: KKA3430.2+
Social (welfare) provisions
  Labor law: KK2972
  Labor standards and protection
    East Germany: KKA3012+
    Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
Social work and social workers: KKA3458+
Socialist legal theory: KK926
  East Germany: KKA926
Socialist property, Offenses against: KKA8617+
Socialist theory of criminal law: KKA7996
Socialization (Economic law): KK6418
Societies
  Criminal societies: KK8788
  Society and criminal law: KK8010
Socio-legal research: KK930+
Social aspects
  Justified abortion: KK8380
Social clause (Notice of termination of lease): KK1773
Social courts
  Higher education
    East Germany: KKA6337
Social courts and procedure: KK3587+
  East Germany: KKA3591+
Social funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
Social insurance: KK3280.2+
  Armed Forces: KK7737
  East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3
Maritime law: KK2296+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
Social legislation: KK3270+
  East Germany: KKA3270+
  Electronic data processing: KK82.S62
Mining
  East Germany: KKA6717+
Social measures (Housing): KK1821+
  East Germany: KKA1796+
Social media
  Communication law: KK7030.5
Social obligation (Right of property): KK1261.5
Social order, Undermining the: KKA9032
Social pathology: KK933
Social policy (Taxation)
  East Germany: KKA7118+
Social provisions (Socialist wage system): KK2972
Social psychology of law: KK932
Social reform and policies: KK3270
  East Germany: KKA3270+
Social security: KK3386.2+
  East Germany: KKA3387+
Social security tax: KK7185
Social service beneficiaries: KK3468+
  East Germany: KKA3468+
Social services: KK3430+
  East Germany: KKA3430.2+
Social (welfare) provisions
  Labor law: KK2972
  Labor standards and protection
    East Germany: KKA3012+
    Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
Social work and social workers: KKA3458+
Socialist legal theory: KK926
  East Germany: KKA926
Socialist property, Offenses against: KKA8617+
Socialist theory of criminal law: KKA7996
Socialization (Economic law): KK6418
Societies
  Criminal societies: KK8788
  Society and criminal law: KK8010
Socio-legal research: KK930+
Social aspects
  Justified abortion: KK8380
Social clause (Notice of termination of lease): KK1773
Social courts
  Higher education
    East Germany: KKA6337
Social courts and procedure: KK3587+
  East Germany: KKA3591+
Social funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
Social insurance: KK3280.2+
  Armed Forces: KK7737
  East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3
Maritime law: KK2296+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
Social legislation: KK3270+
  East Germany: KKA3270+
  Electronic data processing: KK82.S62
Mining
  East Germany: KKA6717+
Social measures (Housing): KK1821+
  East Germany: KKA1796+
Social media
  Communication law: KK7030.5
Social obligation (Right of property): KK1261.5
Social order, Undermining the: KKA9032
Social pathology: KK933
Social policy (Taxation)
  East Germany: KKA7118+
Social provisions (Socialist wage system): KK2972
Social psychology of law: KK932
Social reform and policies: KK3270
  East Germany: KKA3270+
Social security: KK3386.2+
  East Germany: KKA3387+
Social security tax: KK7185
Social service beneficiaries: KK3468+
  East Germany: KKA3468+
Social services: KK3430+
  East Germany: KKA3430.2+
Social (welfare) provisions
  Labor law: KK2972
  Labor standards and protection
    East Germany: KKA3012+
    Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3012
Social work and social workers: KKA3458+
Socialist legal theory: KK926
  East Germany: KKA926
Socialist property, Offenses against: KKA8617+
Socialist theory of criminal law: KKA7996
Socialization (Economic law): KK6418
Societies
  Criminal societies: KK8788
  Society and criminal law: KK8010
Socio-legal research: KK930+
Social aspects
  Justified abortion: KK8380
Social clause (Notice of termination of lease): KK1773
Social courts
  Higher education
    East Germany: KKA6337
Social courts and procedure: KK3587+
  East Germany: KKA3591+
Social funds (Labor standards): KKA3012+
Social insurance: KK3280.2+
  Armed Forces: KK7737
  East Germany: KKA3270.52+, KKA3285.3
Maritime law: KK2296+
  Motion pictures: KKA6371
Social legislation: KK3270+
  East Germany: KKA3270+
  Electronic data processing: KK82.S62
Mining
  East Germany: KKA6717+
Social measures (Housing): KK1821+
  East Germany: KKA1796+
Social media
  Communication law: KK7030.5
Social obligation (Right of property): KK1261.5

Special consequences (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KK8314
Specific restitution (Damages): KK1622
Speculative inventory hoarding: KKA8634
Speedy trial
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9506
Spezialprävention: KK8239
Sponsorship: KK164.S66
Sport instructors and functionaries: KKA6343
Sports activities
  Labor standards: KKA8613
Sports injuries (Justified assault): KK8396
Sports (Torts): KK1982+
Sportverbandsrecht: KK6063+
Spouses
  Bankruptcy: KK4312
  Social insurance: KK3288.R45
Spreading communicable diseases (Criminal law): KK8910
Spreading morbid agents (Criminal law): KK8910
Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KK8910
Spruchkammern
  Germany: KK7614+
  Staatliche Kontore: KKA6457
  Staatliches Kirchenaustrittsrecht: KK5548
  Staatsakt: KK5788
  Staatsanwaltschaft: KK3728+
  Staatsbürgernpflichten: KK5219
  Staatsbürschaft: KK1019.7
  Staatsseinkommensrecht: KK7098+
  Staatsgefährdende Sabotage: KK9047
  Staatsgefährdende Werbung: KK9053
  Staatsgefährdende Zersetzung: KK9049
  Staatsgefährdung: KK9040+, KK9060+
  Staatsgeheimnisschutz: KK9084+
  Staatsimmeminis, Eindringen: KK9092
  Staatsgeheimnisse, Vortäuschen von: KK9098
  Staatsgeheimnissen, Fahrlässige Bekanntgabe von: KK9088
  Staatsgerichtshof: KKA4884+
  Staatsgewalt, Auflehnung wider die: KK9192+
  Staatshaftung: KK5786+
  Staatskirchenrecht: KK5519+
  Staatslehre: KKA4420+
      East Germany: KKA4420+
  Staatsnotstand (Arbeitskampfschutzklause), Streik und: KK3116
  Staatsphilosophie: KKA4420+
      East Germany: KKA4420+
  Staatspräsident: KKA5389
  Staatsrat: KKA5392+
  Staatsschutz: KK5245+
  Stabilitätskontrolle: KK6431
  Städtebauförderung: KK6140+
  Stage productions (Author and publisher): KK2707
  Stagehands
    Collective bargaining: KK3097.S72
  Staggered rate system (Social insurance): KKA3285
Stammeinlage: KK2534+
Stammkapital: KK2534+
Stamp duties: KK7309+
Stamps
  Counterfeiting of: KK8858+
  Social insurance: KK3285.57
Stand-by duty: KK3149
Standard of conduct: KK1937
Standard of conduct in traffic: KK8115.S72
Standard time: KK6959.S72
Standardized labor conditions: KK3066+
Standardized terms of contract
  Accident insurance: KK2356+
  Automobile liability insurance: KK2415
  Banking transactions: KK2222
  Insurance law: KK2320+
  Lease: KK1747
  Liability insurance: KK2390+
  Marine insurance: KK2285+
Standards and grading
  Agriculture: KK6646
  Economic law: KK6554+
      East Germany: KKA6554+
  Standing (Civil procedure): KK3871
  Stare decisis
    Civil procedure: KK3833
    Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
    Public prosecution: KK9540
    State: KK4420+
      East Germany: KKA4420+
    State and local finance: KK7350+
  State enforcement
      East Germany: KKA5801
    State finance: KK7351.2+
    State highways: KK6083
    State offices (Election): KK5295
    State policies (Real property): KKA1316
    State prosecutor: KK9515+
      East Germany: KKA9515
  State supervision
    Banking: KK2189
    Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce: KK6542
      East Germany: KKA5801
    Government business enterprises: KK5849
    Installations: KK6576
    Private insurance associations: KK2314+
    Public corporations: KK5815
    Savings banks: KK2204
    Social insurance: KK3285.8
      East Germany: KKA3285.8
    Stock corporation: KKA2458
  State supreme courts: KK3682
Stateless foreigners
  Private international law: KK968.R43
  Registration of civil status: KK4114
  Social services for: KK3506+
INDEX

Statement of grounds (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9683
Statement of illegal action (Administrative courts and procedure): KK9717
State’s evidence (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
State’s witnesses (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9623.S73
Statistical services (Science and the arts)
   East Germany: KKA6352.S73
Statistics
   Judicial statistics: KK61+
   Violation of privacy: KK1968.5
Statutes: KK30+
   Administrative law: KK5582
   Civil law: KK983.9+
   East Germany: KKA983.9+
   East Germany: KKA34+
Statutory agency (Legal transactions): KK1070+
Statutory insurance
   Liability insurance: KK2390+
   Workers’ insurance: KK3355
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KK5063+
Statutory orders: KK5063+
Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KK1481
Statutory regimes (Matrimonial property and regime):
   KK1163+
Statutory rescission (Extinction of obligation): KK1572+
Statutory restraints of alienation: KK1068
Steinmetzen: KK6844.M38
Stellvertretung: KK2078+
Stem cell research
   Criminal law: KK8430
Stempelsteuer: KK7309+
Stepchildren: KK1210
Sterilization
   Criminal law: KK8294
   Medical legislation: KK6230+
Steueranpassungsgesetze: KK7109
Steuerberater: KK1000.T3
Steuerbescheid: KK7148
Steuerbuchhaltung: KK7138+
Steuererklärung: KK7140
Steuererklärungen: KK7145
Steuerermittlung: KK7144+
Steuerfestsetzung: KK7144+
Steuerfreie Wertpapiere: KK7171
Steuergutschein: KK7154
Steuerprüfung: KK7152
Steuerrecht: KK7100.2+
Steuerveranlagung: KK7144+
Steuerzeichenfälschung: KK7500
Stevedores (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3187.S73
Stiftungsrecht: KK1037+
Stillschweigende Vereinbarung: KK1948

Stimmnötigung: KK9152
Stipulations
   Contracts: KK1672
   Stock certificates (Private companies): KK2546
   Stock companies: KK2448+
   Sales tax: KK7299+
   Stock corporation: KK2451+
   Stock exchange transactions: KK2247+
   Private companies: KK2548+
Stockholders
   Minority stockholders: KK2502
   Stockholders' meetings: KK2496+
   Private companies: KK2548+
Stockholders' preemption rights: KK2505
Stockholders voting through bank holding stocks in deposit: KK2237
Stocks: KK2475+
   Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KK2472
   Pledges of rights: KK1390.S42
   Private companies: KK2548+
   Stocks and stockholders’ rights: KK2495+
   Private companies: KK2544+
Stockwerkseigentum: KK1340
Störer: KK5985
Stores: KK2103.S76
Stores (Building and construction): KK6168.C64
Störpropaganda gegen die Wehrmacht: KK9176
Störung der Totenruhe: KK8514
Störung des Gottesdienstes: KK8510
Störung des Religionsfriedens und der Totenruhe: KK8505+
Strafantrag: KK9580
Strafanzeige: KK9527
Strafaufschub: KK9790
Strafjustizverwaltung: KK9429.2+
Strafrechtspflege: KK9429.2+
Strafrechtsschulen: KK8233+
Strafregister: KK9796+
Strafrichter: KK9522
Strafumwandlung: KK8335
Strafunterbrechung: KK9790
Strafvollzugsuntaugliche: KK9778
Strafzumessungslehre: KK8304+
Strafzweck: KK8233+
Strahlenschutzrecht: KK6012
Strassenrecht: KK6079+
Strassenschutz: KK6093+
Strasserverkehr: KK6871+
Streckbrief: KK9544
Street cleaning (Public health): KK6187.S77
Streetcars
   Torts: KK1988
   Streikposten: KK3105
   Streitgegenstand: KK3890
INDEX

Streitwertfestsetzung: KK5763
Strict liability
  Delicts: KK1949+
  Strikebreakers: KK3111
  Strikes: KK3104+
Stückekonto: KK2232
  East Germany: KKA6279+
  Higher education: KK6329+
  East Germany: KKA6329+
  Manuals for: KK160.S78
Subcontracting: KK2876
Subjective-öffentliches Recht: KK5598
Submission (Bilateral acts): KK5616.3
Submissionskartell: KK6474.S92
Subordinate organizations (Political parties): KK5227
Subpoena
  Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
  Civil procedure: KK3860
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9542
Subrogation
  Damages: KK1636.S82
  Liability insurance: KK2408
  Social insurance: KK3300
  Unjust enrichment: KK1912
Subsequent authorization: KK1073
Subsidiaries: KKA6729
  Mining
  East Germany: KKA6729
Subsidiary of short-term sentence to fine (Criminal law):
  KK8267
Subsidiary and parent companies: KK2621
Subsidies
  Deductible subsidies: KK1810
  Economic law: KK6437+
Substituted performance (Extinction of obligation): KK1553
Subtenants
  Eviction: KK1781+
  Forced vacating: KK1781+
  Parties to contract: KK1761
  Rent control (Emergency housing measures): KK1816
Rights and claims from lease contract: KK1763+
Subventionen: KK6437+
Subversive activities
  Criminal law: KK9057
  East Germany: KKA9085+
Succession
  Illegitimate children: KK1223
  Ownership: KK1287
  Private companies: KK2552
Succession during execution (Insolvency): KK4185
Succession into civil procedure: KK3915
Succession into rights or positions: KK5602
Succession upon death: KK1440+
Südwstrundfunk: KK6999.S84
Suffrage
  East Germany: KKA5279
  Suggestion systems: KK2740, KKA2740
  Süßnestelle, Small claims procedures before: KKA4006
  Suicide: KK8366
  Summarisches Verfahren: KK9646
  Summary proceedings
    Criminal courts: KK9646
    Summation: KK9643
  Summons
    Administrative courts and procedure: KK5696
    Administrative law: KK5643
    Civil procedure: KK3860
    Criminal procedure: KK9542
    East Germany: KKA7928
  Superlative advertising: KK2807
  Superlativreklame: KK2807
  Supervening impossibility: KK1693
  Supervision
    Deposit banking: KK2235
    Office of the public prosecutor: KK3745
    Real property: KKA1316
    Supervisory guardians: KKA4141
    Supplementary employment: KK2875
    Civil service: KK5948.5
    Protection of labor: KK3157+
  Support
    Affiliation of illegitimate children: KK1228
    Consanguinity and affinity: KK1186
    Illegitimate children: KK1222
    Income tax: KK7191.A44
    Insolvency: KK4278
    Parental power: KK1207
  Suppression of documents
    Criminal law: KKA9276+
    Suppression of proof (Treason): KK9109
    Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation: KK5922+
    Supranational institutions, Crimes against: KK9360+
    Supreme Restitution Court (British Zone): KK7655
    Supreme Restitution Court for Berlin (Western Zones): KK7655
  Suretyship: KK1886+
    Banking transactions: KK2229
    Bills of exchange: KK2168.S97
    Insurance law: KK2375+
    Surface mail: KK6958
    Surgical treatment (Criminal aspects): KK8410+
    Surtaxes
      East Germany: KKA7268
INDEX

Surveillance
- Lack of (Military criminal law and procedure): KK7889
- Surveillance of the sick: KKA3279
- Survivors' benefits: KK2345
- Suspect (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9511
- Suspension: KK2922
  - Labor contract and employment: KK2922
  - Tax collection and enforcement: KK7158
- Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KK3866
- Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9790
- Suspensive conditions: KK1091
- Suspensive effect (Administrative remedies): KK5694
- Susswaren: KK6758
- Swine industry: KK6655
- Symbolism: KK175.6+
- Symbols of unconstitutional organizations, Use of: KK9067
- Sympathy strikes: KK3106+
- Synallagmatic contracts (Breach of contract): KK1593
- Syndicates (Cartels): KK6474.S97

Tax enforcement
- East Germany: KKA7136+
- Tax evasion
  - East Germany: KKA7495
- Tax-exempt securities: KK7171
- Tax interpretation: KK7109
- Tax liability: KK7111
- Tax obligation: KK7111
- Tax planning (Income tax): KK7164
- Tax returns: KK7140
  - Business tax: KK7415
  - Income tax: KK7168
  - Property tax: KK7373
  - Sales tax: KK7288
  - Stock companies: KK7215
- Tax saving: KK7128
- Tax valuation
  - Property: KKA7264.3
  - Property tax: KK7365+
- Taxable income: KK7169+
  - Business tax: KK7416
  - East Germany: KKA7169
  - Stock companies: KK7216+
- Taxable property: KK7374

Taxation
- East Germany: KKA7101+
- Electricity
  - East Germany: KKA6852.6
  - Energy policy: KK6848.6
  - East Germany: KKA6848.6
- Gas
  - East Germany: KKA6854.6
- Heat
  - East Germany: KKA6856.6
- Local finance
  - East Germany: KKA7395+
- Public finance: KK7100.2+
  - State finance: KK7358+
- Taxation clause (Contracts): KK1666
- Taxation of capital
  - Public finance: KKA7264+
  - State finance: KK7363+
- Taxes
  - Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.T38
- Taxicab drivers
  - Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3097.T39
- Taxicabs: KK6898, KKA6898
- Teachers: KK6286+
  - East Germany: KKA6286+
  - Elementary education: KK6296+
  - Higher education
    - East Germany: KKA6324+
    - Income tax: KK7196.T4
  - Vocational education: KK6302
  - East Germany: KKA6302+
- Technicians (Professions): KKA7041

T

Tacit agreement
- Exclusion of liability: KK1948
- Tankstellenvertrag: KK1832
- Tariff: KK7312+
  - East Germany: KKA7312+
- Tarifrecht: KK5959
- Tarifverbandsauflösung: KK3094
- Tatbestand: KK8067+
- Tatbestandsmässigkeit: KK8067+
- Tateinheit: KK8220
- Tatsachenforschung: KK3804.L39
- Tatsachenirrtum: KK8170
- Tausch: KK1735
- Taverns
  - Excise taxes: KK7306.B37
  - Protection of children in public: KK3567
  - Regulation: KK6821+
    - East Germany: KKA6821+
- Tax accounting: KK7138+
  - Stock companies: KK7212
- Tax administration: KK7130+
  - East Germany: KKA7130+
- Tax auditing: KK7152, KK7153
- Tax avoidance: KK7128
  - East Germany: KKA7495
  - Nonprofit associations: KK7202.T39
- Tax collection: KK7136+
  - East Germany: KKA7136+
- Tax consultants: KK7139
  - Civil law: KK1000.T3
  - Income tax: KK7166
  - Manuals for: KK160.F56
- Tax credits: KK7154

State finance
- KK7358+
- KK7363+

Public finance
- KK7100.2+
- KK7264+

Corporation tax deductions
- KK7230.T38

Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- KK3097.T39

Elementary education
- KK6296+

Higher education
- KK6324+

Income tax
- KK7196.T4

Vocational education
- KK6302

East Germany
- KK7169
- KK7215
- KK7216+
- KKA7169

Business tax
- KK7415

Electricity
- KK6848.6

Energy policy
- KK6848.6

Gas
- KK6854.6

Heat
- KK6856.6

Local finance
- KK7395+

Public finance
- KK7100.2+

State finance
- KK7358+

Stock companies
- KK7215

Manuals for
- KK160.F56

Income tax
- KK7196.T4

Business tax
- KK7415
Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KKA3005.3
Technology
   Legal aspects: KK164.T42
Teilstudium: KKA6338
Teilurteil: KK3970
Teilzeitbeschäftigung: KK2874
Telecommunication: KK6950+
   East Germany: KKA6964+
Telecommunications installations (Socialist public property): KKA6126.5.P68
Telefonieren zum Nulltarif
   Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
Telegrams
   Crimes against legal documents: KK8838
   East Germany: KKA6968
   Telephone: KK6972+
      East Germany: KKA6972+
   Telephone lines: KK6973
   East Germany: KKA6973
   Teletype: KK6970
      East Germany: KKA6970
   Television
      Corporation tax: KK7257.B76
      Television communication: KK6976+
         East Germany: KKA6976+
   Telex: KK6970
      East Germany: KKA6970
   Temporal applicability: KK8044+
   Temporary admission and residence: KK6052
   Temporary and continuous disability pensions (Workers' compensation): KK3366
   Temporary employees
      Social insurance: KK3288.P36
   Temporary employment: KK2872
   Tenor: KK9683
   Tenant and landlord: KK1740+
   Tenant farming: KK6624
   Tendenzbetriebe: KK3042
   Tender of payment: KK1552
   Tenor: KK9683

Tenure
   Air Force: KK7774
   Compulsory military service: KK7730+
   Customs personnel: KK7323
   Librarians and library personnel: KK6392
   Municipal civil service: KK5968.2
   Police officers: KK6007
   Postal service: KK6955
   Railroad officials and employees: KK6910
   Teachers: KK6290
      Elementary education: KK6296.5
      Higher education: KK6326
   Terminals, Video display: KK3189.V53
   Terminals, Visual display: KK3189.V53
Termination
   Civil companies: KK1873
   Cooperative societies: KK2584+
   Delivery after: KK1765
   Extinction of obligation: KK1576
   Foundations of public law: KK5844
   Lease: KK1767+
   Private companies (Civil procedure): KK2558.5+
   Public corporations: KK5814
   Public institutions: KK5834
   Stock corporations: KK2512+
   Termination of business organizations: KKA2434.3
   Terms of court: KK3700
   Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KK8034+
      East Germany: KKA8034+
   Territoriality
      Corporation tax: KK7199.L5
   Territory
      Intellectual and industrial property: KK2640
   Terrorism: KK8780+, KK8800
   Terrorism prevention
      Constitution law: KK5245+
   Terrorist activities (Treason): KKA9096
   Testamentary burden: KK1476
   Testamentary succession: KK1452
   Testamentary trusts: KK1489
   Testaments: KK1467+
   Testamentvollstrecker: KK1478
   Testation, Freedom of: KK1468
   Testierfreiheit: KK1468
   Testimony
      Coercion of: KK9260
      Expert testimony: KK3938
      Previous testimony: KK9618
   Testimony of party (Civil procedure): KK3944
   Testimony of the accused (Criminal procedure): KK9636+
   Testing of commercial products: KK2808
   Textbooks: KK6311.T48
   Textile industry: KK6743.T49
      East Germany: KKA6743.T49
   Textiles (Customs): KK7345.T48
   Theater
      Labor law: KK3192.T45
      Labor-management relations: KK3040.T45
   Theaters
      Fire prevention and control: KK6028+
         East Germany: KKA6028+
      Protection of children in public: KK3569
   Theft
      Armed theft: KK8652
      Automobile theft: KK8658
      Domestic and family theft: KK8656
      Energy theft: KK8660
      Property insurance: KK2368.T43
      Rapacious theft: KK8675
   Theft and fraud: KK8695
   Theft by gangs: KK8652
Theft by gangs
   East Germany: KKA8652
Theft from the fallen, wounded, or sick (Military law):
   KKA7879
Theft of corpse: KK9004
Theories and concepts of economic law: KKA6418
   East Germany: KKA6418
Theory of German law: KKA883+
   East Germany: KKA883+
Theory of punishment (Criminal law): KK8233+
Thieves, Legal: KK76+
Things
   Concepts and principles: KK1041+
   Usufruct: KK1326.T44
Things in common use: KK6075
Third parties
   Bankruptcy: KK4311+
   Claims to ownership and seeking release (Execution):
      KK4259
Constitutional law: KK5135
Contracts: KK1682+
   Collective bargaining: KK3089
      East Germany: KKA1682+
Damages: KK1636.T54
   East Germany: KKA1636.T54
Execution: KK4284.T44
Insurance law: KK2322+
   Lease: KKA1762
   Liability insurance: KK2393
   Life insurance: KK2341
Third parties and co-worker: KK2938+
Third party beneficiary: KKA1682
Third Reich: KKA1682+
   Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7561+
Threat
   Administrative law: KK5624.F67
   Threatening the community: KK8796
      East Germany: KKA9203
Threats
   Voidable marriage: KK1142
   Threats (Duress) against superiors (Military criminal law and
      procedures): KK7873
Threats (Duress) of felonious injury
   East Germany: KKA8453
Threats of felonious injury: KK8453
Thwarting criminal justice: KK9250
Tierärzte: KK6237
Tierhalterhaftung: KK2026.A54
Tierhaltungsverbot: KK9200
Tierquälerei: KK8616
Tierschutz: KK8453
Tilgungshypotheke: KK1366
Timber laws: KK6676+
   East Germany: KKA6676+
Time of payment (Wages): KK2962+
   East Germany: KKA2962
Time periods
   Administrative courts and procedure: KK5698+

Time periods
   Administrative law: KK5644
   Constitutional law: KK5471.8+
   Court procedure: KK3804.T55
      Civil procedure: KK3862+
      Labor courts and procedure: KK3232
   Title of nobility: KK1024.5
   Titles (Names)
      Misuse of: KK8798
To whom it may concern (Authorized representation):
   KK1071.3
Tobacco
   Excise taxes: KK7306.T62
   Tobacco smoking
      Drug laws: KK6196
   Tobacco wholesale and retail trade (Taxation):
      KKA7161.T62
   Todeserklärung: KK1015
   Todesstrafe: KK8251
   Todesvermutung: KK1014
   Toll-free telephone calls
      Rebates and premiums: KK2817.T64
   Tormenting animals: KK8616
   Torts
      East Germany: KKA1922+
   Torturing animals (Offenses against the public order):
      KKA9336.T67
   Totenschein: KK1015
   Tötungsdelikte: KK8356+
   Tourist trade: KK6824
   Toxic substances
      Water pollution: KK6252.T69
   Trade agreements: KK7315+
      East Germany: KKA7315+
   Trade and industrial secrets
      Intellectual and industrial property: KK2827.T72
      Merchant and business enterprise: KK2072
   Trade associations: KK6840
   Trade fairs: KK6583
      East Germany: KKA6583+
   Trade fixtures: KK1042.F59
   Trade regulation
      Drug laws: KK6201
   Trademarks
      East Germany: KKA768+
      Private international law: KK968.T72
   Trading of securities: KK2234
   Tradition
      Contractual acquisition: KK1294+
      Pledges of personal property: KK1387.T72
   Traditionspapiere: KK2150+
   Traffic
      Crimes affecting: KK8930+
         East Germany: KKA8930+
         Liability insurance: KK2412+
      Traffic accidents, Liability for: KK1987+
      Traffic in narcotics: KK8975
Traffic noise, Control of: KK6253
Traffic on inland waterways (Public safety): KKA6049
Traffic regulations and enforcement
East Germany: KKA6885+
Traffic signs (Highway safety): KK2010, KK6894
Transactions
Commercial transactions: KK2086+
Fiduciary transactions: KK1089+
Jurist acts: KK1048
Management of transactions: KK1136
Property and damages: KK8643
Secured transactions: KK1088
Unjust enrichment: KK1910
Transfer
Distributive share in estate: KK1462
Labor law: KK3020
Negotiable instruments: KK2155
Private international law: KK968.T725
Transfer and assumption of obligations: KK1529+
Transfer and succession of business name: KK2066
Transfer of insured object: KK2366
Transfer of ownership as security: KK1397+
Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale): KK4218
Transfer of possession (Property): KK1265+
Transfer of trademarks: KK2789
Transfer of wages (Social insurance): KK3296
Transfusionsdienst: KK6224
Transgression
East Germany: KKA8056
Transgression (Criminal law): KK8056
Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.
Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Transplantations
Criminal law: KK8417
Medical legislation: KK6228.4
Transport workers, Highway
Hours of labor: KK3154.T72
Transportation: KK6868+
East Germany: KKA6868+
Transportation contracts: KK1855.T72
Transportation expenses (Income tax deductions):
KK7180.T72
Transportation of persons or goods
Excise taxes: KK7306.T72
Transportation workers
Labor law: KK3192.T73
Trash collection
Municipal government: KK5915
Travel agencies: KK6824
Excise taxes: KK7306.T75
Travel and vacation contracts: KKA1860
Travel contracts: KK1855.T72
Travel expenses
Corporation tax deductions: KK7230.E58
Travel expenses and entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KK7180.T73
Travel insurance: KK2360.T72
Traveling salesmen: KK2103.T73
Traveling shows (Public safety): KKA6064.5
Treachery in conduct of state matters: KK9118
Treason: KK9080+
Treason against the constitution: KK9032
Treason by publishing official secrets (Press delicts):
KK7026
Treasonable activities: KK9020+
Preparation of treasonable act: KK9026
Treasonable espionage: KK9084+
Treasure troves: KK373.T73, KK442, KK1280
Treaties and agreements
International law and municipal law: KK5057
Treaties and agreements between church and state:
KK5520+
Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law):
KK8416
Treatymaking power: KK5106
Treibstoffe: KK7306.M68
Tretrecht: KK1338.A59
Treuepflichten and Fürsorgepflichten: KK2892
Trial by newspaper: KK9424
Trial practice
Criminal procedure: KK9595+
Trials
History of law: KK270+
Modern: KK65+
Trichotomy: KK8056
Trödelvertrag: KK1739
Trucking
Liability insurance: KK2419
Trucklines
Commercial law: KK2138
Trucks: KK6883.T78
Trunkenheitsfahrt: KK8944
Trust investments: KK2254
Securities: KK2489
Trusts
Municipal finance and economy: KK5904
Trusted and trustees
Corporate reorganization: KK2633.T78
Legal transactions: KK1089+
Private international law: KK968.T78
Truth and defamatory statement: KK8478
Truthfulness and falsehood
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9507
Two-Year Plan: KKA6430

U

U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals: KK7654
Übergabe: KK1294+
Überleitungsrecht: KK8045
Umsatzsteuer: KK7290+
Umweltbelastung: KK6247+
Umweltgefährdung: KK6247+
Umweltschutz: KK6242+, KKA6242+
Unable perpetrator of an inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KK8184
Unauthorized possession of economic secrets: KKA8632
Unauthorized representation (Agency): KK1072
Unauthorized use of military equipment: KKA7876
Unauthorized use of savings books: KK8662
Unbestellte Waren, Zusendung: KK1663
Unborn children: KK1013.3, KK3855
Unbrauchbarmachung: KK8299
Unconscionable transactions: KK1064+
Unconstitutional organizations, Using symbols of: KK9067
Underground press: KK7017.R48
Underground rights incident to ownership of land: KK1333
Underground water rights: KK1334
Undermining the state apparatus: KK9049
Underselling prices established by government: KKA8628
Undertakers: KK6828
Unemployed
Health insurance: KK3333.U53, KK3336
Unemployed (Health insurance): KK3333.U53
Unemployment benefits
Cash benefits: KK3425
Unemployment insurance: KK3418+
Unenches Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8072
Unentgeltliche Zuwendungen: KK1051.5
Unentgeltlicher Vertrag: KK1648
Unerlaubte Handlung und Schadensersatz: KK3107
Unerlaubte Hilfe bei Prüfungen: KK9308
Unerlaubte Luftaufnahme: KK9179
Unfair competition: KK2799+
Private international law: KK968.U53
Unfallflucht: KK8950
Ungerechtfertigte Bereicherung: KK1907+
Uniform regulations
Armed Forces: KKA7741
Uniformity of law application
Civil procedure: KK3833
Court procedure: KK3804.U54
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9488
Uniforms, Misuse of: KK8798
Unilateral acts
Administrative law: KK5636+
Legal transactions: KK1050
Unilateral contract: KK1642
Unincorporated business associations: KK2435+
Employee representation: KK3030+
Unincorporated society: KK1036+
Union organization: KK3127+
East Germany: KKA3127+
Union participation: KK2997
East Germany: KKA3229
Unions: KK3123+
Civil service: KK5961
East Germany: KKA3123+
Mining industry: KK6722
United States. Court of Appeals of the Allied High Commission: KK51
United States Zone courts: KK50+
United States Zone military gazettes: KK9.6+
Universities: KK6313+
Unjust enrichment: KK1907+
Administrative law and civil law: KK5603.2.U54
Bills of exchange: KK2168.U54
Private international law: KK968.U53
Unjust enrichment as counterplea: KK1916
Unlawful entry: KK8457
East Germany: KKA8457
Unmarried couples
Income tax: KK7196.U55
Unmöglichkeit: KK1693
Unofficially performed act (Administrative law):
KK5624.U56
Unordered merchandise by mail: KK1663
Unfair competition: KK2811
Unpermitted work during vacation: KK3159
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a rail vehicle: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of a ship: KK8935
Unsafe operation (Criminal law) of an aircraft: KK8935
Unselbständige Stiftungen: KK1037+
Unterbringung in Pflegeanstalten: KK8278
Unterbringung in sozialtherapeutischen Anstalten: KK8278
Unterdrückung von Beweismitteln: KK9109
Unterer und mittlerer Justizdienst: KK3708
Unterhaltspflicht, Verletzung der: KK8538
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung: KK8612
Unterlassene Hilfeleistung gegenüber einer Geschwängerten: KK8540
Unterlassene Verbrechensanklage: KK9253
Unterlassung der Anzeige von geplanten oder ausgeführten Verbrechen: KK7891
Unterlassungsdelikt: KK8071+
Unterlassungshilfe: KK8058
Unterlassungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
KK5720+
Unterschlagung: KK8670+
Untersuchung: KK9533
Untreue, Landesverräterische: KK9118
Unused trademarks: KK2787
Unwanted minorities
Eugenics: KK6232
Unworthiness of heirs: KK1483
Unzucht mit Kindern oder Abhängigen: KK8568
Unzulässig Schwangerschaftsunterbrechung: KKA8523
Unzuständigkeit: KK5624.J87
Urine tests
Criminal procedure: KK9614
Urkundenbegriff: KK8020.L34
Urkundenfälschung
Torts: KK1972
Urkundenvernichtung: KKA9277
Urlaubsentgelt: KK3167
Urproduktion: KK6593+
INDEX

Urteilsverfahren (Labor courts and procedure): KK3233+
Use
Municipal public institutions: KK5918
Use
Use and previous use (Patent law): KK2745
Use and profits of another's land, Right as to: KK1346+
Use and user (Public institutions): KK5835
Use arrangements
   Horizontal and vertical combinations: KK6478
   Use of arms (Law enforcement): KK6000
   Use of firearms (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KK8105
   Use of force and threats (Extortion): KK8716
   Use of trademarks: KK2786
Usufruct
   Income tax: KK7191.U88
   Real property: KK1355+
   Usufructuary lease (Entail): KK6615.U88
Usurpation of office
   Crimes against the civil service: KK9303+
   Offenses against public order and convenience: KK9213
Usury
   Immoral transactions: KK1065.U88
   Offenses against property: KK8732+
   Usus modernus: KK912
   Utilitarianism: KK921
Utility plants (Building and construction): KK6168.U85
Uxoricide
   Criminal law: KK785.P37, KK8368

V

Vacation camps and homes (Social services for children): KKA3557.5.V32
Vacation regulations
   Civil service: KK5965
Vacationing (Public safety): KKA6061
Vacations
   Civil service: KK5965
   Merchant mariners: KK2294
   Right to vacation (Protection of labor): KKA3157+
Vaccination
   Public health laws: KK6182+
   East Germany: KKA6182+
Vagrancy: KK5990.V34
Validity of collective bargaining and labor agreements:
   KK3092+
   East Germany: KKA3092+
Validity of law: KK892
Valuation
   Private companies: KK2542
   Valuation of inventories (Stock companies taxable income): KK7219
   Valuation of real property: KK7404
   City planning: KK6148
   East Germany: KKA7404
   Value-added tax: KK7290+

Valuta clause
   Civil law: KK1557
   Vandalism: KKA9201
   Variances (Building and construction): KK6156
   Vaterschaft: KK1226+
   Vending machines
      Government liability: KK5792.A88
      Vendor and purchaser
         Private international law: KK968.V45
         Venereal diseases: KK6180.V45
         Venue for corporate bodies (Civil procedure): KK3877
         Venue for press delicts: KK9578
         Verbandsstrafgewalt: KK5816
         Verbandsstrafrecht: KK8212
         Verbrauchbare Sachen: KK1042.C65
         Verbrechenslehre: KK8054+
         Verbrecherische Vereinigungen: KK8788
         Vereinigtes Wirtschaftsgesebiet: KK9.8+
         Bizonal: KK52+
         Vereinigungen Volks eigener Betriebe: KKA6455+
         Vereinsrecht: KK1031+
         Verfahren ohne mündliche Verhandlung: KK3920
         Verfall: KK8300
         Verfallklausel (Wages): KK2964
         Verfassungsrecht: KK6868+
         Verfassungsauslegung: KK5034
         Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit: KK5142+, KK5453.2+
         Verfassungsgeschichte: KK4455+
         Verfassungsschutz: KK4455+
         Verfassungsverrat: KK9032
         Verfolgungsverjährung: KK8338
         Vergiftung: KK8402
         Vergleich: KK1892
         Vergleichende Werbung: KK2804
         Verkaufsgenossenschaft bildender Künstler (Taxation):
            KKA7126.V45
         Verkehrshypothek: KK1365+
         Verkehrslacke: KK6868+
         Verkehrsrecht: KK8368+
         Verkehrszeichen: KK6894
         Verleihung der Intimsphäre: KK1965+
         Verleumdung: KK8472
         Vermögensabgabe: KK7278
         Vermögensbildung: KK3008, KK5964
         Vermögensübernahme: KK1536
         Vermögensverschiebung: KK1910
         Verordnungen: KK5063+
         Verpflichtungsklage (Administrative courts and procedure):
            KK5721
         Verrechnungsscheck: KK2173+
         Versandgeschäft: KK6808.M34
         Verschleppe: KK8442+
         Verschollenheit: KK1014
         Versicherungsbetrug: KK8699
         Versicherungsgesellschaften: KK2313+
         Versicherungsträger: KK2311+
         Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KK2301+
Versorgungsanstalt der Post (Public institutions): KK5840.V47
Versuch und Teilnahme: KK9224
Verleihungsverfahren: KK4220
Vertrag zu Gunsten Dritter: KK1682
Vertragsfreiheit: KK1655, KK6848.5
Vertragsschluss durch sozialtypisches Verhalten: KK1664
Vertragssystem: KKA6621
Vertragsstrafen: KK1667
Vertragsstheorie: KK2883
Vertragstreue: KK1658
Vertrauensärzte: KK3338
Vertreter (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5678+
vertunglimpfung des Andenkens Verstorbener: KK8474
Verunglimpfung des Staates und seiner Symbole: KK9073
Verunglimpfung von Verfassungsorganen: KK9076
Verwahrung: KK1864
Verwaltungslehre: KK4420+
Verwaltungsmonopol: KK5593
Verwaltungsrecht: KK5569+, KK7690+
Verwaltungsschiedsverfahren: KK5758
Verwaltungszwangsvorhaben: KK5640+
Verwarnung: KK9645
Police magistrates: KK5994.5.V37
Verwarnungsgeld (Police magistrates): KK5994.5.V37
Verwendungsanspruch und Wegnahmeanspruch: KK1764
Verwirkung prozessorialer Befugnisse: KK3892
Verzicht: KK5637
Verzüger: KK1694+
Vessels, Historic: KK6405
Veterans
Job security: KK2929.V48
Labor contract and employment: KK2888+
Preferential civil service employment: KK5948
Preferential employment: KK2888+
Social services: KK3525
Veterinarians: KK6237
Veterinarsrecht: KK6236+
Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372
East Germany: KKA6236+
Veterinary public health: KK6236+, KK-KKC1 372
Victim (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9520
East Germany: KKA9520
Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KK9799+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KK5792.V52
Video display terminals (Labor hygiene and industrial safety): KK3189.V53
Viehseuchenverhütung: KK6236+
Vinkulationsgeschäft: KK1841.6
Vis major: KK945.V58
Visitation rights (Parental power): KK1202.5
Viticulture: KK6671+
Vivisection
Animals: KK6239.3
Vocational education: KK6300+
Vocational education: East Germany: KKA6300+
Vocational training
Social services: KK3445
Vocational training and strikes (Collective labor disputes): KK3113
Void and voidable acts
Administrative law: KK5624.V64
Void and voidable bills (Bills of exchange): KK2168.V64
Void and voidable contracts
Labor law: KK2911+
Void and voidable resolutions
Private companies: KK2549
Stockholders' meetings: KK2499
Void and voidable transactions: KK1063+
Void and voidable wills: KK1473
Void judgments and nonjudgments: KK3972
Voidable marriage: KK1142
Volkseigene Betriebe (VEB): KKA5847+
Volkseigene Güter
Government property: KKA6126
Volkseigene Industriebetriebe: KKA6454+
Volksseignutum: KKA6076+
Volkshochschulen: KK6341
Volkskammer: KK5318+
Election: KKA5289
Volkssturm: KK7790
Volksverhetzung: KK8794
Volljährigkeit: KK1017
vollstreckungsaussetzung: KK7158
Vollstreckungsgegenklage (Execution): KK4254
Vollstreckungsschutz: KK1782
Vollstreckungsverjährung: KK7158
Voluntary chain stores: KK6488
Volunteer firefighters: KKA6025
Volunteers
Labor law: KK3192.V65
Social work: KK3462
Vorbehaltskauf: KK1713+
Vorbehaltsurteil: KK3969
Vorbereitung: KK3859+, KK9026
Vorbereitungsdienst (The legal profession): KK3704+
Vorbehandlung: KK8812
Vorbehandlungsvorhaben: KK9529+
Vorführung (Police measures): KK5997
Vorwahl: KK1725
Vorläufige Vollstreckbarkeit (Execution): KK4189
Vorlegung von Sachen: KK1905
Vormundschaftsgericht: KKA9026
Vormundschaftsrecht: KK1232+
Vorrat: KK7218+
Vorratsverwandtschaft: KK6648+
Vorschuss: KK2963
Vortäuschen von Staatsgeheimnissen: KK9098
Vorteils- und Schadensausgleich: KK2335
INDEX

Vorverfahren: KK5689+
Vorvertrag: KK1649
Voting
  Cooperative societies: KK2577
  Courts: KK3697.5+
  Obstruction of: KK9170
  Stockholders’ meetings: KK2497+
    Private company: KK2549
Voting age: KK5279+
Voting crimes: KK9145+
Vulgata des sächsischen Weichbildes: KK243+

W

Wachdienstverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Wachgewerbe: KK6826
Wachverfehlungen: KK7893.G38
Waffen: KK7750
Waffenrecht: KK6010
Wage discrimination: KK2943
Wage earners without tenure: KK5930+
Wages: KK2950+
  Aviation personnel: KK6923
  Correctional institutions: KK9780
  Effect of bankruptcy: KK4337.W34
  Execution: KK4209.S34
  Exemptions from execution: KK4277
  Income tax: KK7184+
    East Germany: KKA7184+
    Juvenile detention homes and reformatories: KK9789
    Labor standards and protection of labor: KK3008
    Merchant mariners: KK2293
    Social insurance: KK3296
    Types of wages: KK2954+
  Wahlbehinderung: KK9170
  Wahlbestechung: KK9148
  Wahlfälschung: KK9162
  Wahlfeststellung: KK9690
  Wahlrecht: KK5272+
  Wahlverbrechen: KK9145+
  Wahlverfahrensrecht: KK5272+
  Wahrheitsbeweis: KK8478
  Wahrheitspflicht: KK9507
  Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interesse: KK1938
  Wahrnehmung berechtigter Interessen: KK8480
  Waisenhäuser: KK3577
  Waiting period for widow (Marriage impediments): KK1124.W34
Waiver of appeal
  Civil procedure: KK4026
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9755
  Tax courts and procedure
    Pretrial procedures: KK7448
    Remedies: KK7470
Waldbrand: KK6026
Wandelschuldverschreibung: KK2486
Wandelung: KK1857

Wandelung
  Sale warranty: KK1704
  Wanderveranstaltungen: KKA6064.5
Wanted notice
  Criminal procedure: KK9544
  Wantonness: KK8126+
War
  Maritime law: KK2266
  War and guardian: KK1232+
  War crime trials: KK72.2+
  War crimes: KKA8345.5
    Exemption from limitation of action: KKA8338.4.W37
  War profits tax: KK7268.5
  War veterans
    Taxation: KK7126.M55
    War victims
      Social services: KK3530+, KK3550.W37
      Taxation: KK7126.M55
    Warehouse receipts: KK2119
    Warehouses
      Banks: KK2216
      Bonded warehouses: KK7342
      Warehousing: KK2118+
      Warehouses
        Banks: KK2216
        Bonded warehouses: KK7342
      Warehousing: KK2118+
      Warenerzeugung, Haftung von: KK1710
      Warenvertrieb, Haftung von: KK1710
      Warning
        Criminal law: KK8338.6
        Unfair competition: KK2832
Warranty
  Author and publisher: KK2712.W37
  Cattle: KK1733
  Conditional sale: KK1716
  Contract for work and labor: KK1857
  Sale contracts: KK1698+
  Wartestand: KK1124.W34
  Wartezeit: KK3403
Wasser
  KK5914
  Wasserbücher: KK6112
  Wasserhaushaltsrecht: KK6904+
  Wasserrecht: KK6904+
  Wasserschutzpolizei: KK6118
  Wasserstrassen: KK6942+
  Wasserverwaltung: KK6927+
  Wasserversuchung: KK6251+
Water damage
  Property insurance: KK2368.W38
Water (Municipal government): KK5914
Water navigation (Military safety regulation violation):
  KKA7893.S23
Water police: KK6118
Water pollution: KK6251+
Water resources: KK6094+
  East Germany: KKA6094+

426
INDEX

Water rights
Real property: KK1334
Water transportation: KK6927+
East Germany: KKA6927+
Watercourses
Public property: KK6094+
Socialist public property: KKA6094+
Waterways: KK6942+
East Germany: KKA6942+
Weather bureau: KK7031+
East Germany: KKA7031
Weather conditions (Seasonal unemployment): KK2935
Wechselfeitigkeit: KK8484
Wegevertrag: KK7275
Wegfall der Geschäftsgrundlage: KK1654
Wehrdienstverpflichtete: KK2929.D72
Wehrdienstverweigerer: KK7716.C65
Wehrdienstverweigerung: KK7862
Wehrersatzwesen: KK7710+
Wehrmachtfürsorge: KK7730+
Wehrmachtversorgung: KK7730+
Wehrmittelsabotage: KK9183
Wehrrecht: KK7690+
Wehrverfassungsrecht: KK7690+
Weighing of conflicting interests: KK8096
Weights and measures: KK6556+
Weimarer Republik: KK4710+
Emergency and wartime legislation: KK7541+
Weistumer: KK249+
Weisungsangelegenheiten: KK5879
Weisungsgebundenheit: KK5935
Weitere Beschwerde (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4059
Welfare institutions (Municipal government): KK5917+
Werbeagenturen: KK6582
Werbung: KK6036
Werkärzte: KK6213.F32
Werber: KK1854+
Wertermittlung: KK6148
Wertpapierbereinigung (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KK4154
Wertpapiersteuer: KK7306.S42
West Germany (Relationship with East Germany: KKA5109
Western Military District Gazette: KK9.6
Wettbewerbsrecht: KK6456+
Wetzuwachssteuer: KK7408
Whistleblowers
Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KK3187.S34
Labor law: KK3192.S25
White slave traffic: KK8610
East Germany: KKA8463
Wholesale trade: KK6800
East Germany: KKA6800+
Excise taxes: KK7306.W46
Widerklage
Criminal courts and procedure: KK9747
Widerrechtlichkeit: KK1935+
Widerspruch: KK1432
Widerspruchsverfahren (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5692
Widmung: KK6073
Widows’ and orphans’ pensions
Workers’ compensation: KK3370
Wiedereingliederung: KKA8256
Wiedereinsetzung: KK9648
Wiedereinsetzung in den vorigen Stand (Administrative courts and procedure): KK5699
Wiederaufkauf: KK1724
Wildcat strikes: KK3106+
Wilderei: KK8759
Wilderness preservation: KK6255+
Wildlife conservation: KK6256+
Wildnisverordnung: KK1469.N68
Will theory (Declaration of intention): KK1055
Willenserklärungstheorie: KK8113
Wills: KK1467+
Wine
Excise taxes: KK7306.W55
Excise taxes: KK7306.W56
Wine
Excise taxes: KK7306.W55
Wind power: KK6859.W56
Wire broadcasting: KK6991
Wiretapping
Criminal procedure: KK9616
Wirtschaftsverwaltung: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsausschuss: KK3026
Wirtschaftsverfassung: KK6417+
Wirtschaftswirtschaft: KK6428+
Wirtschaftslenkung: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsorganisationsrecht: KK6538+
Wirtschaftspolitik: KK6428+
Wirtschaftsprüfung: KK7037
Wirtschaftsverbände: KK6538+
Wirtschaftsverwaltung: KK6417+
Withdrawal
Civil procedure: KK3904, KK3934+
Extinction of obligation: KK1574
Taxation: KK7149
Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes and delinquency)
East Germany: KKA7489
Withdrawal and regret (Tax and customs crimes delinquency): KK7489
Withdrawal of faulty decisions
Civil procedure: KK9696
INDEX

Withdrawal of judgment: KK3804.J83
Withdrawal treatment, Commitment of addicts to institutions for: KK8280
Withholding of a driver's license, Compensation for Government liability: KK5790
Withholding tax payments (Violating official secrecy): KK9331
Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KK1909
Without par value stock: KK2479.5
Witnesses
  Court costs: KK4396
  Court procedures: KK3804.W58
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9619+
  Oath of: KK3949
  Privileged witnesses: KK9622.A+
  Search and seizure cases: KKA9554
Witnesses, Expert: KK3762+
Wohlfahrtsleistungen: KK3012
Wohngelder: KK5599
Wohnmobile: KK6883.R43
Wohnraumbewirtschaftung: KK1813
Wohnraummiete: KK1791+
Wohnsitz: KK3626
Wohnungsbaugenossenschaften: KKA1825+
Wohnungsgeld: KK3448
Wohnungsnotrecht: KK1801+
Wohnungswirtschaft: KK1791+
Women
  Abduction without consent: KK8446
  Capacity and incapacity: KK1018.5
  Discrimination against
    Constitutional law: KK5933, KK-KKC1 290.3.W66
    Labor law: KK2945.W65
  Equality before the law: KKA5144.W65
  German Armed Forces: KK7746
  Legal profession: KK3712.W65
  Suffrage: KK5280.W65
Women’s household day: KK3176
  East Germany: KKA3176
Women’s labor
  East Germany: KKA3175+
Wood and paper industry: KKA6743.W66
Wood, Recycling of: KKA6562.5
Work
  Right to: KK2863
  Work and labor, Contract for: KK1854+
  Work and occupation of marital partners: KK1135
    East Germany: KKA1135+
Work councils
  Job security: KK2929.W67
  Work-factor method (Wage computation): KK2952
  Workers’ compensation: KK3350+
    East Germany: KKA3350+
  Unemployment coverage: KK3426
  Workers’ gardens (Lease): KK6627
  Working class dwellings (Homestead law): KK1321+
Working hours: KK3010
Working standards
  Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KK3070
    East Germany: KKA3070
  Works agreements (Employee participation): KK3002
    East Germany: KKA3002
  Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KK2994
    East Germany: KKA2983
Works councils
  Civil service: KK5958.5
  Labor-management relations: KK2991+
    Municipal civil service: KK5792
  Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KK1278
Wrongful life
  Civil law: KK1959.5
Württemberg-Baden military government gazette:
    KK9.73.W87

Y

Young adult perpetrators: KK9656
Young adults
  Criminal liability: KK8142
  Military criminal law and procedure: KK7857
Youth
  Lewd acts with: KKA8520
  Social services: KKA3556+
    East Germany: KKA3556+
  Youth hostels: KKA3557.5.Y68
  Youth labor: KK3172
  Youth press: KK7017.Y68
  Youth representatives (Labor-management relations): KKA3556+

Z

Zahlungsscheck: KK2173+
Zahlungswanweisungen: KK6959.P68
Zahnärzte: KK6209
Zeitablauf: KK1769
Zeitakkord: KK2954
Zeitburgschaft: KK1886+
Zeitliche Geltung: KK8044+
Zeitlohn: KK2954
Zensurverbot: KK5167
Zentralgenossenschaften: KK2580.Z45
Zigeuner
  Public safety: KK6059.G96
Ziviler Bevölkerungsschutz: KK7806+
Zivilprozess: KK3809+
Zivilrecht: KK981+
Zölle: KK7312+
Zolltarife: KK7312+
Zoning
  City planning and redevelopment: KK6145
    Eminent domain: KK5779.B84
Zubehör: KK1042.A66
INDEX

Züchtigungsrecht: KK8398
Zugabewesen: KK2815+
Zugewinngemeinschaft (Matrimonial property and regime):
  KK1176+
Zulässigkeit des Rechtsweges: KK3873
Zulassung: KK6318.A35
Zulassungswesen: KKA6329.5
Zurückbehaltungsrecht: KK1565
Zurückbehaltungsrechte: KK1766
Zusammenhängende Strafsachen
  Criminal courts and procedure: KK9579
Zusatzurlaub: KKA3166
Zusendung unbestellter Waren: KK1663
Zustellungen: KK5696
Zwang, Unmittelbarer (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsgeld: KK4251
Zwangshypothek: KK1369
  Execution: KK4227
Zwangskartell: KK6474.Z82
Zwangsstrafe (Administrative law): KK5640+
Zwangsvergleich: KK4330
Zwangsversteigerung: KK4229+
Zwangsverwalter: KK4231
Zwangsverwaltung: KK4229+
Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht: KK4180+
Zweckerreichung: KK1577
Zweikampf: KK8405
Zweiseitige Verwaltungsakte: KK5616+
Zwickauer Rechtsbuch: KK224+
Zwischenurteil: KK3968, KK5744